TEREX

TC35

# Mini Excavator

**Minibagger**
**Pelles Sur Chenilles**
**Mini Excavator**




**Illustrated Parts Catalog**
**Ersatzteilkatalog**
**Catalogue pièces**
**Catálogo de repuestos**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Serial No.:** | **TC0035 0557 - XXXX** |
| Issue date: | 09-January-2014 |
| Language: | en, de, fr, es |
| Revision No.: | 2.00 |
| Reference No.: | 5780400005 |

WORKS FOR YOU.™

Terex Compact Germany GmbH
Kraftwerkstrasse 4
74564 Crailsheim
Deutschland
Tel +49(0)7951 9357-0
Fax +49(0)7951 9357 671
E-mail info@terex-Compact.com
www.terexconstruction.com

Händler
Dealer
Concessionnaire
Distribuidor

Notizen
Notes
Notas

## Overview


| English | Page |
|---|---|
| Table of content English | 2 |
| Table of content German | 4 |
| Table of content French | 6 |
| Table of content Spanish | 8 |
| Important notes: Catalog, Ordering, Repair | 10 |
| Alphanumeric parts list | 241 |


## Inhalt


| Deutsch | Seite |
|---|---|
| Inhaltsverzeichnis englisch | 2 |
| Inhaltsverzeichnis deutsch | 4 |
| Inhaltsverzeichnis französisch | 6 |
| Inhaltsverzeichnis Spanisch | 8 |
| Wichtige Hinweise: Katalog, Bestellung, Reparatur | 12 |
| Teilenummernliste (alphanumerisch) | 241 |


## Table des matières


| Français | Page |
|---|---|
| Table des matières anglais | 2 |
| Table des matières allmend | 4 |
| Table des matières français | 6 |
| Table des matières Espagnol | 8 |
| Remarques importantes : catalogue, commande, réparation | 14 |
| List des références (alphanumérique) | 241 |


## Contenido


| Español | Página |
|---|---|
| Índice inglés | 2 |
| Índice alemán | 4 |
| Índice francés | 6 |
| Índice Español | 8 |
| Información importante: catálogo, pedido, reparación | 16 |
| Lista de referencias (alphanumérica) | 241 |

# Table of content - English


| Chapter | Heading | Page |
|---|---|---|
| **0.000** | **Inspection Parts And Aids** | **18** |
| 0.100 | Inspection Parts And Aids | 18 |
| **1.000** | **Undercarriage** | **20** |
| 1.002 | Undercarriage, Dozer Blade | 20 |
| 1.005 | Slew Equipment | 22 |
| **2.000** | **Uppercarriage** | **24** |
| 2.001 | Uppercarriage | 24 |
| 2.002 | Oil Tank | 28 |
| 2.003 | Diesel Tank | 32 |
| 2.004 | Operator'S Cab - Glasses, Mounting Parts | 36 |
| 2.005 | Operator'S Cab - Equipment | 40 |
| 2.006 | Operator'S Cab - Equipment, Electrical Installation | 44 |
| 2.007 | Cover, Driver'S Seat | 48 |
| 2.008 | Cover, Engine Cover | 54 |
| 2.010 | Valve Control Mechanic | 58 |
| 2.011 | Cover Set - Uppercarriage | 62 |
| 2.012 | Cab'S Roof, Working Flood Light | 66 |
| 2.016 | Stickers Terex | 70 |
| 2.017 | Stickers Usa | 74 |
| 2.020 | Tools With Device For Handling By Crane | 78 |
| 2.025 | OperatoŕS Seat Gs12 | 80 |
| 2.027 | OperatoŕS Seat Msg20 | 82 |
| 2.029 | OperatoŕS Seat Msg85 | 84 |
| 2.030 | OperatoŕS Seat-Suspension Msg85 | 88 |
| **3.000** | **Crawler** | **92** |
| 3.001 | Undercarriage, Travel Drive | 92 |
| **4.000** | **Working Equipments** | **96** |
| 4.001 | King Post | 96 |
| 4.002 | Digging Attachment -0691 | 100 |
| 4.002.1 | Digging Attachment 0692-Xxxx | 104 |
| **5.000** | **Attachments** | **108** |
| 5.001 | Quick Mount Hitch | 108 |
| 5.002 | Bucket With Ejector - Quickly Releasabel 300 Mm | 112 |
| 5.003 | Bucket, Ditch Cleaning Bucket Quickly Releasable | 114 |
| 5.004 | Slew Bucket - Quickly Releasable 1000, 1200 Mm | 116 |
| 5.007 | Grab Suspension With Hydraulic Installation Type Gl1... | 120 |
| 5.008 | Bucket, Ditch Cleaning Bucket - Direct Mounted | 122 |
| 5.009 | Slew Bucket - Direct Mounted 1000, 1200 Mm | 126 |
| 5.011 | Hydraulic Hammer With Hydraulic Installation | 130 |
| **6.000** | **Engine With Attachments** | **132** |
| 6.001 | Engine Assembly, Pump Assembly | 132 |
| 6.002 | Mounting Parts - Engine | 136 |
| 6.003 | Accelerator, Heating | 140 |
| 6.030 | Refilling Pump | 144 |
| **7.000** | **Hydraulic Installation** | **148** |
| 7.001 | Hydraulic Installation - Circulation | 148 |
| 7.002 | Hydraulic Installation - Servo Controls | 152 |
| 7.003 | Hydraulic Installation - Drive, Dozer Blade | 156 |
| 7.005 | Hydraulic Installation - Slewing, Articulation | 160 |
| 7.006 | Hydraulic Installation - Working Equipment >Tc00350370 | 164 |
| 7.007 | Hydraulic Installation - Add. Outlet | 168 |
| 7.009 | Hydraulic Installation - Pressureless Return Line | 172 |
| 7.011 | Hydraulic Installation – Changeover Iso / Sae | 176 |
| 7.012 | Hydraulic Installation - Load Control Valve Working Equipment | 180 |
| 7.013 | Hydraulic Installation – Travel Motions Alarm | 184 |
| **8.000** | **Hydraulic Components** | **186** |
| 8.001 | Valve Bank Sx12 5606660538 | 186 |
| 8.006 | Remote Control | 190 |
| 8.006.1 | Remote Control 0901-Xxxx | 192 |
| 8.007 | Rotary Transfer 5383670003 | 194 |
| 8.008 | Displacement Pump 5364662478 | 196 |
| 8.009 | Slew Drive 5527665180 | 200 |
| 8.010 | Travel Gear 5712661820 | 202 |
| 8.015 | Hydraulic Cylinder – Bucket Z 70/35 | 206 |
| 8.016 | Hydraulic Cylinder – Stick Z 70/45 | 210 |
| 8.017 | Hydraulic Cylinder - Boom Z 90/45 | 212 |
| 8.018 | Hydraulic Cylinder - Articulation Z 80/40 | 216 |

## Table of content - English


| Chapter | Heading | Page | Chapter | Heading | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8.019 | Hydraulic Cylinder - Dozer Blade 90/40 ..... | 220 | | | |
| **9.000** | **Electrical Installation .....** | **224** | | | |
| 9.001 | Electrical Installation - Instrument Panel ..... | 224 | | | |
| 9.002 | Electrical Installation - Uppercarriage, Engine..... | 230 | | | |
| 9.003 | Working Flood Light, Yellow Beacon ..... | 234 | | | |
| 9.030 | Electrical Installation –Travel Motions Alarm ..... | 238 | | | |

## Inhaltsverzeichnis deutsch


| Kapitel | Überschrift | Seite |
|---|---|---|
| **0.000** | **Inspektionsteile Und -Mittel** | **18** |
| 0.100 | Inspektionsteile Und Mittel | 18 |
| **1.000** | **Unterwagen** | **20** |
| 1.002 | Unterwagen, Frontraeumschild | 20 |
| 1.005 | Schwenkeinrichtung | 22 |
| **2.000** | **Oberwagen** | **24** |
| 2.001 | Oberwagen | 24 |
| 2.002 | Oeltank | 28 |
| 2.003 | Dieseltank | 32 |
| 2.004 | Fahrerkabine - Verglasung, Befestigungsteile | 36 |
| 2.005 | Fahrerkabine - Ausstattung | 40 |
| 2.006 | Fahrerkabine - Ausstattung, Elektroinstallation | 44 |
| 2.007 | Abdeckung, Fahrersitz | 48 |
| 2.008 | Abdeckung, Motorhaube | 54 |
| 2.010 | Ventilbetaetigung Mechanisch | 58 |
| 2.011 | Auskleidungssatz - Oberwagen | 62 |
| 2.012 | Schutzdach, Arbeitsscheinwerfer | 66 |
| 2.016 | Geraetebeschilderung Terex | 70 |
| 2.017 | Geraetebeschilderung Usa | 74 |
| 2.020 | Werkzeug Mit Kranverladegeschirr | 78 |
| 2.025 | Fahrersitz Gs12 | 80 |
| 2.027 | Fahrersitz Msg20 | 82 |
| 2.029 | Fahrersitz Msg85 | 84 |
| 2.030 | Fahrersitz-Federung Msg85 | 88 |
| **3.000** | **Kettenlaufwerk** | **92** |
| 3.001 | Unterwagen, Fahrantrieb | 92 |
| **4.000** | **Arbeitseinrichtungen** | **96** |
| 4.001 | Schwenksaeule | 96 |
| 4.002 | Arbeitseinrichtung -0691 | 100 |
| 4.002.1 | Arbeitseinrichtung 0692-Xxxx | 104 |
| **5.000** | **Arbeitswerkzeuge** | **108** |
| 5.001 | Schnellwechsler | 108 |
| 5.002 | Tiefloeffel Mit Auswerfer – Schnellwechselbar 300 Mm | 112 |
| 5.003 | Tiefloeffel, Grabenreinigungsloeffel Schnellwechselbar | 114 |
| 5.004 | Schwenkloeffel – Schnellwechselbar 1000, 1200 Mm | 116 |
| 5.007 | Greiferaufhaengung Mit Hydraulikinstallation Typ Gl1... | 120 |
| 5.008 | Tiefloeffel, Grabenreinigungsloeffel - Direktanbau | 122 |
| 5.009 | Schwenkloeffel – Direktanbau 1000, 1200 Mm | 126 |
| 5.011 | Hydraulikhammer Mit Hydraulikinstallation | 130 |
| **6.000** | **Motor Mit Anbauten** | **132** |
| 6.001 | Motoreinbau, Pumpenanbau | 132 |
| 6.002 | Anbauteile - Motor | 136 |
| 6.003 | Gas, Heizung | 140 |
| 6.030 | Betankungspumpe | 144 |
| **7.000** | **Hydraulik-Installation** | **148** |
| 7.001 | Hydraulikinstallation - Umlauf | 148 |
| 7.002 | Hydraulikinstallation - Servosteuerung | 152 |
| 7.003 | Hydraulikinstallation - Fahren, Raeumschild | 156 |
| 7.005 | Hydraulikinstallation - Schwenken, Knicken | 160 |
| 7.006 | Hydraulikinstallation – Arbeitseinrichtung >Tc00350370 | 164 |
| 7.007 | Hydraulikinstallation - Zusatzsteuerkreis | 168 |
| 7.009 | Hydraulikinstallation - Ruecklauf Drucklos | 172 |
| 7.011 | Hydraulikinstallation – Umschaltung Iso / Sae | 176 |
| 7.012 | Hydraulikinstallation - Lasthalteventile Arbeitseinrichtung | 180 |
| 7.013 | Hydraulikinstallation - Fahralarm | 184 |
| **8.000** | **Hydraulik-Komponenten** | **186** |
| 8.001 | Blocksteuergeraet Sx12 5606660538 | 186 |
| 8.006 | Vorteuergeraet | 190 |
| 8.006.1 | Vorsteuergeraet 0901-Xxxx | 192 |
| 8.007 | Drehdurchfuehrung 5383670003 | 194 |
| 8.008 | Verstellpumpe 5364662478 | 196 |
| 8.009 | Schwenkantrieb 5527665180 | 200 |
| 8.010 | Fahrmotor 5712661820 | 202 |
| 8.015 | Hydraulikzylinder – Loeffel Z 70/35 | 206 |
| 8.016 | Hydraulikzylinder – Loeffelstiel Z 70/45 | 210 |
| 8.017 | Hydraulikzylinder – Ausleger Z 90/45 | 212 |
| 8.018 | Hydraulikzylinder – Knicken Z 80/40 | 216 |

## Inhaltsverzeichnis deutsch


| Kapitel | Überschrift | Seite | Kapitel | Überschrift | Seite |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8.019 | Hydraulikzylinder – Raeumschildz 90/40 | 220 | | | |
| **9.000** | **Elektro-Installation** | **224** | | | |
| 9.001 | Elektroinstallation - Armaturenbrett | 224 | | | |
| 9.002 | Elektroinstallation - Oberwagen, Motor | 230 | | | |
| 9.003 | Arbeitsscheinwerfer, Rundumleuchte | 234 | | | |
| 9.030 | Elektroinstallation-Fahralarm | 238 | | | |

## Table des matières, français


| Chapitre | Titre | Page |
|---|---|---|
| **0.000** | **Fournitures De Revision** | **18** |
| 0.100 | Fournitures De Revision | 18 |
| **1.000** | **Chassis** | **20** |
| 1.002 | Chassis, Lame Frontale | 20 |
| 1.005 | Équipement ÓOrientation | 22 |
| **2.000** | **Tourelle** | **24** |
| 2.001 | Tourelle | 24 |
| 2.002 | Reservoir Hydraulique | 28 |
| 2.003 | Reservoir De Carburant | 32 |
| 2.004 | Cabine - Vitres, Pieces De Montage | 36 |
| 2.005 | Cabine - Equipement | 40 |
| 2.006 | Cabine - Equipement, Installation Electrique | 44 |
| 2.007 | Couverture, Siege Conducteur | 48 |
| 2.008 | Couverture, Capot Moteur | 54 |
| 2.010 | Commande De Distributeur Mecanique | 58 |
| 2.011 | Jeu De Revetement - Tourelle | 62 |
| 2.012 | Abri, Phare De Travail | 66 |
| 2.016 | Autocollants Terex | 70 |
| 2.017 | Autocollants Usa | 74 |
| 2.020 | Outillage Avec Dispositif De Grutage | 78 |
| 2.025 | Siege Gs12 | 80 |
| 2.027 | Siege Msg20 | 82 |
| 2.029 | Siege Msg85 | 84 |
| 2.030 | Siege-Suspension Msg85 | 88 |
| **3.000** | **Train De Roulement** | **92** |
| 3.001 | Chassis, Entrainement | 92 |
| **4.000** | **Equipments** | **96** |
| 4.001 | Pivot | 96 |
| 4.002 | Equipement De Travail -0691 | 100 |
| 4.002.1 | Equipement De Travail 0692-Xxxx | 104 |
| **5.000** | **Accessoires** | **108** |
| 5.001 | Attache Rapide | 108 |
| 5.002 | Godet Avec Ejecteur - A Charger Rapidment 300 Mm | 112 |
| 5.003 | Godet, Godet De Curage De Fosses A Charger Rapidement | 114 |
| 5.004 | Godet Orientable - A Charger Rapidement 1000, 1200 Mm | 116 |
| 5.007 | Suspension Benne Preneuse Avec Installation Hydraulique Type Gl1... | 120 |
| 5.008 | Godet, Godet De Curage De Fosses - Montage Direct | 122 |
| 5.009 | Godet Orientable - Montage Direct 1000, 1200 Mm | 126 |
| 5.011 | Marteau Hydraulique Avec Installation Hydraulique | 130 |
| **6.000** | **Moteur** | **132** |
| 6.001 | Implantation Moteur, Implantation Pompe | 132 |
| 6.002 | Pieces D'Adaptation - Moteur | 136 |
| 6.003 | Accelerateur, Chauffage | 140 |
| 6.030 | Pompe De Ravitaillement | 144 |
| **7.000** | **Installation Hydraulique** | **148** |
| 7.001 | Installation Hydraulique - Circuit | 148 |
| 7.002 | Installation Hydraulique - Commande Assistee | 152 |
| 7.003 | Installation Hydraulique - Translation, Lame | 156 |
| 7.005 | Installation Hydraulique - Orientation, Articulation | 160 |
| 7.006 | Installation Hydraulique - Equipement De Travail >Tc00350370 | 164 |
| 7.007 | Installation Hydraulique - Circuit Distributeur Supplementaire | 168 |
| 7.009 | Installation Hydraulique - Circuit De Retour Sans Pression | 172 |
| 7.011 | Installation Hydraulique - Iso / Sae Inversion | 176 |
| 7.012 | Installation Hydraulique - Clapet Vcm Equipement De Travail | 180 |
| 7.013 | Installation Hydraulique – Avertisseur De Translation | 184 |
| **8.000** | **Composants Hydrauliques** | **186** |
| 8.001 | Bloc Distributeur Sx12 5606660538 | 186 |
| 8.006 | Telecommande | 190 |
| 8.006.1 | Commande Assistee - Manipulateur 0901-Xxxx | 192 |
| 8.007 | Joint Tournant 5383670003 | 194 |
| 8.008 | Pompe A Debit Variable 5364662478 | 196 |
| 8.009 | Entrainement Orientation 5527665180 | 200 |

## Table des matières, français


| Chapitre | Titre | Page | Chapitre | Titre | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8.010 | Reducter 5712661820 | 202 | | | |
| 8.015 | Verin Hydraulique – Godet Z 70/35 | 206 | | | |
| 8.016 | Verin Hydraulique - Balancier Z 70/45 | 210 | | | |
| 8.017 | Verin Hydraulique - Fleche Z 90/45 | 212 | | | |
| 8.018 | Verin Hydraulique - Articulation Z 80/40 | 216 | | | |
| 8.019 | Verin Hydraulique - Lame 90/40 | 220 | | | |
| **9.000** | **Installation Electrique** | **224** | | | |
| 9.001 | Installation Electrique - Tableau De Bord | 224 | | | |
| 9.002 | Installation Electrique - Tourelle, Moteur | 230 | | | |
| 9.003 | Phare De Travail, Girophare | 234 | | | |
| 9.030 | Installation Electrique-Avertisseur De Translation | 238 | | | |

# Índice Español


| Capítulo | Título | Página |
|---|---|---|
| **0.000** | **Inspection Parts And Aids** | **18** |
| 0.100 | Inspection Parts And Aids | 18 |
| **1.000** | **Undercarriage** | **20** |
| 1.002 | Undercarriage, Dozer Blade | 20 |
| 1.005 | Slew Equipment | 22 |
| **2.000** | **Uppercarriage** | **24** |
| 2.001 | Uppercarriage | 24 |
| 2.002 | Oil Tank | 28 |
| 2.003 | Diesel Tank | 32 |
| 2.004 | Operator'S Cab - Glasses, Mounting Parts | 36 |
| 2.005 | Operator'S Cab - Equipment | 40 |
| 2.006 | Operator'S Cab - Equipment, Electrical Installation | 44 |
| 2.007 | Cover, Driver'S Seat | 48 |
| 2.008 | Cover, Engine Cover | 54 |
| 2.010 | Valve Control Mechanic | 58 |
| 2.011 | Cover Set - Uppercarriage | 62 |
| 2.012 | Cab'S Roof, Working Flood Light | 66 |
| 2.016 | Stickers Terex | 70 |
| 2.017 | Stickers Usa | 74 |
| 2.020 | Tools With Device For Handling By Crane | 78 |
| 2.025 | OperatoŕS Seat Gs12 | 80 |
| 2.027 | OperatoŕS Seat Msg20 | 82 |
| 2.029 | OperatoŕS Seat Msg85 | 84 |
| 2.030 | OperatoŕS Seat-Suspension Msg85 | 88 |
| **3.000** | **Crawler** | **92** |
| 3.001 | Undercarriage, Travel Drive | 92 |
| **4.000** | **Working Equipments** | **96** |
| 4.001 | King Post | 96 |
| 4.002 | Digging Attachment -0691 | 100 |
| 4.002.1 | Digging Attachment 0692-Xxxx | 104 |
| **5.000** | **Attachments** | **108** |
| 5.001 | Quick Mount Hitch | 108 |
| 5.002 | Bucket With Ejector - Quickly Releasabel 300 Mm | 112 |
| 5.003 | Bucket, Ditch Cleaning Bucket Quickly Releasable | 114 |
| 5.004 | Slew Bucket - Quickly Releasable 1000, 1200 Mm | 116 |
| 5.007 | Grab Suspension With Hydraulic Installation Type Gl1... | 120 |
| 5.008 | Bucket, Ditch Cleaning Bucket - Direct Mounted | 122 |
| 5.009 | Slew Bucket - Direct Mounted 1000, 1200 Mm | 126 |
| 5.011 | Hydraulic Hammer With Hydraulic Installation | 130 |
| **6.000** | **Engine With Attachments** | **132** |
| 6.001 | Engine Assembly, Pump Assembly | 132 |
| 6.002 | Mounting Parts - Engine | 136 |
| 6.003 | Accelerator, Heating | 140 |
| 6.030 | Refilling Pump | 144 |
| **7.000** | **Hydraulic Installation** | **148** |
| 7.001 | Hydraulic Installation - Circulation | 148 |
| 7.002 | Hydraulic Installation - Servo Controls | 152 |
| 7.003 | Hydraulic Installation - Drive, Dozer Blade | 156 |
| 7.005 | Hydraulic Installation - Slewing, Articulation | 160 |
| 7.006 | Hydraulic Installation - Working Equipment >Tc00350370 | 164 |
| 7.007 | Hydraulic Installation - Add. Outlet | 168 |
| 7.009 | Hydraulic Installation - Pressureless Return Line | 172 |
| 7.011 | Hydraulic Installation – Changeover Iso / Sae | 176 |
| 7.012 | Hydraulic Installation - Load Control Valve Working Equipment | 180 |
| 7.013 | Hydraulic Installation – Travel Motions Alarm | 184 |
| **8.000** | **Hydraulic Components** | **186** |
| 8.001 | Valve Bank Sx12 5606660538 | 186 |
| 8.006 | Remote Control | 190 |
| 8.006.1 | Control Piloto - Palanca De Coordenadas 0901-Xxxx | 192 |
| 8.007 | Rotary Transfer 5383670003 | 194 |
| 8.008 | Displacement Pump 5364662478 | 196 |
| 8.009 | Slew Drive 5527665180 | 200 |
| 8.010 | Travel Gear 5712661820 | 202 |
| 8.015 | Hydraulic Cylinder – Bucket Z 70/35 | 206 |
| 8.016 | Hydraulic Cylinder – Stick Z 70/45 | 210 |
| 8.017 | Hydraulic Cylinder - Boom Z 90/45 | 212 |
| 8.018 | Hydraulic Cylinder - Articulation Z 80/40 | 216 |

## Índice Español


| Capítulo | Título | Página | Capítulo | Título | Página |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8.019 | Hydraulic Cylinder - Dozer Blade 90/40 ..... | 220 | | | |
| **9.000** | **Electrical Installation .....** | **224** | | | |
| 9.001 | Electrical Installation - Instrument Panel ..... | 224 | | | |
| 9.002 | Electrical Installation - Uppercarriage, Engine..... | 230 | | | |
| 9.003 | Working Flood Light, Yellow Beacon ..... | 234 | | | |
| 9.030 | Electrical Installation –Travel Motions Alarm ..... | 238 | | | |

### Notes on this catalog

This spare parts catalog in PDF or printed format offers you support when identifying spare parts for your machine. Our spare parts documentation is continuously updated and expanded. Such changes may not be included in this document. You can find the latest, valid spare parts documentation on the following platforms:

Online spare parts platform:

- Dealer area: http://store.terex.com
- End customer area: Please ask your dealer for access

Terex Construction portal:

- http://constructionsupport.terex.com/home.asp

  Here you will find documents in PDF format. You can log in for the first time using the "Contact" button.

Please use these platforms exclusively to identify spare parts and, in the case of dealers, to order them. As an end customer, you can only order your spare parts from your Terex dealer. When placing an order, please provide the following details:

- Vehicle type and serial number
- Part number, designation
- Quantity

We will charge a fee if we have to take back parts, which were ordered in error, due to spare parts documents not being kept up to date.

### Carrying out repairs

Within the warranty period, repairs can only be carried out by a dealer authorized by the manufacturer.

We recommend that our end customers have repairs carried out by our authorized dealers, even when the warranty period elapses.

Repairs to **safety-related** parts in the hydraulic, electric and mechanical systems **may only be carried out by authorized Terex dealers**.

Please use only **original TEREX spare** parts in your Terex machines. These are finished to a high quality and ensure the machine's safe operation and optimum service life. If original TEREX spare parts are not used, the warranty may be void.

### Scope of the catalog

You can find the specifications regarding the scope of the catalog on the cover sheet at:

- Serial No. (Serien Nr. / No. de Série / N.º de serie)

Examples:

- MHL320-0965-1141
- TC25-0101-XXXX

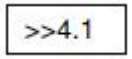
Meaning of the specifications:

## Important notes: Catalog, Ordering, Repair

- MHL320 or TC25 = Type designation
- 0965-1141 = Serial number range, means from serial number 0965 up to serial number 1141
- 0101-XXXX = Serial number range, means from serial number 0101, XXXX signifies current series, for which the final serial number in this case is not yet known.

### References in graphics

This symbol means: You can find this part in Chapter 4.10.




### Order quantities

In the catalogs, under Quantity, the numbers of parts are specified according to how the machine is constructed using these parts. Exceptions are parts such as shims, these can be found under "Remarks" as required. For hoses, and profiles which are supplied as bulk stock, under Quantity the amount is given in meters (e.g. 2.5), according to how the machine is constructed using these parts. When ordering, please state the desired length.

### Representation

In each case, parts shown in the graphic representation may not exactly match the original.

# Wichtige Hinweise: Katalog, Bestellung, Reparatur

## Hinweise zu diesem Katalog

Dieser Ersatzteilkatalog im pdf-Format oder in gedruckter Form dient Ihnen zur Unterstützung bei der Identifizierung von Ersatzteilen für Ihre Maschine. Unsere Ersatzteildokumentation wird ständig gepflegt und ergänzt, diese Änderungen finden Sie eventuell nicht in dem vorliegenden Dokument. Sie finden die aktuelle, gültige Ersatzteildokumentation auf folgenden Plattformen:

Online Ersatzteilplattform:

- Händlerbereich: http://store.terex.com
- Endkundenbereich: bitte wenden Sie sich wegen dem Zugang an Ihren Händler

Terex Construction portal:

- http://constructionsupport.terex.com/home.asp

  Hier finden Sie die Dokumente im pdf-Format, die Erstanmeldung erfolgt über den Button „Kontaktieren“.

Bitte verwenden Sie zur Ersatzteilidentifizierung und -bestellung (nur Händler) ausschließlich diese Plattformen. Sie können als Endkunde ihre Ersatzteile ausschließlich über Ihren Terex Händler bestellen, bitte geben Sie bei Bestellungen an:

- Typ, Seriennummer
- Teilenummer, Benennung
- Stückzahl

Falls wir Teile zurücknehmen müssen, die aufgrund der Verwendung nicht aktueller Ersatzteildokumente falsch bestellt wurden, werden wir eine Gebühr erheben.

## Durchführung von Reparaturen

Innerhalb des Gewährleistungszeitraums dürfen Reparaturen nur durch einen vom Hersteller autorisierten Händler durchgeführt werden.

Wir empfehlen unseren Endkunden auch außerhalb des Gewährleistungszeitraums Reparaturen durch unsere autorisierten Händler durchführen zu lassen.

Reparaturen an **sicherheitsrelevanten** Bauteilen in der Hydraulik, Elektrik und Mechanik **dürfen ausschließlich durch autorisierte Terex Händler durchgeführt werden**.

Bitte verwenden Sie für Ihre Terex Maschinen nur **Original-TEREX-Ersatzteile** . Diese werden in hoher Qualität gefertigt und gewährleisten eine sichere Anwendung und optimale Lebensdauer für Ihre Maschine. Werden nicht Original-TEREX-Ersatzteile verwendet, kann die Gewährleistung erlöschen.

## Katalog Gültigkeitsbereich

Sie finden die Angabe des Gültigkeitsbereichs auf dem Deckblatt unter:

- Serial No. (Serien Nr. / No. de Série / N.º de serie)

Beispiele:

- MHL320-0965-1141
- TC25-0101-XXXX

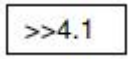
## Wichtige Hinweise: Katalog, Bestellung, Reparatur

Bedeutung der Angaben:

- MHL320 oder TC25 = Typenbezeichnung
- 0965-1141 = Seriennummernbereich, bedeutet ab Seriennummer 0965 bis Seriennummer 1141
- 0101-XXXX = Seriennummernbereich, bedeutet ab Seriennummer 0101, XXXX bedeutet laufende Serie, die abschließende Seriennummer ist in diesem Fall noch nicht bekannt.

### Verweise in den Grafiken

Dieses Symbol bedeutet: Sie finden das Teil im Kapitel 4.10.




### Bestellmengen

In den Katalogen sind unter Anzahl die Menge an Teilen angegeben wie sie für eine Maschine verbaut sind. Ausnahme sind Bauteile, wie z. B. Ausgleichsscheiben, hier steht unter „Bemerkungen“ as required (nach Bedarf). Bei Schläuchen, Profilen die als Meterware geliefert werden, ist unter Anzahl die Angabe in m angegeben (z. B 2,5), wie sie an der Maschine verbaut sind. Bitte geben Sie bei der Bestellung die gewünschte Länge ein.

### Darstellung

Die grafische Darstellung der Teile stimmt nicht in jedem Fall detailgetreu mit dem Original überein.

## Remarques importantes : catalogue, commande, réparation

### Remarques relatives à ce catalogue

Ce catalogue de pièces détachées, au format PDF ou dans sa version imprimée, vous aide à identifier les pièces détachées de votre machine. La documentation relative à nos pièces détachées étant gérée et complétée en permanence, ces modifications ne sont peut-être pas mentionnées dans le présent document. Vous trouverez la documentation à jour sur les plateformes suivantes:

Plateforme en ligne pour les pièces détachées:

- Espace dédié aux concessionnaires: http://store.terex.com
- Espace dédié aux clients: contactez votre concessionnaire pour savoir comment y accéder

Portail de Terex Construction:

- http://constructionsupport.terex.com/home.asp

  Vous trouverez ici les documents au format PDF, la première connexion s'effectuant via le bouton “Contacter”.

Veuillez utiliser exclusivement ces plateformes pour l'identification et la commande (concessionnaires uniquement) de pièces détachées. En tant que client, vous ne pouvez commander vos pièces détachées que par le biais de votre concessionnaire Terex. Pour toute commande, veuillez indiquer:

- Type, numéro de série
- Référence, désignation
- Quantité

Toute reprise de pièces commandées par erreur sur la base de documents non à jour entraînera des frais à votre charge.

### Exécution de réparations

Pendant la période de validité de la garantie, les réparations ne doivent être effectuées que par un concessionnaire autorisé par le fabricant.

Nous recommandons à nos clients de faire effectuer leurs réparations par un concessionnaire autorisé également en dehors de la période de validité de la garantie.

Les réparations concernant les pièces **pertinentes pour la sécurité** en matière d'hydraulique, d'électricité et de mécanique **doivent être effectuées exclusivement par un concessionnaire Terex autorisé**.

Pour vos machines Terex, utilisez exclusivement des **pièces de rechange TEREX d'origine** . Celles-ci sont de qualité supérieure et garantissent une utilisation sûre et une durée de vie optimale pour vos machines. Toute utilisation de pièces de rechange autre que les pièces d’origine TEREX peut entraîner une annulation de la garantie.

### Domaine d’application du catalogue

Le domaine d'application est indiqué sur la couverture sous:

- Serial No. (Serien Nr. / No. de Série / N.º de serie)

Exemples:

- MHL320-0965-1141
- TC25-0101-XXXX

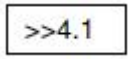
## Remarques importantes : catalogue, commande, réparation

Signification des indications:

- MHL320 ou TC25 = désignation du type
- 0965-1141 = gamme de numéros de série, signifie à partir du numéro de série 0965 jusqu'au numéro de série 1141
- 0101-XXXX = gamme de numéros de série, signifie à partir du numéro de série 0101 ; XXXX indique une série en cours, le dernier numéro de série n'est dans ce cas pas encore connu.

### Renvois dans les graphiques

Ce symbole signifie : La pièce se trouve au chapitre 4.10.




### Quantités

Dans les catalogues, les nombres indiqués correspondent aux pièces telles qu'elles sont montées pour une machine. Les composants (par exemple, rondelles) sont des exceptions et sont mentionnés sous « Remarques » si besoin est. Pour les flexibles et profilés vendus au mètre, le nombre correspond à une indication en m (par exemple, 2,5) pour les éléments tels qu'ils sont montés sur la machine. Lors de la commande, indiquez la longueur souhaitée.

### Représentation

La représentation graphique des pièces ne correspond pas toujours fidèlement à l'original.

# Información importante: catálogo, pedido, reparación

## Información sobre este catálogo

Este catálogo de piezas de repuesto en formato PDF o en versión impresa le ayuda a identificar piezas de repuesto para su aparato. Actualizamos y completamos nuestra documentación sobre piezas de repuesto constantemente; no obstante, puede que no encuentre estas modificaciones en el presente documento. Sin embargo, puede encontrar publicaciones actuales y vigentes en las siguientes plataformas:

Plataforma de piezas de repuesto online:

- Área de distribuidores: http://store.terex.com
- Área para clientes finales: por favor, diríjase a su distribuidor para cualquier asunto relacionado con el acceso

Portal de Terex Construction:

- http://constructionsupport.terex.com/home.asp

  Aquí puede encontrar los documentos en formato PDF, la primera solicitud se realiza mediante el botón "contactar".

Por favor, para identificar y pedir piezas de repuesto (solo distribuidores), utilice exclusivamente estas plataformas. Como cliente final, solamente podrá pedir las piezas de repuesto a través de su distribuidor Terex. Por favor, para realizar pedidos indique los siguientes datos:

- Modelo, número de serie
- N° de pieza, descripción
- Cantidad

En caso de que tenga que devolvernos alguna pieza que haya pedido erróneamente por no haber utilizado la documentación actualizada de piezas, le cobraremos un recargo.

## Realización de reparaciones

Dentro del plazo de garantía, las reparaciones únicamente las podrá realizar un distribuidor autorizado por el fabricante.

Además, recomendamos a nuestros clientes finales que, también fuera del plazo de garantía, dejen las reparaciones en manos de nuestros distribuidores autorizados.

Las reparaciones de **piezas** fundamentales para la seguridad en el sector hidráulico, eléctrico y mecánico **deben ser realizadas por los distribuidores autorizados por Terex**.

Por favor, para las máquinas Terex, utilice únicamente **piezas de repuestooriginalesTEREX** . Su fabricación es de gran calidad y garantizan un uso seguro, así como una vida útil óptima de su máquina. Si no utiliza piezas de repuesto originales TEREX, se podrá rescindir el derecho a garantía.

## Ámbito de validez del catálogo

Puede encontrar los datos sobre el ámbito de validez en la portada en:

- Número de serie (Serien Nr. / No. de Série / Serial No)

Ejemplos:

- MHL320-0965-1141
- TC25-0101-XXXX

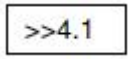
## Información importante: catálogo, pedido, reparación

Significado de los datos:

- MHL320 o TC25 = descripción del modelo
- 0965-1141 = margen de números de serie; esto significa que comprende desde el número de serie 0965 hasta el 1141
- 0101-XXXX = margen de números de serie; esto significa que empieza en el número de serie 0101, XXXX se trata de una serie correlativa, en este caso se desconoce el número que acaba la serie.

### Referencias de los gráficos

Este símbolo significa: encontrará la pieza en el capítulo 4.10.

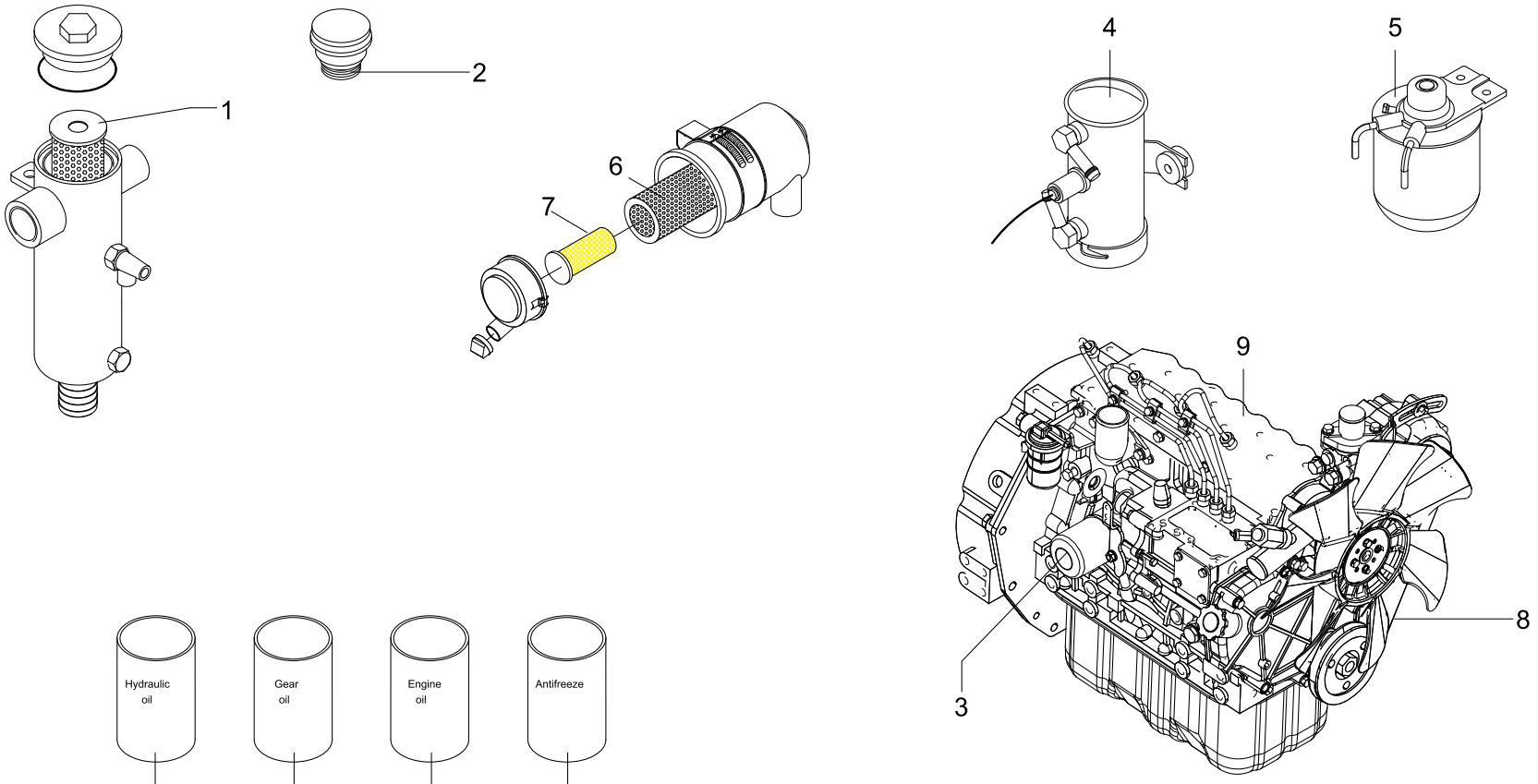



### Cantidades de pedido

En el apartado "Número" de los catálogos aparece la cantidad de piezas específica, tal y como se han montado en la máquina. La excepción son los componentes, como por ejemplo las arandelas de ajuste, cuya cantidad deberá especificarse en "comentarios" (en función de la necesidad). En el caso de mangueras, cuando los perfiles se suministran en metros, aparece la cantidad en m en el apartado "Número" (p. ej., 2,5), tal y como se han montado en la máquina. Por favor, especifique la longitud deseada en el momento del pedido.

### Representación

La representación gráfica de las piezas no coincide al detalle con el original en todos los casos.




Spezifikation und Menge siehe Betriebsanleitung
Specification and quantity look operating manual
Pour les spécifications et les quantités, veuillez vous reporter SVP au manuel d´utilisation

ROT06050

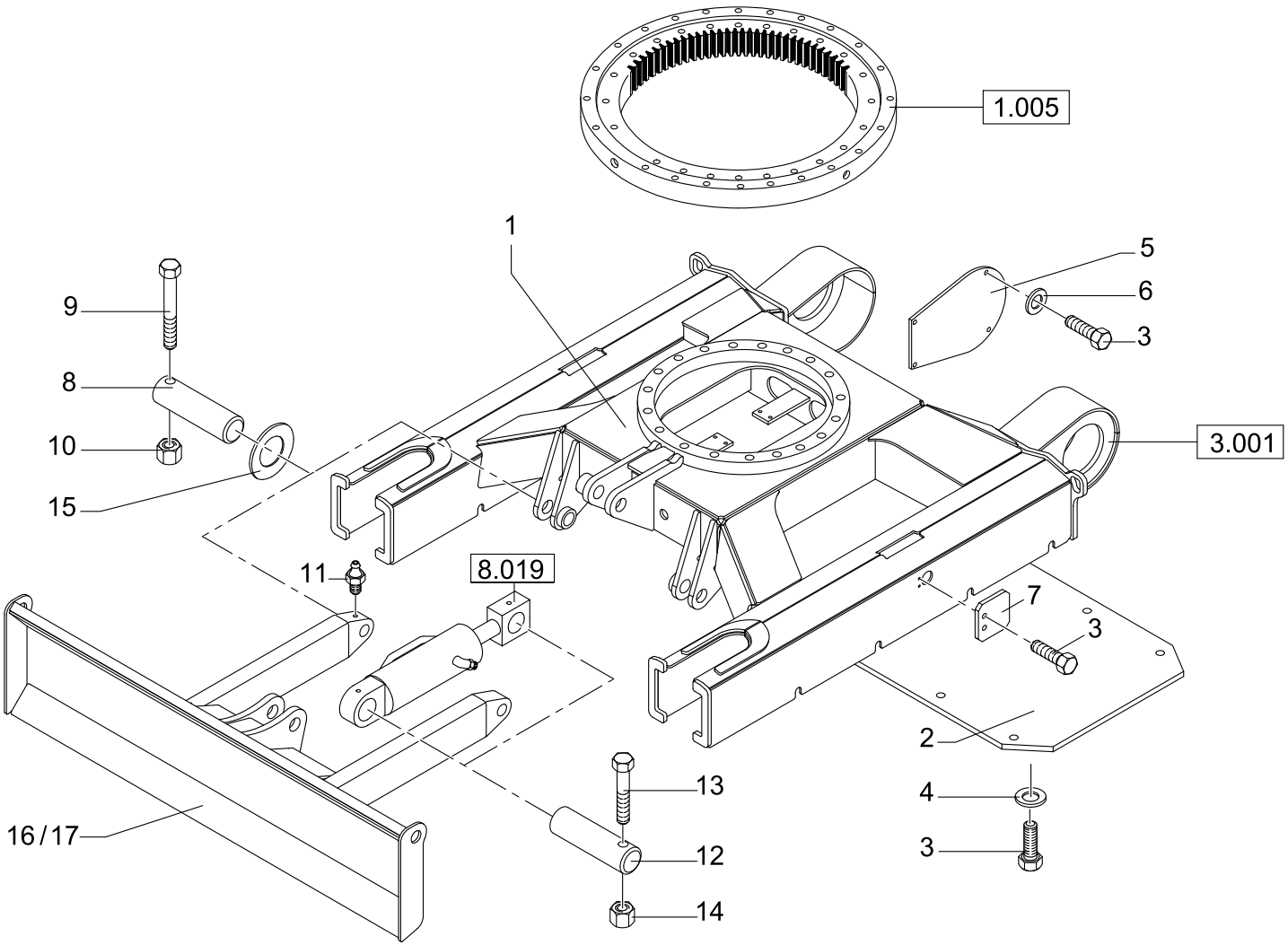
## 0.100 Inspection Parts And Aids

Inspektionsteile Und Mittel
Fournitures De Revision
Inspection Parts And Aids

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5380660852 | 1 | Filter Element | Filterelement | Cartouche Filtrant | Filter Element | |
| 2 | 5501655650 | 1 | Filter Cap | Belueftungsfilter 0,35bar | Filtre | Filter Cap | |
| 3 | 5527655812 | 1 | Oil Filter Element *S* | Oelfilter | Filter D Huile Mot | Oil Filter Element *S* | |
| 4 | 5527656893 | 1 | Fuel Filter | Filter F.Foerderpu. | Cartouche Filtrant | Fuel Filter | |
| 5 | 5527665341 | 1 | Filter | Kraftstofffilter | Filtre De Carburant | Filter | |
| 6 | 5501648497 | 1 | Filter Element *S* | Filtereinsatz | Cartouche Filtrant | Filter Element *S* | |
| 7 | 5501648498 | 1 | Security Cartridge *S* | Sicherheitspatrone | Cartouche Filtre | Security Cartridge *S* | |
| 8 | 5527662776 | 1 | Fan Belt | Keilriemen | Courroie | Fan Belt | |
| 9 | 5527658982 | 1 | Valve Cover Gasket | Ventildeckeldicht. | Joint Cache Culb | Valve Cover Gasket | |
| 10 | 4312005050 | 1 | Hydr. Oil | Hydraulikoel Terex-Schaeff | Huile Hydr. | Hydr. Oil | |
| 12 | 4312905759 | 1 | Engine Oil | Motoroel Sae15w-40 Api Cg-4/Sj | Huile Moteur | Engine Oil | |

## 1.002 Undercarriage, Dozer Blade

Unterwagen, Frontraeumschild
Chassis, Lame Frontale
Undercarriage, Dozer Blade

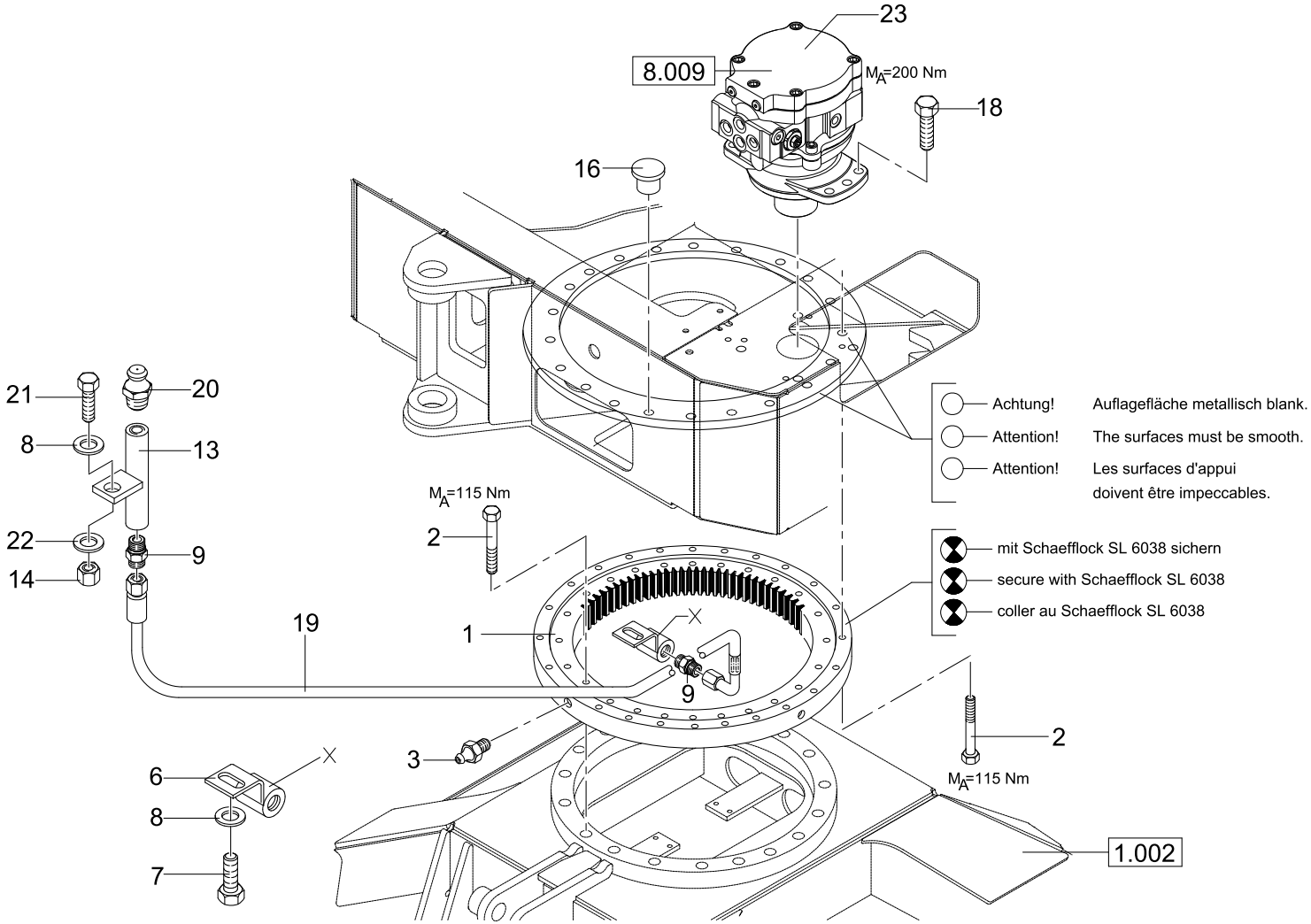



ROT06052

## 1.002 Undercarriage, Dozer Blade

Unterwagen, Frontraeumschild
Chassis, Lame Frontale
Undercarriage, Dozer Blade

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0189201005 | 1 | Undercarriage | Unterwagen Tc35 Kpl. | Chassis Porteur | Undercarriage | |
| 2 | 6189202011 | 1 | Cover | Deckel 10131 Dc01 2,99x446x498 | Couvercle | Cover | |
| 3 | 1008707817 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x16- 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 4 | 1343707057 | 1 | Washer Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Scheibe Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Arandela Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | |
| 5 | 6188802012 | 2 | Cover | Deckel 1541 St12.03 2,99x236x322 | Couvercle | Cover | |
| 6 | 1290707018 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 8,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Arandela | |
| 7 | 0197201112 | 2 | Clip | Lasche 1541 St12.03 2,99x70x70 | Collier | Clip | |
| 8 | 0188802050 | 2 | Pin | Bolzen Verzinkt 668 H1 35x110 | Axe | Pin | |
| 9 | 1045707919 | 2 | Pan Head Screw | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M8x70 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis A Tete Cylindr | Pan Head Screw | |
| 10 | 1212251011 | 2 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 11 | 1607003010 | 2 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Schneif. M10x1 | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 12 | 0188802025 | 2 | Pin | Bolzen Verzinkt 668 H1 40x160 | Axe | Pin | |
| 13 | 1045707125 | 2 | Bolt | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M10x75 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Bolt | |
| 14 | 1212251013 | 2 | Nut M10 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M10 | Ecrou | Nut M10 | |
| 15 | 1309412112 | 1 | Shim | Passscheibe Din 988 - 40x50x1 | Rondelle | Shim | |
| 16 | 0189202030 | 1 | Dozer Blade | Raeumschild Kpl. Tc35 | Lame De Remblayage | Dozer Blade | |
| 17 | 6189309000 | 1 | Front Dozer Blade 1500 Mm Long Version | Frontraeumschild Lange Ausfuehrung Tc35 | Lame De Remblayage 1500 Mm Longue Version | Front Dozer Blade 1500 Mm Long Version | |


23
8.009
MA=200 Nm
18
16
21
20
8
13
22
9
14
19
MA=115 Nm
2
1
X
9
3
6
8
7
X
2
MA=115 Nm
1.002
Achtung! Auflagefläche metallisch blank.
Attention! The surfaces must be smooth.
Attention! Les surfaces d'appui doivent être impeccables.
mit Schaefflock SL 6038 sichern
secure with Schaefflock SL 6038
coller au Schaefflock SL 6038

ROT06053

## 1.005 Slew Equipment

Schwenkeinrichtung
Équipement ÓOrientation
Slew Equipment

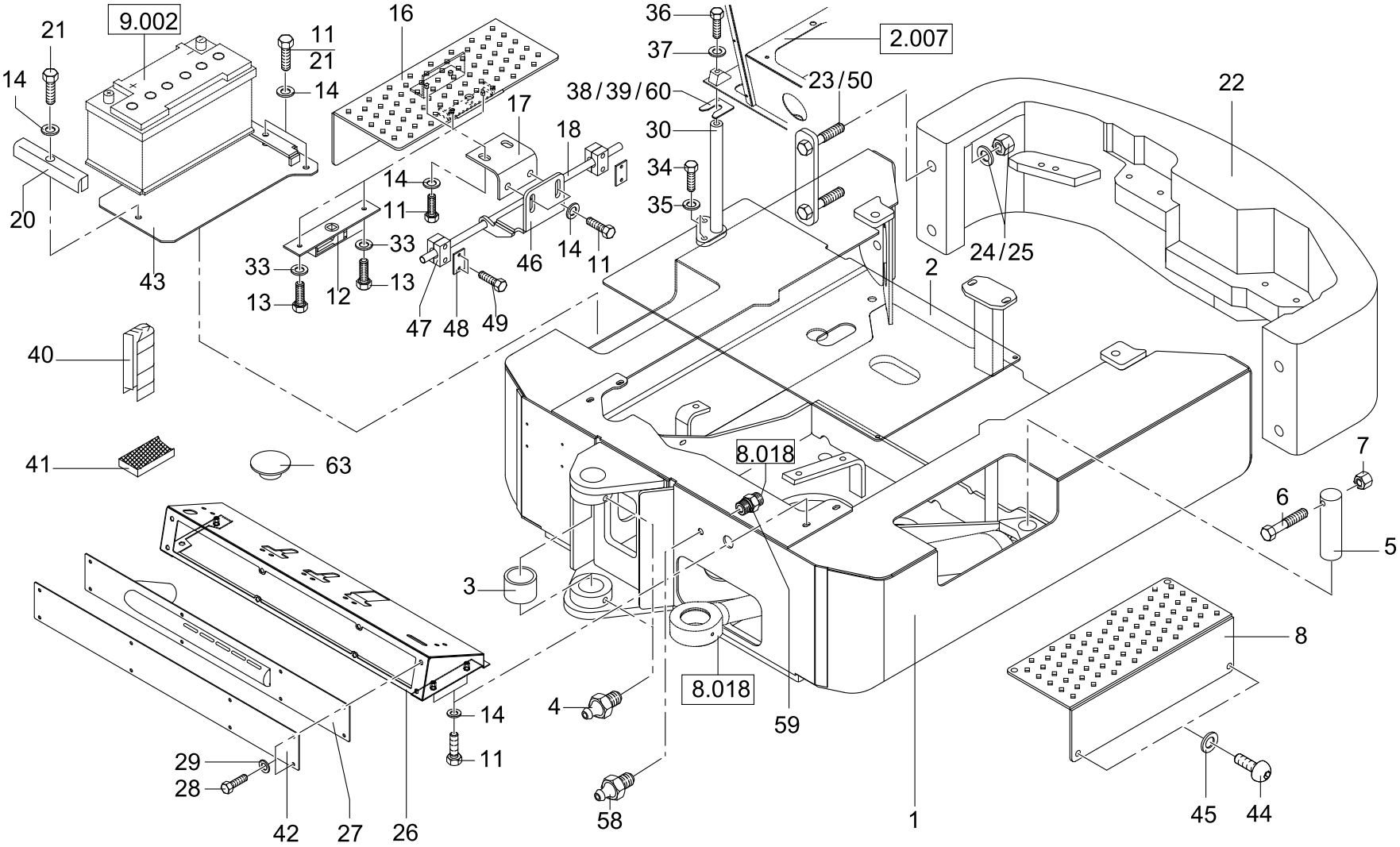
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5609661440 | 1 | Rotary Connection | Drehkranz I.1.064-726 Mrif Ral7043 Verk.Grau At=805 | Couronne Dorient | Rotary Connection | |
| 2 | 1007907031 | 1 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 10.9verz M12x70 | Vis | Bolt | |
| 3 | 1607003006 | 1 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Schneidf. M6x1 | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 6 | 0176006010 | 1 | Nozzle | Schmierduese Kpl. | Injecteur | Nozzle | |
| 7 | 1008707818 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x35- 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 8 | 1343707057 | 1 | Washer Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Scheibe Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Arandela Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | |
| 9 | 1915060553 | 2 | Fitting | Einschraubstutzen Ges6-Lm-Wd | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 13 | 0187505536 | 1 | Lubrication Line | Schmierleitung Oben Kpl. 12x3x90 | Ligne De Graissage | Lubrication Line | |
| 14 | 1212251011 | 2 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 16 | 5558248119 | 3 | Plug | Stopfen Kegelstopfen Gpn600b300 D30-32 | Bouchon | Plug | |
| 18 | 1017341036 | 6 | Bolt M14 X 40 | Sechskantschraube Verb.Ripp 10.9 M14x40 | Vis | Bolt M14 X 40 | |
| 19 | 0330009005 | 1 | Lubrication Hose | Schmierschlauch Kpl. Kunstst. 8,4x2,1x800 | Flexible De Graiss | Lubrication Hose | |
| 20 | 1607010010 | 1 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Norm.Gew.M10x1 Gerade | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 21 | 1008707318 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x25 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 22 | 1290707018 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 8,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Arandela | |
| 23 | 5527665180 | 1 | Slew Drive | Schwenkantrieb | Entrainem D Orient | Slew Drive | |

**2.001** **Uppercarriage**

Oberwagen

Tourelle

Uppercarriage




ROT06055

## 2.001 Uppercarriage

Oberwagen
Tourelle
Uppercarriage

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 6190705520 | 1 | Floor Plate | Bodenplatte 1543 Qste380tm 4x415x785 | Tole De Fond | Floor Plate | |
| 3 | 0230506350 | 2 | Bushing | Lagerbuchse Cuzn25al5 50x60x50 | Douille | Bushing | -0691 |
| 4 | 5557210001 | 2 | Bushing | Lagerbuchse | Coussinet | Bushing | 0692-Xxxx |
| 5 | 0197605530 | 1 | Pin | Bolzen Verzinkt 668 H1 35x120 | Axe | Pin | |
| 6 | 1007707819 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M8x65 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 7 | 1212251011 | 1 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 8 | 6191505761 | 1 | Exit Flap | Ausstiegsklappe 10131 Dc01 2.99x294x425 | Clapet De Sortie | Exit Flap | |
| 11 | 1008707318 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x25 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 12 | 5354330400 | 1 | Lock | Schloss | Serrure | Lock | |
| 13 | 1008707909 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M5x16- 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 14 | 1343707057 | 1 | Washer Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Scheibe Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Arandela Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | |
| 15 | 1008707018 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x20 - 8.8 | Vis | Screw | |
| 16 | 6188805567 | 1 | Ascension | Aufstieg Kpl. Re. Hr14/16 | Echelle | Ascension | |
| 17 | 6191505768 | 1 | Angle | Winkel Innen 10029 S355j2g3c 5x80x117 | Angle | Angle | |
| 18 | 0191505770 | 1 | Distance Sleeve | Distanzrohr 2391 C St37.4vz D12x1.5x370 | Entretoise | Distance Sleeve | |
| 20 | 0187505560 | 1 | Clip | Klemmbuegel Verz. 10029 S355mc 4x42x169 | Etrier | Clip | |
| 21 | 1008707019 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x40 - 8.8 | Vis | Screw | |
| 22 | 0189339110 | 1 | Counter Weight | Heckgewicht Tc 35 Neutral | Poids Ar | Counter Weight | |
| 23 | 0191505525 | 1 | Bracket | Lasche Kpl. Verz. | Collier | Bracket | |
| 24 | 1212251016 | 4 | Nut | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M16 | Ecrou | Nut | |

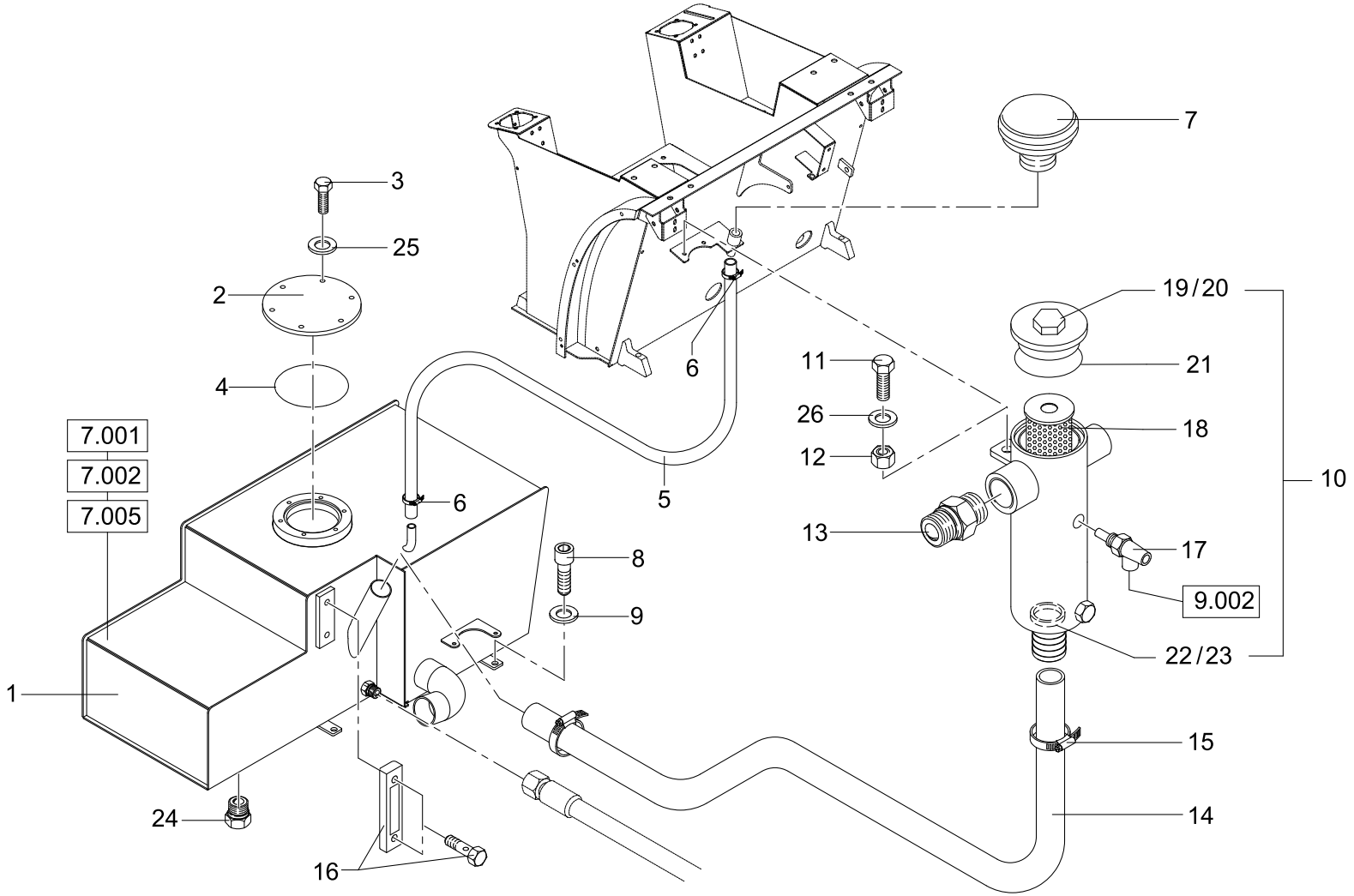
**2.001** **Uppercarriage**
Oberwagen
Tourelle
Uppercarriage

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 1343707065 | 8 | Washer | Scheibe Din 7349 - 17 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 26 | 6186609515 | 1 | Pedal Console | Pedalkonsole Kpl. | Console | Pedal Console | |
| 27 | 6186609534 | 1 | Ejector | Ausstroemer | Diffuseur D'air | Ejector | Bei Kabine |
| 28 | 1008707213 | 8 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x20 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 29 | 1290707014 | 8 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 6,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 30 | 0188805621 | 1 | Support | Stuetze Kpl.Verzinkt | Support | Support | |
| 33 | 1290707012 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 5,3 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 34 | 1008707923 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M10x25- 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 35 | 1290707020 | 2 | Washer 10.5 | Scheibe Din 125 - 10,5 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer 10.5 | |
| 36 | 1007707431 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M12x90 - 8.8 - A3c | Vis | Screw | |
| 37 | 1290707022 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 13 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 38 | 6188805651 | 1 | Bracket | Lasche Verzinkt 1541 St12.03 2x40x45 | Collier | Bracket | |
| 39 | 6188805652 | 1 | Bracket | Lasche Verzinkt 1541 St12.03 2,99x40x45 | Collier | Bracket | |
| 40 | 5354600000 | 1 | Edge Protection | Kantenschutz | Bordure De Protect | Edge Protection | |
| 41 | 5354640125 | 1 | Neoprene Strip | Neoprenestreifen Zn25/D12 15x2 | Ruban Neoprene | Neoprene Strip | |
| 42 | 6186609537 | 1 | Cover | Deckel 10131 Dc01 2x89x750 | Couvercle | Cover | Für Schutzdach / For Canopy |
| 43 | 6188805766 | 1 | Battery Bracket | Batteriehalter Kpl.Verzinkt | Support Batterie | Battery Bracket | |
| 44 | 1069020213 | 4 | Bolt | Linsenflanschschrau be 7380 10.9 A 2 S M6x20 | Vis | Bolt | |

## 2.001 Uppercarriage
Oberwagen
Tourelle
Uppercarriage

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | 1307020014 | 4 | Washer | Scheibe 9021 Delta Seal 6,4 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 46 | 6191505769 | 1 | Angle | Winkel Aussen 10029 S355j2g3c 5x130x140 | Corniere | Angle | |
| 47 | 5660199611 | 2 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle D=12 Pah-Schwarz Baugroesse 1a 112a | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 48 | 5660200115 | 2 | Cover | Deckplatte Dp 1a, M6x30,S=3mm | Plaque De Recouvre | Cover | |
| 49 | 1008707713 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x30 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 50 | 0191505527 | 1 | Bracket | Lasche Kpl. Verz. | Collier | Bracket | |
| 51 | 1915060551 | 1 | Fitting | Ge-Verschraubung Ges6-Llmk | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 52 | 1607003010 | 1 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Schneif. M10x1 | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 58 | 1607003010 | 1 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Schneif. M10x1 | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 59 | 1915060551 | 1 | Fitting | Ge-Verschraubung Ges6-Llmk | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 60 | 6188805653 | 1 | Bracket | Lasche 10131 Dc01 1x40x45 | Collier | Bracket | |
| 61 | 1607003006 | 2 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Schneidf. M6x1 | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 62 | 1974950104 | 4 | Wiperring | Abstreifring | Deflecteur | Wiperring | 0692-Xxxx |
| 63 | 5558248950 | 2 | Verschlussstopfen Pe-Ld Gpn300 F 4 | Verschlussstopfen Pe-Ld Gpn300 F 4 | Verschlussstopfen Pe-Ld Gpn300 F 4 | Verschlussstopfen Pe-Ld Gpn300 F 4 | Ä8703 |

**2.002** **Oil Tank**
Oeltank
Reservoir Hydraulique
Oil Tank




ROT06056

## 2.002 Oil Tank

Oeltank
Reservoir Hydraulique
Oil Tank

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6188813102 | 1 | Oil Tank | Oeltank Kpl. Tc 29/35 | Reservoir Hydr. | Oil Tank | |
| 2 | 0188813007 | 1 | Flange | Flansch 10029 S355mc 6x140 | Bride | Flange | |
| 3 | 1008707912 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x16 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 4 | 1971956245 | 1 | O-Ring 10762x2,62 | O-Ring 10762x2,62 | Joint Torique | O-Ring 10762x2,62 | |
| 5 | 0188813045 | 1 | Piece Of Hose | Schlauchstueck 2te Nw16x420 | Piece De Tuyau Fle | Piece Of Hose | |
| 6 | 5603320315 | 2 | Clamp | Schelle 905.0118 Sgl16-25 | Circlip | Clamp | |
| 7 | 5501655650 | 1 | Filter Cap | Belueftungsfilter 0,35bar | Filtre | Filter Cap | |
| 8 | 1045707923 | 3 | Pan Head Screw | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M10x25 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis A Tete Cylindr | Pan Head Screw | |
| 9 | 1290707020 | 3 | Washer 10.5 | Scheibe Din 125 - 10,5 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer 10.5 | |
| 10 | 5380660842 | 1 | Return Filter | Ruecklauffilter Leitung | Filtre De Retour | Return Filter | Incl. Pos. 18-23 |
| 11 | 1007707320 | 2 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M8x90 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Bolt | |
| 12 | 1212251011 | 2 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 13 | 1915060467 | 1 | Fitting | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L28xg1 1/4 - E - 250 Bar | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 14 | 0188813025 | 1 | Hose | Schlauch 40x50 Silrem 300mmlg. | Flexible | Hose | |
| 15 | 5660095300 | 2 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle 32 - 50 | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 16 | 5368632254 | 1 | Sight Gauge | Fuellstandsanzeige Sna 1 V-S-O-12, M.Viton-Ring | Voyant | Sight Gauge | |
| 17 | 5380660831 | 1 | Switch | Druckschalter 1/8z Sp.1,9 | Interrupteur | Switch | |
| 18 | 5380660852 | 1 | Filter Element | Filterelement | Cartouche Filtrant | Filter Element | |
| 19 | 5380657029 | 1 | Cover | Kunststoffdeckel M 90x2 301 910 | Couvercle Plastiqu | Cover | |
| 20 | 5380660854 | 1 | Spring | Druckfeder | Ressort | Spring | |
| 21 | 1970958335 | 1 | O-Ring | O-Ring 80schore 82x3x88 | Jpint Torique | O-Ring | |
| 22 | 1970956131 | 1 | O Ring | O-Ring 8309 38x3 | Joint Torique | O Ring | |

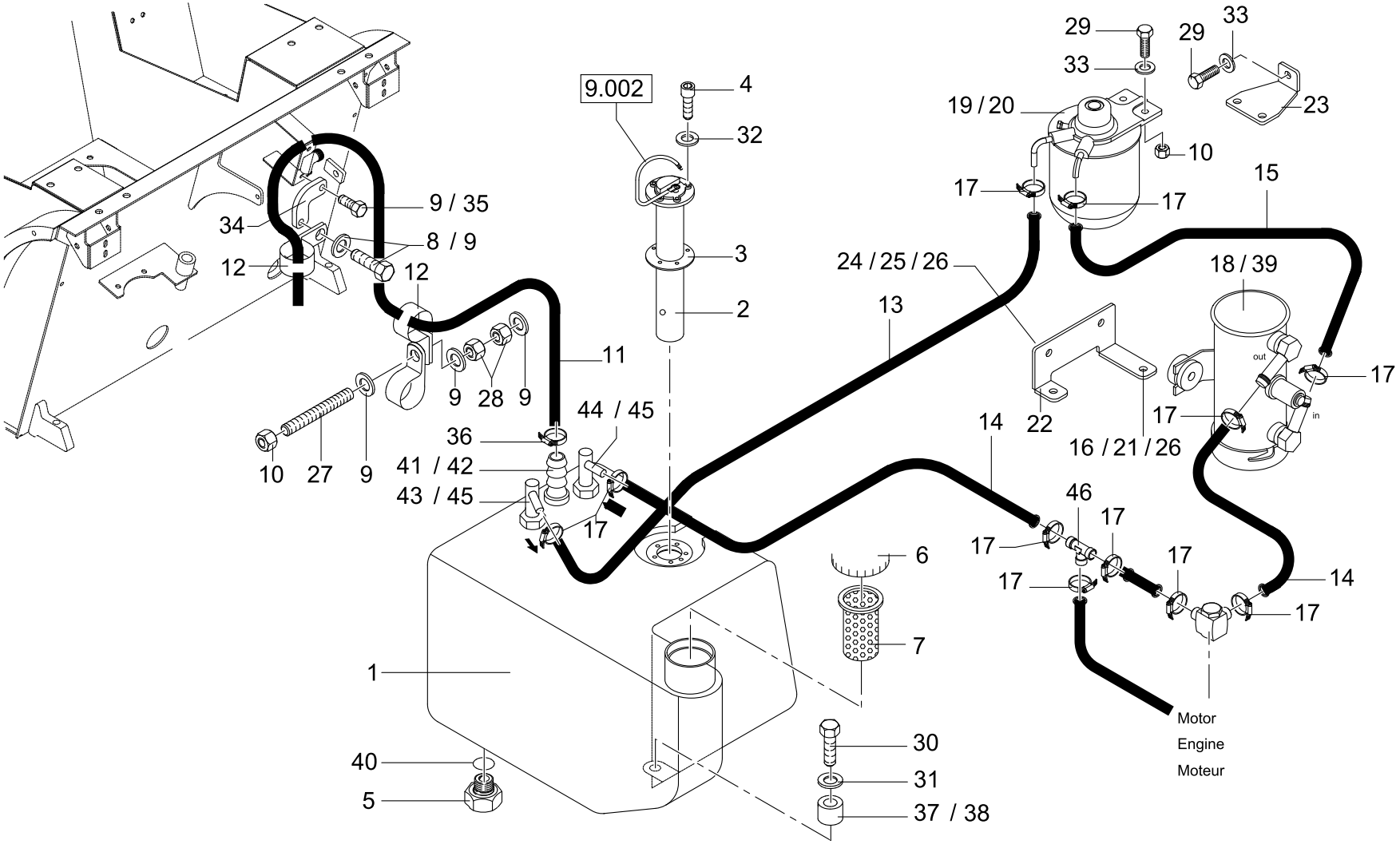
## 2.002 Oil Tank

Oeltank
Reservoir Hydraulique
Oil Tank

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | 1970956331 | 1 | O Ring | O-Ring Or3004000- N9008 8309 40x3 | Joint Torique | O Ring | |
| 24 | 1912060107 | 1 | Screw Connector | Verschlusschraube Vs-M22x1,5-Wd | Vis De Fermeture | Screw Connector | |
| 25 | 1343707055 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 7349 - 6,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 26 | 1343707057 | 2 | Washer Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Scheibe Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Arandela Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**2.003** **Diesel Tank**
Dieseltank
Reservoir De Carburant
Diesel Tank




ROT06057

## 2.003 Diesel Tank

Dieseltank
Reservoir De Carburant
Diesel Tank

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5267010015 | 1 | Fuel Tank | Dieseltank Xpe Kunststoff Hv1104 Inh.52l | Reservoir De Carb. | Fuel Tank | |
| 2 | 5755628629 | 1 | Fuel Indicator L=290mm | Tauchrohrgeber L= 290mm | Capteur L=290mm | Fuel Indicator L=290mm | |
| 3 | 5755586619 | 1 | Gasket | Gummidichtung Lkr 54mm | Joint D'etancheite | Gasket | |
| 4 | 1045707909 | 5 | Screw | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M5x16- 8.8 - A2c | Vis A Tete Cylindr | Screw | |
| 5 | 5267010041 | 1 | Plug | Stopfen M20x1,5 | Bouchon | Plug | |
| 6 | 5051252637 | 1 | Cover | Tankdeckel N.Abschliess Bar | Couvercle | Cover | |
| 7 | 5051628035 | 1 | Inlet Strainer | Einfuellsieb B60/100, Mw 0,56-0,6 | Tamis De Remplis. | Inlet Strainer | |
| 8 | 1008707318 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x25 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 9 | 1343707057 | 1 | Washer Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Scheibe Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Arandela Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | |
| 10 | 1212251011 | 2 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 11 | 0188814220 | 1 | Bleeding Tube | Entlueftungsschlauch 73411 Dn19x800 | Tube Desaeration | Bleeding Tube | |
| 12 | 5000136700 | 3 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle Gummiert 900729-8 27,0 Typ A1.06 | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 13 | 0191515252 | 1 | Diesel Hose | Dieselschlauch Din73379-2a7,5x13,5 x960 | Flexible Carburant | Dieselschlauch Din73379-2a7,5x13,5 x960 | |
| 14 | 0191515253 | 2 | Diesel Hose | Dieselschlauch Din73379-2a7,5x13,5 x1800 | Flexible Carburant | Dieselschlauch Din73379-2a7,5x13,5 x1800 | |
| 15 | 0191515254 | 1 | Diesel Hose | Dieselschlauch Din73379-2a7,5x13,5 x850 | Flexible Carburant | Dieselschlauch Din73379-2a7,5x13,5 x850 | |
| 16 | 1008707912 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x16 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |

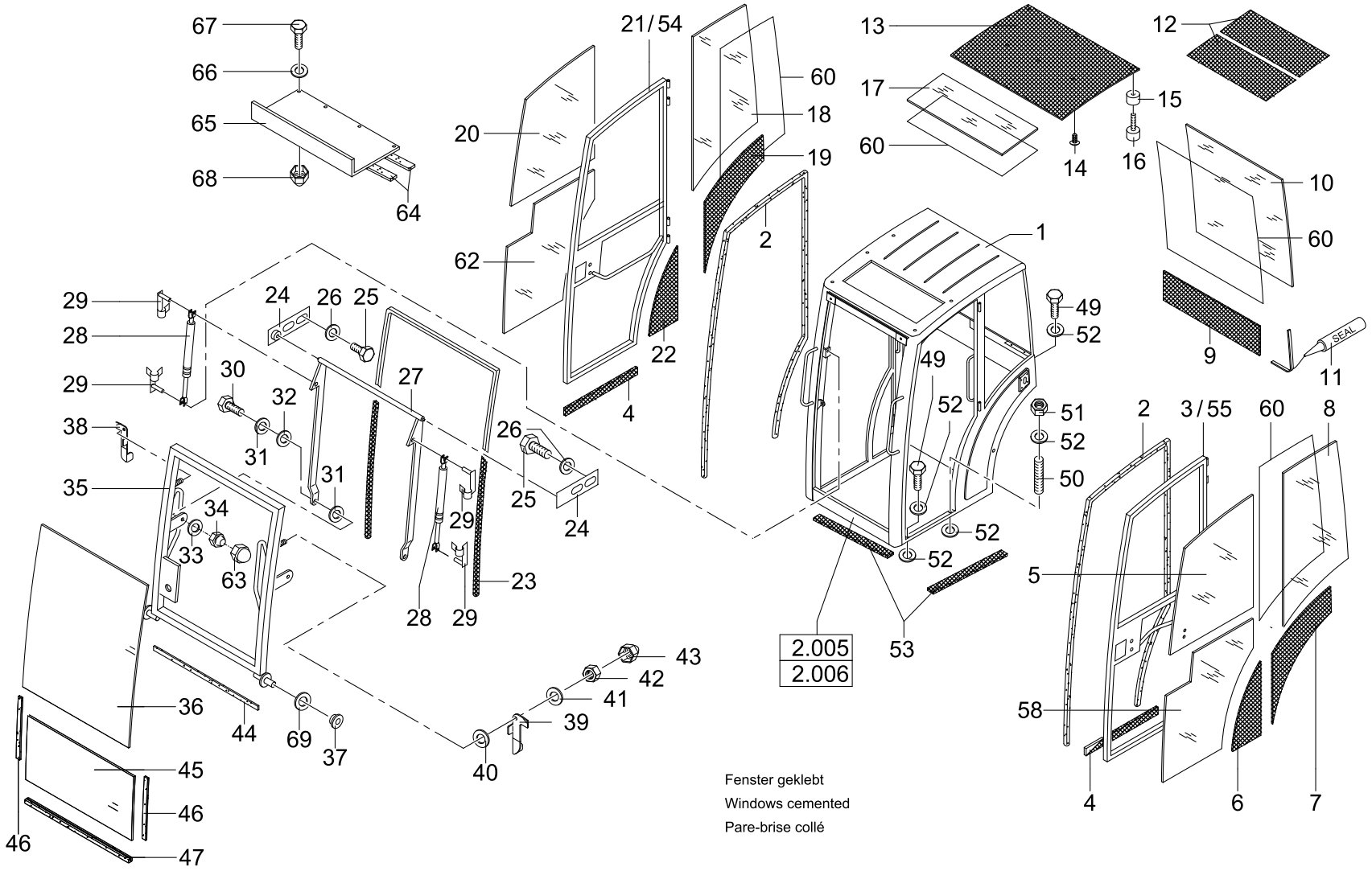
## 2.003 Diesel Tank
Dieseltank
Reservoir De Carburant
Diesel Tank

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | 5603320401 | 1 | Clip | Federbandschelle 13 X 15 X 12 | Collier | Clip | |
| 18 | 5527655868 | 1 | Fuel Pump | Dieselpumpe | Pompe A Combust | Fuel Pump | |
| 19 | 5527665349 | 1 | Fuel Filter | Kraftstofffilter Kpl. | Filtre De Carburant | Fuel Filter | |
| 20 | 5527665341 | 1 | Filter | Kraftstofffilter | Filtre De Carburant | Filter | |
| 21 | 1343707055 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Din 7349 - 6,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 22 | 6191515225 | 1 | Bracket | Halter Verz 10131 Dc01 2.99x95x100 | Support | Bracket | |
| 23 | 6191515220 | 1 | Holder | Halter Verz 10051 S355mc 4x60x97 | Holder | Holder | |
| 24 | 1008707513 | 2 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x25 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Bolt | |
| 25 | 1307020014 | 4 | Washer | Scheibe 9021 Delta Seal 6,4 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 26 | 1212251009 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantmutter Din 985 - M6 - 8 | Ecrou | Screw | |
| 27 | 1366707344 | 1 | Threaded Bolt | Gewindebolzen 976 4.6verz M8x80 | Axe | Threaded Bolt | |
| 28 | 1210707011 | 2 | Nut - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | Sechskantmutter - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | Ecrou | Tuerca - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | |
| 29 | 1008707618 | 3 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x30 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 30 | 1007707319 | 3 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M8x45 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Bolt | |
| 32 | 1636815725 | 1 | Seal Ring | Dichtring 7603 Cu 5x9x1 | Joint | Seal Ring | |
| 33 | 1290707018 | 3 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 8,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Arandela | |
| 34 | 6189110005 | 1 | Bracket | Lasche Verzinkt 1541 St12.03 2,99x80x80 | Collier | Bracket | |
| 35 | 1008707018 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x20 - 8.8 | Vis | Screw | |
| 36 | 5603320315 | 1 | Clamp | Schelle 905.0118 Sgl16-25 | Circlip | Clamp | |

## 2.003 Diesel Tank

Dieseltank
Reservoir De Carburant
Diesel Tank

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | 0188814218 | 2 | Spacer Bushing | Distanzrohr Verz. 2391/C St37.4nbk 15x1,5x23 | Entretoise | Spacer Bushing | Check The Dimension |
| 38 | 0188814219 | 2 | Spacer Bushing | Distanzrohr 2391/C St37.4nbk 15x1,5x27 | Entretoise | Spacer Bushing | Check The Dimension |
| 39 | 5527656893 | 1 | Fuel Filter | Filter F.Foerderpu. | Cartouche Filtrant | Fuel Filter | |
| 40 | 5267010043 | 1 | Seal | Dichtung M22x1,5 | Joint | Seal | |
| 41 | 5267010025 | 1 | Connection | Schlauchanschluss | Raccord | Connection | |
| 42 | 5267010017 | 1 | Sealing | Dichtung D18 | Joint | Sealing | |
| 43 | 5267010026 | 1 | Pipe | Saugleitung | Tuyau | Pipe | |
| 44 | 5267010027 | 1 | Return Pipe | Ruecklaufleitung | Conduite De Retour | Return Pipe | |
| 45 | 1970956673 | 2 | O-Ring | O-Ring 18,42x5,33 | Joint Torique | O-Ring | |
| 46 | 5527658926 | 1 | Fitting | T-Stueck | Raccord | Fitting | |


67
66
65
68
64
21/54
60
18
19
20
62
22
4
2
13
17
60
14
15
16
12
10
60
9
SEAL
11
1
49
52
49
52
51
52
50
52
52
2
3/55
60
8
5
58
4
6
7
29
28
29
38
35
30
32
31
31
24
26
25
27
26
25
24
29
23
28
29
34
33
63
36
44
69
37
45
46
46
47
43
42
41
39
40
2.005
2.006
53
Fenster geklebt
Windows cemented
Pare-brise collé
ROT06058

## 2.004 Operator’S Cab - Glasses, Mounting Parts

Fahrerkabine - Verglasung, Befestigungsteile
Cabine - Vitres, Pieces De Montage
Operator’S Cab - Glasses, Mounting Parts

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5388664130 | 1 | Cab | Fahrerkabine- Bk10 Weiss | Cabine | Cab | |
| 2 | 5388662609 | 2 | Seal | Dichtung Tuer 3480mm | Joint | Seal | |
| 3 | 5388662643 | 1 | Door Assy Left | Tuer Kpl.Links (Schwarz) | Porte Gauche | Door Assy Left | |
| 4 | 5388662610 | 2 | Seal | Dichtung Tuer Unten 495mm | Joint | Seal | |
| 5 | 5103660588 | 1 | Glass Pane | Fensterscheibe | Vitre | Glass Pane | |
| 6 | 5388662886 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. Left | Daemmstoff Links | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. Left | |
| 7 | 5388662887 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Li.Oben | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 8 | 5103660554 | 1 | Rear Glass | Fensterscheibe Li. | Vitre | Rear Glass | |
| 9 | 5388662888 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Hinten | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 10 | 5103660566 | 1 | Pane | Fensterscheibe Heck | Vitre | Pane | |
| 11 | MCS008042A | 1 | Adhesive | Kleber Un1866+1206 | Kit Colle Pour Vit | Adhesive | |
| 12 | 5388662873 | 2 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 13 | 5388662819 | 1 | Cab Head Lining | Daemmstoff,Dach | Mousse Isolante | Cab Head Lining | |
| 14 | 5388662551 | 4 | Clip | Clip F.Himmelbe- Festigung | Clip | Clip | |
| 15 | 5388662818 | 2 | Bushing | Buchse | Bague | Bushing | |
| 16 | 5388662465 | 2 | Bumper | Puffer Mhb230zw | Butoir | Bumper | |
| 17 | 5103660595 | 1 | Roof Window | Fensterscheibe Dach | Vitre | Roof Window | |
| 18 | 5103660553 | 1 | Glass (Used To Be 5388662556) | Fensterscheibe Re. | Vitre | Glass (Used To Be 5388662556) | |
| 19 | 5388662889 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Re. Oben | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 20 | 5388662638 | 1 | Right Door Glass | Fensterscheibe Tuer Ob.Re. 108926a(182.602) | Vitre | Right Door Glass | |
| 21 | 5388665406 | 1 | Door Frame Right | Tuerrahmen Rechts | Cadre A Droite | Door Frame Right | |
| 22 | 5388662890 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Re.Unten | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 23 | 5388662571 | 1 | Seal Front Cab 3490mm | Dichtung | Joint | Seal Front Cab 3490mm | |
| 24 | 5388662891 | 2 | Holder | Halter | Support | Holder | |
| 25 | 1008707018 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x20 - 8.8 | Vis | Screw | |
| 26 | 1290707018 | 4 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 8,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Arandela | |

## 2.004 Operator'S Cab - Glasses, Mounting Parts

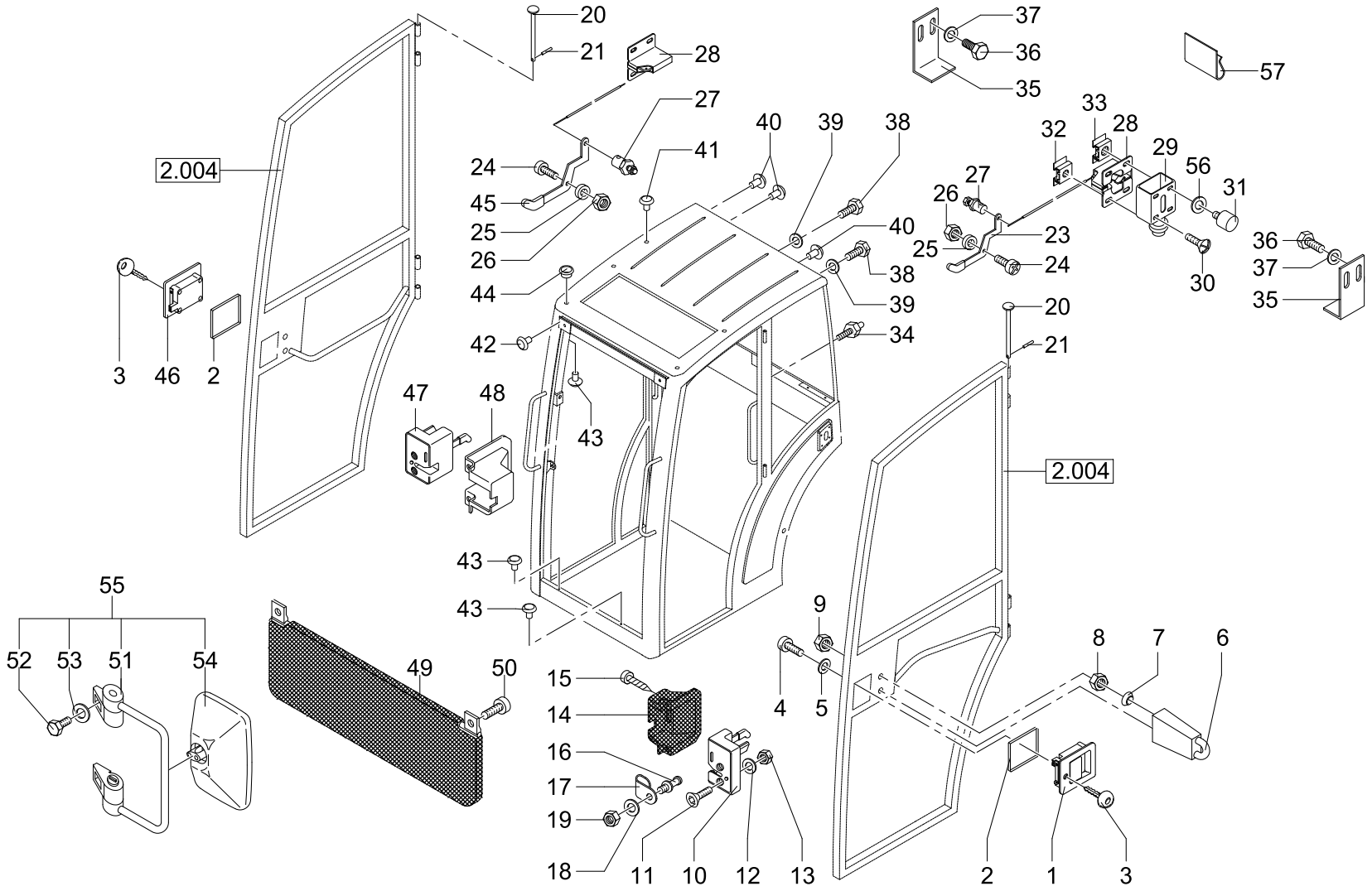
Fahrerkabine - Verglasung, Befestigungsteile
Cabine - Vitres, Pieces De Montage
Operator'S Cab - Glasses, Mounting Parts

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | 5388662817 | 1 | Rod | Fuehrungsrahmen | Cadre | Rod | |
| 28 | 5388662572 | 2 | Strut | Gasfeder | Amortisseur | Strut | |
| 29 | 5388662685 | 4 | Pin | Bolzen | Axe | Pin | |
| 30 | 1008707318 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x25 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 31 | 1307707018 | 4 | Washer | Scheibe Din 9021 - 8,4 - St - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 32 | 5388662892 | 2 | Bushing | Buechse | Bague | Bushing | |
| 33 | 1290707018 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 8,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Arandela | |
| 34 | 1212251011 | 2 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 35 | 5388662733 | 1 | Frame | Fensterrahmen | Cadre (Vitre) | Frame | |
| 36 | 5388662553 | 1 | Screen | Fensterscheibe Front | Vitre | Screen | |
| 37 | 5388662573 | 2 | Roller | Rolle Nylon | Rouleau | Roller | |
| 38 | 5388662600 | 1 | Handle Right | Griff Rechts | Poignee | Handle Right | |
| 39 | 5388662601 | 1 | Handle Left | Griff Links | Poignee | Handle Left | |
| 40 | 1290707018 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 8,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Arandela | |
| 41 | 1323707018 | 2 | Washer | Federscheibe 137 Verz. B8 | Rondelle Elastique | Washer | |
| 42 | 1212251011 | 2 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 43 | 5558300004 | 2 | Cover | 6kt-Schutzkappe M 8 1000/0893 Schwarz | Couvercle De Prote | Cover | |
| 44 | 5388662624 | 1 | Seal | Dichtung L=840mm | Joint | Seal | |
| 45 | 5103660534 | 1 | Glass | Frontscheibe,Klein | Pare Brise | Glass | |
| 46 | 5388662604 | 2 | Seal | Dichtung 400mm | Joint | Seal | |
| 47 | 5388662605 | 1 | Seal | Dichtung Frontscheibe 800mm | Joint | Seal | |
| 49 | 1008707230 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M12x40 - 8.8 - A3c | Vis | Screw | |
| 50 | 1123707630 | 2 | Stud | Stiftschraube Din 938 - M12x50 - 8.8 - A3c | Goujon | Stud | |

## 2.004 Operator’S Cab - Glasses, Mounting Parts

Fahrerkabine - Verglasung, Befestigungsteile
Cabine - Vitres, Pieces De Montage
Operator’S Cab - Glasses, Mounting Parts

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | 1216341014 | 2 | Nut | Sechskantmutter V.Ripp 10 M12 | Ecrou | Nut | |
| 52 | 1343707061 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe 7349 St37verz 13x30x6 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 53 | 5354600018 | 1 | Rubber Profil | Gummiprofil | Profil Caoutchouc | Rubber Profil | |
| 54 | 5388662642 | 1 | Rh Door Assembly | Tuer Kpl. Rechts | Porte Droite | Rh Door Assembly | |
| 55 | 5388662643 | 1 | Door Assy Left | Tuer Kpl.Links (Schwarz) | Porte Gauche | Door Assy Left | |
| 58 | 5103660531 | 1 | Glass | Tuerscheibe | Vitre | Glass | |
| 60 | 5388662653 | 1 | Seal | Dichtung L=3200mm | Joint | Seal | |
| 62 | 5103660552 | 1 | Glass Rh Door | Tuerscheibe Re. | Vitre | Glass Rh Door | |
| 63 | 5558300004 | 2 | Cover | 6kt-Schutzkappe M 8 1000/0893 Schwarz | Couvercle De Prote | Cover | |
| 64 | 5388662708 | 2 | Joint | Dichtung 10x3x860 | Joint | Joint | |
| 65 | 5388662626 | 1 | Canopy | Vordach 160 Breit | Avant-Toit | Canopy | |
| 66 | 5388662047 | 4 | Washer | Scheibe 6x20 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 67 | 5388662082 | 4 | Screw | Schraube 6x20 Din966 | Vis | Screw | |
| 68 | 1212251009 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantmutter Din 985 - M6 - 8 | Ecrou | Screw | |
| 69 | 5388662716 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe 8,4 | Rondelle | Washer | |


20
21
28
27
41
24
45
25
26
44
42
40
39
38
40
38
39
34
37
36
35
57
33
32
28
29
56
31
27
26
25
23
24
30
36
37
35
2.004
3
46
2
47
48
43
43
43
2.004
20
21
55
52
53
51
54
49
50
15
14
16
17
19
18
11
10
12
13
9
4
5
8
7
6
2
1
3

ROT06059

## 2.005 Operator’S Cab - Equipment

Fahrerkabine - Ausstattung
Cabine - Equipement
Operator’S Cab - Equipment

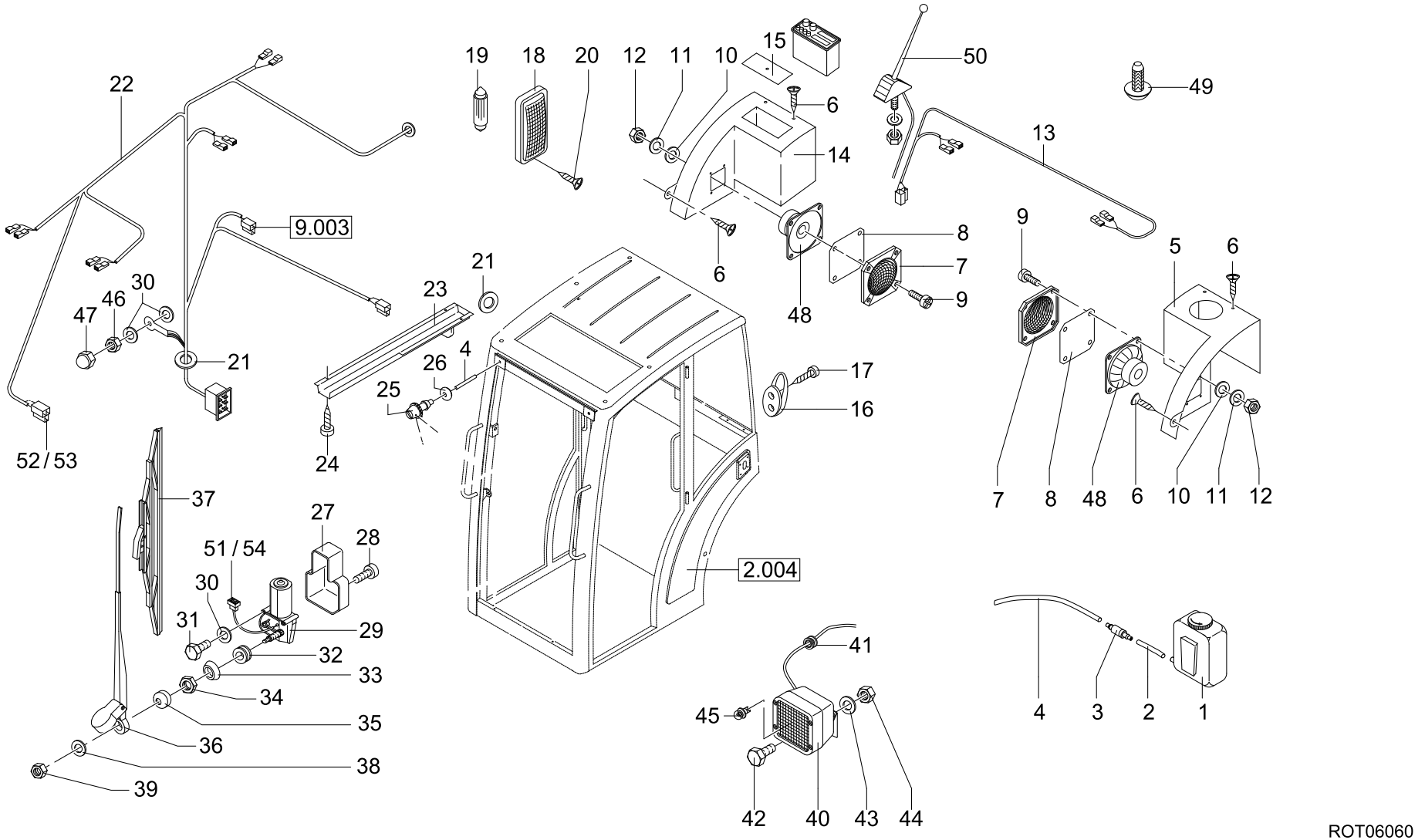
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5354604400 | 1 | Handle Left | Griffschale Links | Poignee | Handle Left | |
| 2 | 5354604401 | 2 | Seal Ring | Dichtung F.Griffschal | Joint | Seal Ring | |
| 3 | 5050650259 | 1 | Ignition Key | Zuendschluessel F.Schl | Clef De Contakt | Ignition Key | Nummer Angeben /<br>Number Required |
| 4 | 1008707612 | 8 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x12 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 5 | 1290707014 | 8 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 6,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 6 | 5354609001 | 2 | Stay | Raste Tuer Gum.Met Sh 50-55 62x35x127 | Cran | Stay | |
| 7 | 5388662632 | 4 | Cap | Kappe | Capuchon | Cap | |
| 8 | 1210707011 | 4 | Nut - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | Sechskantmutter - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | Ecrou | Tuerca - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | |
| 9 | 1212251011 | 4 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 10 | 5388661474 | 1 | Left Door Lock | Schloss Links 3512369m91 | Serrure | Left Door Lock | |
| 11 | 1062707019 | 4 | Bolt - M8x40 - 8.8 - A2c | Senkschraube Din 7991 - M8x40 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Bolt - M8x40 - 8.8 - A2c | |
| 12 | 1290707018 | 4 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 8,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Arandela | |
| 13 | 1210707011 | 4 | Nut - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | Sechskantmutter - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | Ecrou | Tuerca - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | |
| 14 | 5388662648 | 1 | Lh Cover | Kunststoffdeckel Li.(Sx) | Couvercle Plastiqu | Lh Cover | |
| 15 | 5388662717 | 4 | Screw | Schraube M3,9x16 | Vis | Screw | |
| 16 | 5388661473 | 2 | Cotter | Schraube | Clavette De Fermet | Cotter | |
| 17 | 5388661433 | 2 | Latch Cover | Fuehrung | Guide | Latch Cover | |
| 18 | 1290707022 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 13 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 19 | 5388662090 | 2 | Nut | Sechskantmutter Iso4032 Verz. M12x1 | Ecrou | Nut | |
| 20 | 5388661431 | 4 | Hinge Pin | Scharnierstift | Axe De Charniere | Hinge Pin | |
| 21 | 5388661432 | 4 | Spring Pin | Federstift | Goupille | Spring Pin | |
| 23 | 5388662692 | 1 | Handle Left | Griff, Links | Poignee | Handle Left | |

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 5388662282 | 2 | Screws | Schraube M6x15 | Vis | Screws | |
| 25 | 5388662071 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe 6 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 26 | 1212251009 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantmutter Din 985 - M6 - 8 | Ecrou | Screw | |
| 27 | 5388662163 | 2 | Clip | Klemme | Pince | Clip | |
| 28 | 5388662143 | 2 | Door Locking | Verriegelung Tuer M. Zug | Verrouillage Port | Door Locking | |
| 29 | 5388662222 | 2 | Housing | Gehaeuse | Carter | Housing | |
| 30 | 5388662776 | 6 | Bolt | Schraube | Vis | Bolt | |
| 31 | 5388662465 | 2 | Bumper | Puffer Mhb230zw | Butoir | Bumper | |
| 32 | 5388662284 | 6 | Nut | Mutter | Ecrou | Nut | |
| 33 | 5388662599 | 2 | Nut | Mutter | Ecrou | Nut | |
| 34 | 1607003006 | 4 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Schneidf. M6x1 | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 35 | 5388662593 | 2 | Angle Plate | Winkel | Angle | Angle Plate | |
| 36 | 1008707018 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x20 - 8.8 | Vis | Screw | |
| 37 | 1290707018 | 4 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 8,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Arandela | |
| 38 | 1008707018 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x20 - 8.8 | Vis | Screw | |
| 39 | 1290707018 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 8,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Arandela | |
| 40 | 5388662057 | 3 | Plug | Stopfen | Bouchon | Plug | |
| 41 | 5388662469 | 1 | Cover | Abdeckung | Recouvrement | Cover | |
| 42 | 5388662057 | 1 | Plug | Stopfen | Bouchon | Plug | |
| 43 | 5388661482 | 4 | Stop | Gummipuffer | Tampon Caoutchouc | Stop | |
| 44 | 5388662821 | 4 | Cap | Kappe | Bonnet | Cap | |
| 45 | 5388662693 | 1 | Handle Right | Griff, Rechts | Poignee | Handle Right | |
| 46 | 5388662109 | 1 | Handle Right | Tuergriff Rechts | Poignee Porte | Handle Right | |
| 47 | 5388661477 | 1 | Right Door Lock | Schloss Rechts | Serrure | Right Door Lock | |
| 48 | 5388662650 | 1 | Cover Right | Deckel Kunststoff Rechts (Dx) | Recouvrement | Cover Right | |

## 2.005 Operator’S Cab - Equipment

Fahrerkabine - Ausstattung
Cabine - Equipement
Operator’S Cab - Equipment

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | 5388661451 | 1 | Sun Visor | Sonnenblende | Pare Soleil | Sun Visor | |
| 50 | 1045707609 | 2 | Pan Head Screw | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M5x12 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis A Tete Cylindr | Pan Head Screw | |
| 51 | 5388661453 | 1 | Mirror Arm | Spiegelhalter | Porte Reflecteur | Mirror Arm | |
| 52 | 1008707018 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x20 - 8.8 | Vis | Screw | |
| 53 | 1290707018 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 8,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Arandela | |
| 54 | 5388661484 | 1 | Mirror | Spiegel | Retroviseur | Mirror | |
| 55 | 5388662087 | 1 | Mirror | Spiegel Kpl. | Retroviseur | Mirror | Incl. Pos. 51-54 |
| 56 | 5388662071 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe 6 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 57 | 5388662893 | 3 | Cable | Kabel Clip | Cable | Cable | |


22
19
18
20
12
11
10
15
50
49
6
14
13
9.003
8
7
9
48
6
21
23
4
26
25
17
16
2.004
52 / 53
24
37
27
28
51 / 54
30
31
29
32
33
34
35
36
38
39
41
45
42
40
43
44
9
5
6
7
8
48
6
10
11
12
4
3
2
1
ROT06060

## 2.006 Operator’S Cab - Equipment, Electrical Installation

Fahrerkabine - Ausstattung, Elektroinstallation
Cabine - Equipement, Installation Electrique
Operator’S Cab - Equipment, Electrical Installation

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5388662574 | 1 | Reservoir | Wasserbehaelter Mit Pumpe | Reservoir | Reservoir | |
| 2 | 5388662107 | 1 | Hose | Schlauch | Flexible | Hose | |
| 3 | 5388662096 | 1 | Return Valve | Rueckschlagventil | Clapet Anti Retour | Return Valve | |
| 4 | 5388661449 | 1 | Hose | Schlauch | Flexible | Hose | |
| 5 | 5388662734 | 1 | Console Left | Konsole Links | Console | Console Left | |
| 6 | 5388661435 | 6 | Bolt | Schraube 4,8x15 | Vis | Bolt | |
| 7 | 5388662575 | 2 | Loudspeaker Cover | Lautsprecherabdeckung | Haut-Praleur Recou | Loudspeaker Cover | |
| 8 | 5388662814 | 2 | Dust Protection | Staubschutz | Protection Poussieres | Dust Protection | |
| 9 | 5388662815 | 8 | Bolt | Schraube M4x20 | Vis | Bolt | |
| 10 | 1307707014 | 8 | Washer | Scheibe Din 9021 - 6,4 - St - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 11 | 1290707010 | 8 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 4,3 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 12 | 1210707006 | 8 | Nut | Sechskantmutter Iso 4032 - M4 - 8 - A2c | Ecrou | Nut | |
| 13 | 0202850010 | 1 | Cable Set | Kabelsatz Lautsprecher | Jeu De Cables | Cable Set | |
| 14 | 5388662735 | 1 | Console Right | Konsole Rechts | Console | Console Right | |
| 15 | 5388665157 | 1 | Cover | Abdeckung | Recouvrement | Cover | |
| 16 | 5354244600 | 1 | Clothing Hook | Garderobehaken | Crochet Vet. | Clothing Hook | |
| 17 | 5388662717 | 2 | Screw | Schraube M3,9x16 | Vis | Screw | |
| 18 | 5388662690 | 1 | Interior Light | Innenleuchte | Lampe Inter. | Interior Light | |
| 19 | 1814000101 | 1 | Bulb | Sofitten C5w 12v 5w 8gm002-092-121 | Lampe A Incandesce | Bulb | |
| 20 | 5388662717 | 2 | Screw | Schraube M3,9x16 | Vis | Screw | |
| 21 | 5388662101 | 2 | Rubber | Gummi | Caoutchouc | Rubber | |
| 22 | 5388665564 | 1 | Wire Harness | Kabelbaum | Faisceau De Cables | Wire Harness | |
| 23 | 5388662659 | 1 | Cover | Deckel | Couvercle | Cover | |
| 24 | 5388661435 | 3 | Bolt | Schraube 4,8x15 | Vis | Bolt | |
| 25 | 5050658567 | 1 | Nozzle | Duese D 10,5mm -5grad | Injecteur | Nozzle | |
| 26 | 5388661429 | 1 | Washer Rubber | Scheibe Gummi | Rondelle | Washer Rubber | |

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | 5388665198 | 1 | Cover | Abdeckung Wischermot. | Recouvrement | Cover | |
| 28 | 5388662282 | 2 | Screws | Schraube M6x15 | Vis | Screws | |
| 29 | 5388665559 | 1 | Wiper Motor | Wischermotor 12v | Wiper Motor | Wiper Motor | |
| 30 | 5388665266 | 2 | Crown Gear | Zahnscheibe | Rondelle | Crown Gear | |
| 31 | 1008707912 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x16 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 32 | 5388661447 | 1 | Rubber Seal | Gummi Italcab 152.007 | Caoutchouc | Rubber Seal | |
| 33 | 5388665560 | 1 | Spacer Ring | Distanzring | Bague Ecartement | Spacer Ring | |
| 34 | 5388665561 | 1 | Nut | Mutter | Ecrou | Nut | |
| 36 | 5388665563 | 1 | Wiper Arm | Wischerarm | Bras Essuie Glace | Wiper Arm | |
| 37 | 5388665558 | 1 | Wiper Blade | Wischerblatt | Balai Essuie Glace | Wiper Blade | |
| 38 | 5388662371 | 1 | Lock Washer | Federzahnscheibe | Rondelle Ressort | Lock Washer | |
| 39 | 1210707011 | 1 | Nut - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | Sechskantmutter - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | Ecrou | Tuerca - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | |
| 40 | 5388660811 | 1 | Working Light | Arbeitsscheinw. | Phare De Travail | Working Light | |
| 41 | 5388661429 | 1 | Washer Rubber | Scheibe Gummi | Rondelle | Washer Rubber | |
| 42 | 1008707623 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M10x20 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 43 | 1290707020 | 1 | Washer 10.5 | Scheibe Din 125 - 10,5 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer 10.5 | |
| 44 | 1212251013 | 1 | Nut M10 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M10 | Ecrou | Nut M10 | |
| 45 | 1813000035 | 1 | Bulb | Gluehlampe H3 12volt 55w | Ampoule | Bulb | |
| 46 | 1210707009 | 1 | Nut Iso4032 8 Verz M6 | Sechskantmutter Iso4032 8 Verz M6 | Ecrou Iso4032 8 Verz M6 | Nut Iso4032 8 Verz M6 | |
| 47 | 5388662051 | 1 | Cover | Schutzkappe | Capuchon | Cover | |
| 48 | 5388662550 | 2 | Loudspeaker | Lautsprecher | Haut-Parleur | Loudspeaker | |
| 49 | 5388662551 | 1 | Clip | Clip F.Himmelbe- Festigung | Clip | Clip | |
| 50 | 5388664003 | 1 | Aerial | Antenne | Antenne | Aerial | |
| 51 | 5350249509 | 1 | Socket Insert | Steckergehaeuse 6,3mm 4-Fach | Carter De Prise | Socket Insert | |

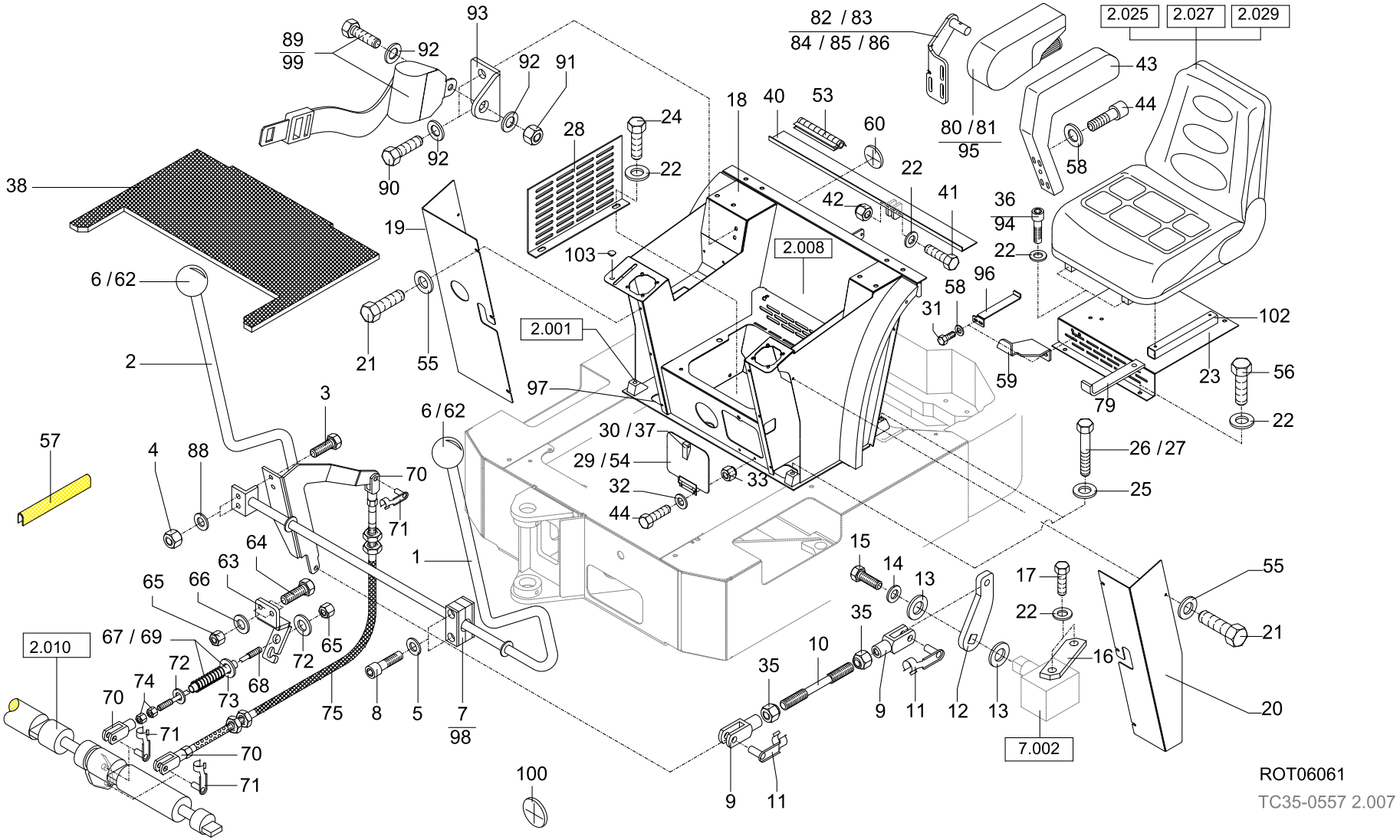
## 2.006 Operator’S Cab - Equipment, Electrical Installation

Fahrerkabine - Ausstattung, Elektroinstallation
Cabine - Equipement, Installation Electrique
Operator’S Cab - Equipment, Electrical Installation

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | 5350249508 | 1 | Plug | Steckhuelsengeh. 6,3mm 4-Fach 180900-0 | Fiche Male | Plug | |
| 53 | 5350246805 | 4 | Flat Plug | Flachsteckhuelse 6,3 (Stckw.) | Cosse Femelle | Flat Plug | |
| 54 | 5350247311 | 4 | Flat Plug | Flachstecker 6,3 Blank 8k8kw048156-801 | Fiche Male Plate | Flat Plug | |

## 2.007 Cover, Driver'S Seat

Abdeckung, Fahrersitz
Couverture, Siege Conducteur
Cover, Driver'S Seat



## 2.007 Cover, Driver'S Seat

Abdeckung, Fahrersitz
Couverture, Siege Conducteur
Cover, Driver'S Seat

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0190705552 | 1 | Ascent | Ausstieg Kpl. Li.Pulverb. | Acces | Ascent | |
| 2 | 0190705555 | 1 | Ascent Stirrup | Ausstiegsbuegel Re.Kpl.Pulverb | Sortie | Ascent Stirrup | |
| 3 | 1008707018 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x20 - 8.8 | Vis | Screw | |
| 4 | 1212251011 | 2 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 5 | 1290707014 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 6,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 6 | 1541930627 | 2 | Knob | Kugelknopf 1.3111.03091 K40x16,25 Rot | Poignee | Knob | |
| 7 | 5660199615 | 2 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle Einfach D=15 Pph-Schwarz Baugroesse 2 - 215 | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 8 | 1045707713 | 4 | Screw | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M6x30- 8.8 - A2c | Vis A Tete Cylindr | Screw | |
| 9 | 1796707004 | 2 | Clevis | Gabelkopf 71752 Verzinkt 6x12 | Chape | Clevis | |
| 10 | 0187505555 | 1 | Rod | Gewindestange 975 4.6 M6x125 | Tige Filetee | Rod | |
| 11 | 5509206617 | 2 | Pin | Federklappenbolzen 6x12 Galv.Verz. | Axe | Pin | |
| 12 | 6187505556 | 1 | Lever | Hebel Verzinkt 10029 Qste380tm 5x39x73 | Levier | Lever | |
| 13 | 1290707022 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 13 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 14 | 1307707012 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 9021 - 5,3 - St - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 15 | 1008707609 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M5x12 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 16 | 0212109126 | 1 | Clip | Lasche Verzinkt 1543 Qste380tm 6x20x75 | Collier | Clip | |

**2.007** **Cover, Driver'S Seat**
Abdeckung, Fahrersitz
Couverture, Siege Conducteur
Cover, Driver'S Seat

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | 1008707319 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x45 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 18 | 6233027003 | 1 | Seat Console | Sitzgestell Hr 16e | Console De Siege | Seat Console | |
| 19 | 6189090015 | 1 | Cover, Right | Deckel 1541 St1203 1,5x357x613 | Couvercle | Cover, Right | |
| 20 | 6188827016 | 1 | Bracket | Kantblech Li. 10131 Dc01 1,5x279x600 | Support | Bracket | |
| 21 | 1068020909 | 1 | Bolt | Senkschraube 966 4.8delta-Seal Schw. M5x16 | Vis | Bolt | |
| 22 | 1343707057 | 1 | Washer Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Scheibe Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Arandela Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | |
| 23 | 6188827095 | 1 | Seat Bracket | Sitzplatte 10131 Msg 20 Dc01 2,99x490x557/M | Console De Siege | Seat Bracket | |
| 24 | 1008707318 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x25 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 25 | 1343707061 | 4 | Washer | Scheibe 7349 St37verz 13x30x6 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 26 | 1007707431 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M12x90 - 8.8 - A3c | Vis | Screw | |
| 27 | 1007707231 | 3 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M12x80 - 8.8 - A3c | Vis | Bolt | |
| 28 | 6188827042 | 1 | Angle | Winkel 1541 St12.03 2,99x219x330/M | Corniere | Angle | |
| 29 | 6188827045 | 1 | Cover | Deckel Kpl. Vorne Hr 14/16 | Couvercle | Cover | |
| 30 | 5354606001 | 1 | Locking | Verschluss 19-91-10 (20361) | Fermeture | Locking | |
| 31 | 1008707912 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x16 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 32 | 1290707014 | 4 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 6,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 33 | 1212251009 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantmutter Din 985 - M6 - 8 | Ecrou | Screw | |

## 2.007 Cover, Driver'S Seat

Abdeckung, Fahrersitz
Couverture, Siege Conducteur
Cover, Driver'S Seat

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | 1210707009 | 2 | Nut Iso4032 8 Verz M6 | Sechskantmutter Iso4032 8 Verz M6 | Ecrou Iso4032 8 Verz M6 | Nut Iso4032 8 Verz M6 | |
| 36 | 1045707018 | 4 | Screw | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M8x20 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis A Tete Cylindr | Screw | |
| 37 | 1307707014 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 9021 - 6,4 - St - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 38 | 0191505715 | 1 | Grounplate | Bodenmatte M1814/20 | Plaque De Radier | Grounplate | |
| 40 | 6188827135 | 1 | Angle | Winkel Kpl. | Corniere | Angle | |
| 41 | 1007707818 | 1 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M8x35 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Bolt | |
| 42 | 1212251011 | 1 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 43 | 5376014552 | 2 | Arm Support | Armlehnenauflage Re Bzw. Li | Accoudoir | Arm Support | |
| 44 | 1045707213 | 1 | Pan Head Screw | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M6x20- 8.8 - A2c | Vis A Tete Cylindr | Pan Head Screw | |
| 53 | 5354255965 | 1 | Rubber Seal | Dichtungsprofil A2 516/4 | Rubber Seal | Rubber Seal | |
| 54 | 6188922005 | 1 | Cover | Deckel Vorne Kpl. | Couvercle | Cover | |
| 55 | 1310440012 | 8 | Washer | Rosette Schwarz Kunstoff Us13881pa 668s | Rosette | Washer | |
| 56 | 1008707318 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x25 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 57 | 5354600010 | 1 | Edge Protection | Kantenschutz | Protection D Angles | Edge Protection | |
| 58 | 1343707055 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 7349 - 6,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 59 | 6188915005 | 1 | Bracket | Halter 10131 Dc01 2,99x60x90 | Support | Bracket | |
| 60 | 5653095597 | 1 | Membrane Reservoir | Membran-Tuelle Dg36 Tpe | Accumulateur | Membrane Reservoir | |
| 62 | 5666660925 | 2 | Sleeve | Toleranzhuelse Anis-522 | Douille | Sleeve | |
| 63 | 0186609517 | 1 | Bracket | Halter Verzinkt 10029 S355mc 6x40x117 | Support | Bracket | |
| 64 | 1008707213 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x20 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 65 | 1212251009 | 3 | Screw | Sechskantmutter Din 985 - M6 - 8 | Ecrou | Screw | |

**2.007** **Cover, Driver'S Seat**
Abdeckung, Fahrersitz
Couverture, Siege Conducteur
Cover, Driver'S Seat

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | 1290707014 | 3 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 6,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 67 | 0186609518 | 1 | Pipe | Rohr 2391/C St37.4verz. 10x1,5x85 | Tuyau | Pipe | |
| 68 | 0187505555 | 1 | Rod | Gewindestange 975 4.6 M6x125 | Tige Filetee | Rod | |
| 69 | 5064180720 | 1 | Spring | Druckfeder Federst. 1,6x14,1x115 | Ressort A Pression | Spring | |
| 70 | 1796707005 | 3 | Clevis | Gabelkopf 71752 Verzinkt G6x24 M6 | Chape | Clevis | |
| 71 | 5509206620 | 3 | Pin | Federklappenbolzen 6x24 Galv.Verz. | Axe | Pin | |
| 72 | 1343707055 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Din 7349 - 6,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 73 | 1290707020 | 1 | Washer 10.5 | Scheibe Din 125 - 10,5 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer 10.5 | |
| 74 | 1210707009 | 1 | Nut Iso4032 8 Verz M6 | Sechskantmutter Iso4032 8 Verz M6 | Ecrou Iso4032 8 Verz M6 | Nut Iso4032 8 Verz M6 | |
| 75 | 5692657785 | 1 | Cable | Bowdenzug Kpl. 2,5x1230 | Cable Bowden | Cable | |
| 79 | 5305655440 | 1 | Stop | Anschlag 13,5x103,5 | Butee | Stop | |
| 80 | 5305661702 | 1 | Amr Rest Rh | Armlehne Rechts D80x320 | Accoudoir | Amr Rest Rh | |
| 81 | 5305661701 | 1 | Armrest Lh | Armlehne Links A80x320 | Accoudoir A Gauche | Armrest Lh | |
| 82 | 6188916020 | 1 | Bracket Right | Halter Kpl.Rechts | Support | Bracket Right | |
| 83 | 6188916023 | 1 | Bracket Left | Halter Kpl. Links | Support | Bracket Left | |
| 84 | 5354600000 | 1 | Edge Protection | Kantenschutz | Bordure De Protect | Edge Protection | |
| 85 | 1045707213 | 1 | Pan Head Screw | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M6x20- 8.8 - A2c | Vis A Tete Cylindr | Pan Head Screw | |
| 86 | 1343707055 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 7349 - 6,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 88 | 1290707018 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 8,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Arandela | |

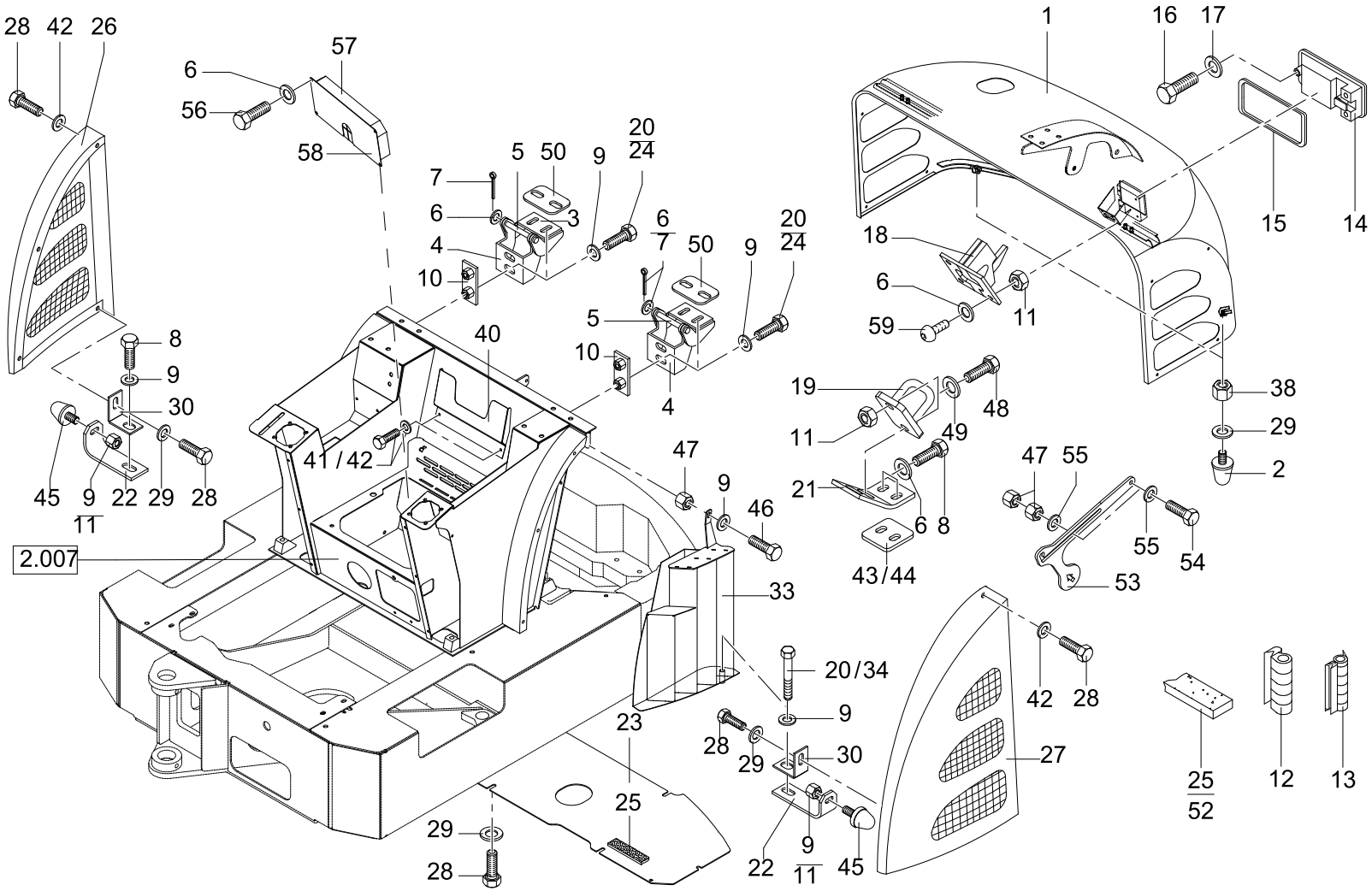
## 2.007 Cover, Driver'S Seat

Abdeckung, Fahrersitz
Couverture, Siege Conducteur
Cover, Driver'S Seat

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 | 5305661778 | 1 | Seat Belt | Beckengurt 47mm | Ceinture De Sec. | Seat Belt | |
| 90 | 1008707923 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M10x25- 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 91 | 1212251013 | 2 | Nut M10 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M10 | Ecrou | Nut M10 | |
| 92 | 1343707059 | 8 | Washer | Scheibe Din 7349 - 10,5 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 93 | 6187764005 | 2 | Angle | Winkel 1543 Qste380tm 5x60x78 | Corniere | Angle | |
| 94 | 1045707719 | 4 | Screw | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M8x60- 8.8 - A2c | Vis A Tete Cylindr | Screw | |
| 95 | 5305661749 | 1 | Bolt | Schaftschraube F.Armlehne | Vis | Bolt | |
| 96 | 6190818005 | 1 | Bracket | Halter 10131 Dc01 2,99x44x186 | Support | Bracket | |
| 97 | 5354600000 | 1 | Edge Protection | Kantenschutz | Bordure De Protect | Edge Protection | |
| 98 | 6188827155 | 2 | Bracket | Lasche 10131 Dc01 2.99x27x42 -Verzinkt | Collier | Bracket | |
| 99 | 1008707324 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M10x35 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 100 | 5653095594 | 2 | Membrane Reservoir | Membran-Tuelle Dg53 | Accumulateur | Membrane Reservoir | |
| 102 | 0217614030 | 2 | Steel Pipe | Profilstahlrohr 40x40x3x320 St 37-2 Din 2395 | Tubulaire | Steel Pipe | |
| 103 | 5558248951 | 1 | Plug | Verschlusstopfen Schwarz Pe-Ld Gpn300 F 5 | Plug | Plug | Ä8703 |

## 2.008 Cover, Engine Cover

Abdeckung, Motorhaube
Couverture, Capot Moteur
Cover, Engine Cover




ROT06062

## 2.008 Cover, Engine Cover

Abdeckung, Motorhaube
Couverture, Capot Moteur
Cover, Engine Cover

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0191528005 | 1 | Engine Hood | Motorhaube Tc35 | Capot Moteur | Motorhaube Tc35 | |
| 2 | 5101290955 | 1 | Rubber Stop | Anschlagpuffer Form 25444 - Sm550 | Butee | Rubber Stop | |
| 3 | 6463519155 | 2 | Plate | U-Blech 1543 Verz. Qste380tm 4x76,5x119,5 | Tole En U | Plate | |
| 4 | 6188828019 | 2 | Plate | U-Blech Verzinkt 1543 Qste380tm 4x92x132 | Plaque | Plate | |
| 5 | 1360707139 | 2 | Pin | Bolzen Mit Kopf 1444 St Verz. B-8x80x3,2 441000500455 | Axe | Pin | |
| 6 | 1290707018 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 8,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Arandela | |
| 7 | 1395707017 | 2 | Cotter Pin | Splint 94 St.Verz. 3,2x16 | Goupille Fendue | Cotter Pin | |
| 8 | 1008707018 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x20 - 8.8 | Vis | Screw | |
| 9 | 1343707057 | 1 | Washer Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Scheibe Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Arandela Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | |
| 10 | 0187528017 | 2 | Threaded Plate | Gewindelasche 1017 Verz. St37-2 20x8x47 | Plaque Filetee | Threaded Plate | |
| 11 | 1212251011 | 1 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 12 | 5354608400 | 1 | Sealing Section | Sealing Section | Sealing Section | Sealing Section | |
| 13 | 5354255965 | 1 | Rubber Seal | Dichtungsprofil A2 516/4 | Rubber Seal | Rubber Seal | |
| 14 | 5354604400 | 1 | Handle Left | Griffschale Links | Poignee | Handle Left | |
| 15 | 5354604401 | 1 | Seal Ring | Dichtung F.Griffschal | Joint | Seal Ring | |
| 16 | 1008707612 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x12 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 17 | 1290707014 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 6,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 18 | 5354604403 | 1 | Bonnet Lock | Haubenverschluss | Serrure Capot | Bonnet Lock | |
| 19 | 5354604338 | 1 | Cotter | Schliesskeil | Clavette De Serrag | Cotter | |
| 20 | 1008707618 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x30 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |

**2.008** **Cover, Engine Cover**
Abdeckung, Motorhaube
Couverture, Capot Moteur
Cover, Engine Cover

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | 6189228035 | 1 | Angle | Winkel Verzinkt 10051 S355mc 6x55x136,3 | Corniere | Angle | |
| 22 | 6188828039 | 2 | Angle | Winkel Verzinkt 1543 St52-3 4x30x127 | Corniere | Angle | |
| 23 | 6191628050 | 1 | Cover | Deckel 1541 St12.03 2,99x415x1120 | Couvercle | Cover | |
| 24 | 1008707318 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x25 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 25 | 5354600020 | 1 | Rubber Profil | Gummiprofil | Profil Caoutchouc | Rubber Profil | |
| 26 | 0190728030 | 1 | Use 5529050010 | Lufthutze Rechts Ec 25 Gfk | Rideau, Droite | Use 5529050010 | |
| 27 | 0190728032 | 1 | Louver, Left | Lufthutze Links Ec 25 Gfk Ral1013 | Rideau | Louver, Left | |
| 28 | 1008707912 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x16 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 29 | 1307707014 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 9021 - 6,4 - St - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 30 | 6188828034 | 2 | Angle | Winkel 10131 Dc01 2x30x68 | Corniere | Angle | |
| 33 | 6190728040 | 1 | Disk | Lamelle Luftauslass | Disque | Disk | |
| 34 | 1007707719 | 1 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M8x60 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Bolt | |
| 38 | 1212251009 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantmutter Din 985 - M6 - 8 | Ecrou | Screw | |
| 40 | 6188827060 | 1 | Bracket | Kantblech 10131 Dc01 2x247x450 | Support | Bracket | |
| 41 | 1008707213 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x20 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 42 | 1343707055 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 7349 - 6,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 43 | 6189228036 | 1 | Bracket | Lasche Verzinkt 1541 St1203 1x55x60 | Collier | Bracket | |
| 44 | 6217528096 | 1 | Bracket | Lasche 10131 Dc01 2.99x40x60 | Collier | Bracket | |

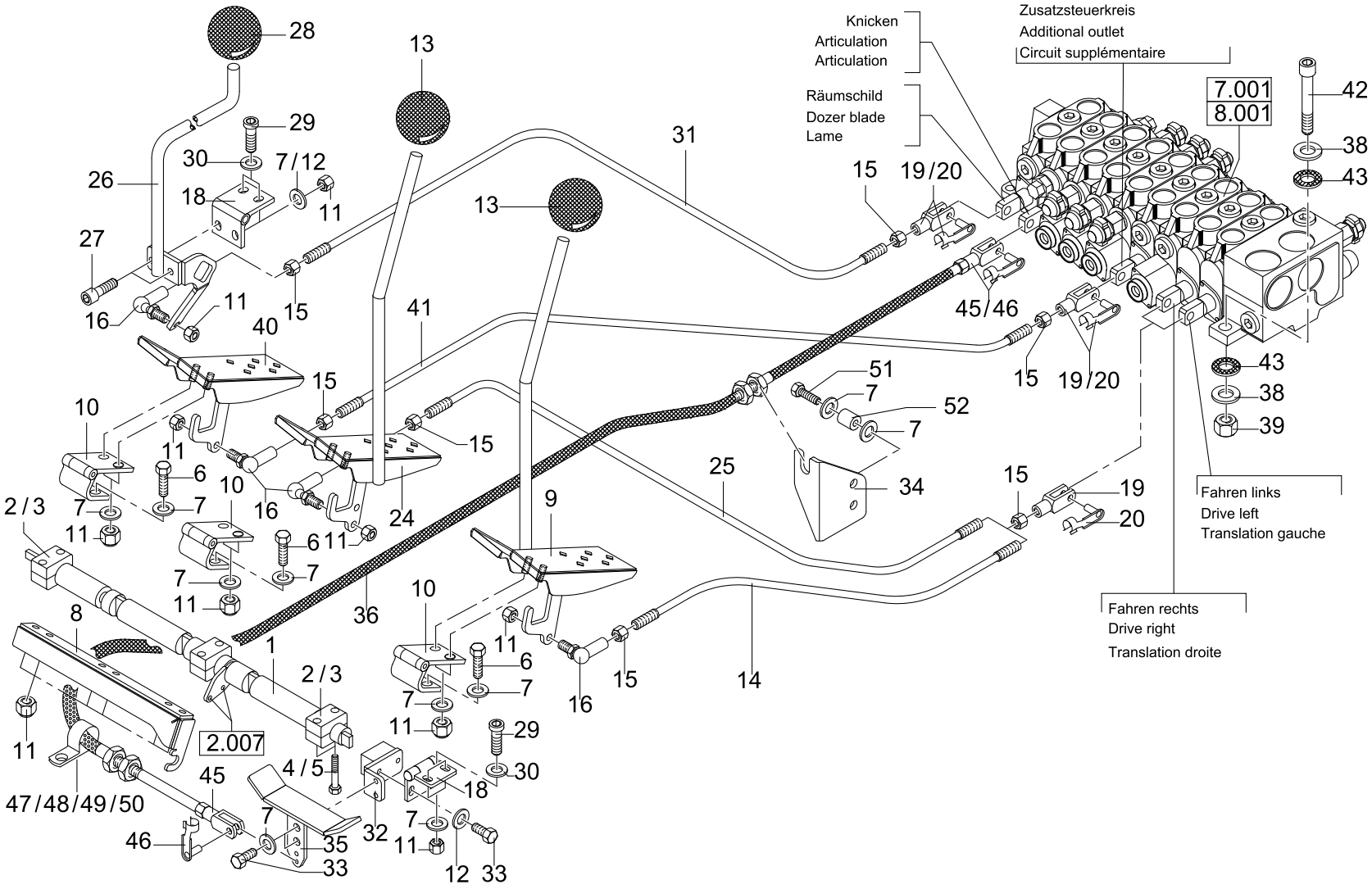
## 2.008 Cover, Engine Cover

Abdeckung, Motorhaube
Couverture, Capot Moteur
Cover, Engine Cover

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | 5388661476 | 2 | Rubber Buffer | Gummipuffer | Tampon Caoutchouc | Rubber Buffer | |
| 46 | 1008707919 | 1 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x70 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Bolt | |
| 47 | 1210707011 | 1 | Nut - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | Sechskantmutter - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | Ecrou | Tuerca - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | |
| 48 | 1069907817 | 4 | Bolt | Linsenkopfschraube 7380 10.9delta-Seal Schw. M8x16 | Vis | Bolt | |
| 49 | 1290020018 | 4 | Washer | Scheibe 125 Delta-Seal Schw. D8,4 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 50 | 6217528096 | 2 | Bracket | Lasche 10131 Dc01 2.99x40x60 | Collier | Bracket | |
| 52 | 5354640125 | 1 | Neoprene Strip | Neoprenestreifen Zn25/D12 15x2 | Ruban Neoprene | Neoprene Strip | |
| 53 | 6216028148 | 1 | Hood Prop | Haubenstuetze 10029 Qste380tm 6x135x293 | Appui | Hood Prop | |
| 54 | 1008707618 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x30 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 55 | 1307707018 | 4 | Washer | Scheibe Din 9021 - 8,4 - St - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 56 | 1008707817 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x16- 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 58 | 6233027021 | 1 | Cover | Deckel 10130/10131 Dc01 2x205x440 | Couvercle | Cover | |
| 59 | 1069907817 | 4 | Bolt | Linsenkopfschraube 7380 10.9delta-Seal Schw. M8x16 | Vis | Bolt | |

## 2.010 Valve Control Mechanic

Ventilbetaetigung Mechanisch
Commande De Distributeur Mecanique
Valve Control Mechanic



## 2.010 Valve Control Mechanic

Ventilbetaetigung Mechanisch
Commande De Distributeur Mecanique
Valve Control Mechanic

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0186609510 | 1 | Shaft Assembly | Welle Kpl. Verzinkt | Arbre | Shaft Assembly | |
| 2 | 5660199611 | 3 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle D=12 Pah-Schwarz Baugroesse 1a 112a | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 3 | 5660200115 | 3 | Cover | Deckplatte Dp 1a, M6x30,S=3mm | Plaque De Recouvre | Cover | |
| 4 | 1007707214 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M6x45 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 5 | 1290707014 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 6,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 6 | 1008707318 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x25 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 7 | 1343707057 | 1 | Washer Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Scheibe Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Arandela Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | |
| 8 | 6186609514 | 1 | Bracket | Halter Verzinkt 1543 Qste380tm 4x97x316 | Support | Bracket | |
| 9 | 6186609524 | 1 | Pedal Assy - Left | Pedalblech Li.Kpl. | Plaque Pedale | Pedal Assy - Left | |
| 10 | 5426585595 | 3 | Hinge | Scharnier Hr12/14/16 St 6x50x80x80 3651066 | Charniere | Hinge | |
| 11 | 1212251011 | 1 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 12 | 1290707018 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 8,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Arandela | |
| 13 | 1576000512 | 2 | Handle | Schalthebel Kpl. 512 D15,15, 25tief | Poignee | Handle | |
| 14 | 0190709610 | 1 | Stud | Gewindestange Verz. C45k 10x318.5 | Tige Filetee | Stud | |
| 15 | 1210707011 | 1 | Nut - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | Sechskantmutter - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | Ecrou | Tuerca - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | |
| 16 | 1798707104 | 4 | Angle Joint | Winkelgelenk 71802 Verz As13m8 | Rotule | Angle Joint | |
| 18 | 5426585596 | 2 | Hinge | Scharnier M.Bundbuch. 6x50x40x50 | Charniere | Hinge | |

## 2.010 Valve Control Mechanic

Ventilbetaetigung Mechanisch
Commande De Distributeur Mecanique
Valve Control Mechanic

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | 1796707404 | 1 | Clevis | Gabelkopf G6x12 M8 | Chape | Clevis | |
| 20 | 5509206617 | 1 | Pin | Federklappenbolzen 6x12 Galv.Verz. | Axe | Pin | |
| 24 | 6186609525 | 1 | Pedal Assy - Right | Pedalblech Rechts Kpl. | Plaque Pedale | Pedal Assy - Right | |
| 25 | 0190709611 | 1 | Link Rod | Gewindestange Verz. C45k 7,15x281 | Tige Filetee | Link Rod | |
| 26 | 6186609530 | 1 | Lever | Hebel Kpl. | Levier | Lever | |
| 27 | 1045707318 | 2 | Bolt M8 X 25 | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M8x25- 8.8 - A2c | Vis A Tete Cylindr | Bolt M8 X 25 | |
| 28 | 1541930726 | 1 | Ball Knob | Kugelknopf M.Huelse 319 Schwarz Kk40-015 | Poignee | Ball Knob | |
| 29 | 1069020318 | 4 | Bolt | Linsenkopfschraube Iso7380 10.9delta-Seal Schw. M8x25 | Vis | Bolt | |
| 30 | 1290020018 | 4 | Washer | Scheibe 125 Delta-Seal Schw. D8,4 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 31 | 0190709613 | 1 | Stud | Gewindestange Verz. C45k 7,15x285 | Tige Filetee | Stud | |
| 32 | 6186609543 | 1 | Locking | Knicksicherung Kpl Verzinkt | Blocage | Locking | |
| 33 | 1008707817 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x16- 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 34 | 6191854504 | 1 | Angle | Winkel 10029 S355j2g3c 6x122x160 | Corniere | Angle | |
| 35 | 6186609540 | 1 | Pedal | Pedal Kpl. Knicken | Pedale | Pedal | |
| 36 | 5692657789 | 1 | Cable | Bowdenzug Kpl. Hr12/14 950lg | Cable Bowden | Cable | |
| 37 | 1007707818 | 2 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M8x35 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Bolt | |
| 38 | 1307707020 | 6 | Washer | Scheibe Din 9021 - 10,5 - 140hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 39 | 1212251013 | 3 | Nut M10 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M10 | Ecrou | Nut M10 | |
| 40 | 6186609520 | 1 | Pedal Assy | Pedalblech Zusatz | Plaque Pedale | Pedal Assy | |

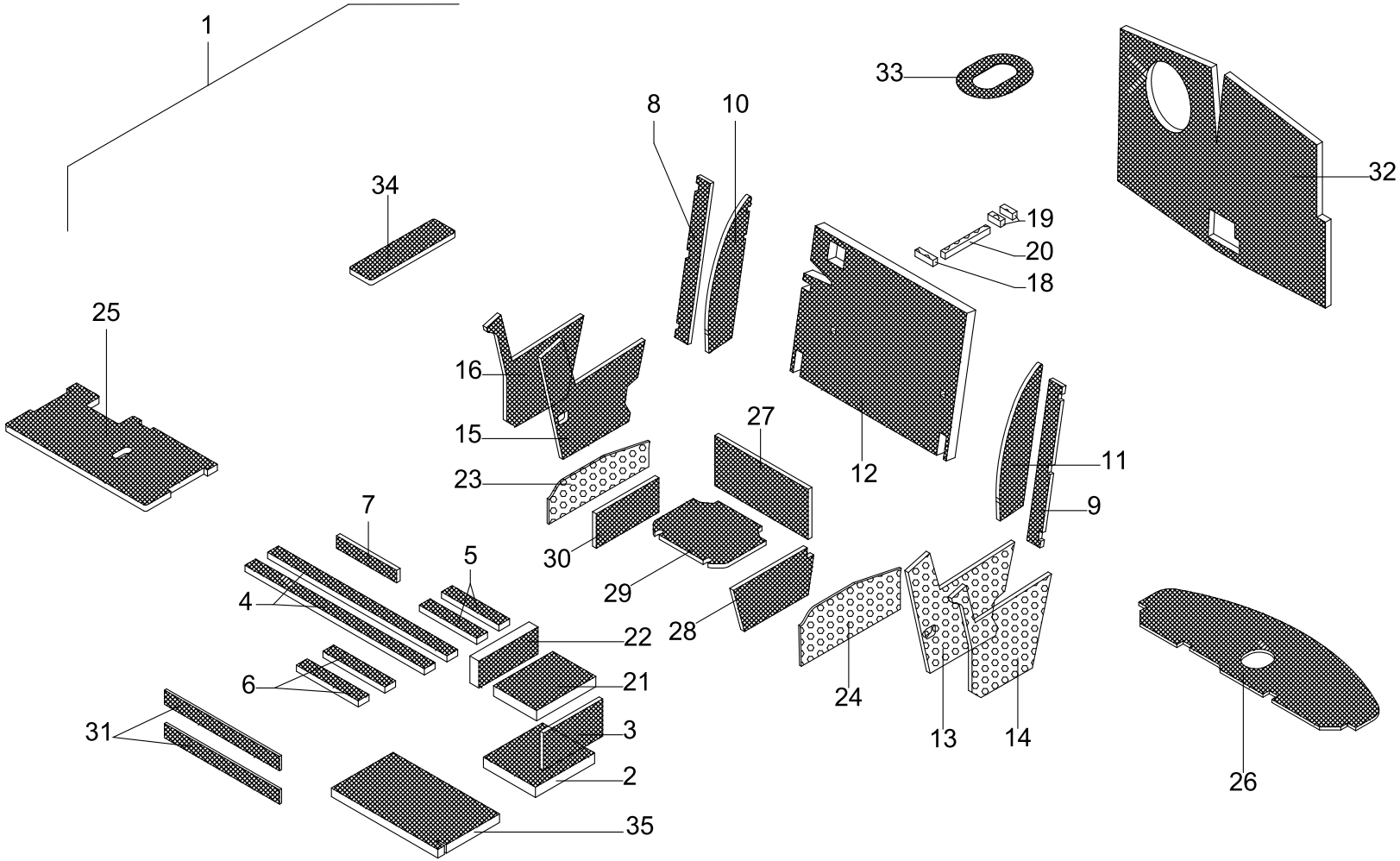
## 2.010 Valve Control Mechanic

Ventilbetaetigung Mechanisch
Commande De Distributeur Mecanique
Valve Control Mechanic

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | 0190709612 | 1 | Threaded Rod | Gewindestange Verz. C45k 7,15x273 | Tige Filetee | Threaded Rod | |
| 42 | 1045707824 | 3 | Pan Head Screw | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M10x60 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis A Tete Cylindr | Pan Head Screw | |
| 43 | 1978000028 | 6 | Rubber Washer 25 X 9 X 4 | Gummidichtung Epdm 65+/-5sh 28x10x8 | Joint | Rubber Washer 25 X 9 X 4 | |
| 45 | 1796707005 | 2 | Clevis | Gabelkopf 71752 Verzinkt G6x24 M6 | Chape | Clevis | |
| 46 | 5509206620 | 2 | Pin | Federklappenbolzen 6x24 Galv.Verz. | Axe | Pin | |
| 47 | 5000210399 | 1 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle Gummiert 900729-19 8,7 Typ A38 | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 48 | 1008707213 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x20 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 49 | 1212251009 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantmutter Din 985 - M6 - 8 | Ecrou | Screw | |
| 50 | 1343707055 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 7349 - 6,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 51 | 1007707519 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M8x50 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 52 | 0188814219 | 1 | Spacer Bushing | Distanzrohr 2391/C St37.4nbk 15x1,5x27 | Entretoise | Spacer Bushing | Check The Dimension |

## 2.011 Cover Set - Uppercarriage

Auskleidungssatz - Oberwagen
Jeu De Revetement - Tourelle
Cover Set - Uppercarriage




ROT06064

## 2.011 Cover Set - Uppercarriage

Auskleidungssatz - Oberwagen
Jeu De Revetement - Tourelle
Cover Set - Uppercarriage

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 0188828072 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Oelta. Li.Ob M1516a/50 50x290x330 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 3 | 0188828073 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Oelt.Li.Auss M2023/30 30x180x330 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 4 | 0188828074 | 2 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Tank Oben M2023/30 30x60x1000 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 5 | 0188828075 | 2 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Tank Mitte M2023/30 30x60x320 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 6 | 0188828076 | 2 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Seit.Aus.Li. M2023/30 30x60x345 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 7 | 0188828078 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Dieselt.Ruec M2023/20 30x60x355 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 8 | 0188828079 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Sitzh.Aus.Re M2023/20 20x73x725 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 9 | 0188828080 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. Left | Daemmstoff Sitzk.Links M2023/20 20x73x725 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. Left | |
| 10 | 0188828081 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Sitzk.Re. M2023/20 20x145x665 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 11 | 0188828082 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Sitzk.Li. M2023/20 20x145x665 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 12 | 0188828083 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Rueckwand M2023/50 50x665x870 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 13 | 0188828084 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Sitz.Vo.Li.I M2023/20 20x581x594 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 14 | 0188828085 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Sitz.Vo.Li.A M2023/20 20x557x582 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 15 | 0188828086 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Sitz.Vo.Re.I M2023/20 20x580x581 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 16 | 0188828087 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Sitz.Vo.Re.A M2023/20 20x542x582 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 18 | 0188828051 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Kuehlr.U.Hi. M2023/30 30x25x100 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |

## 2.011 Cover Set - Uppercarriage

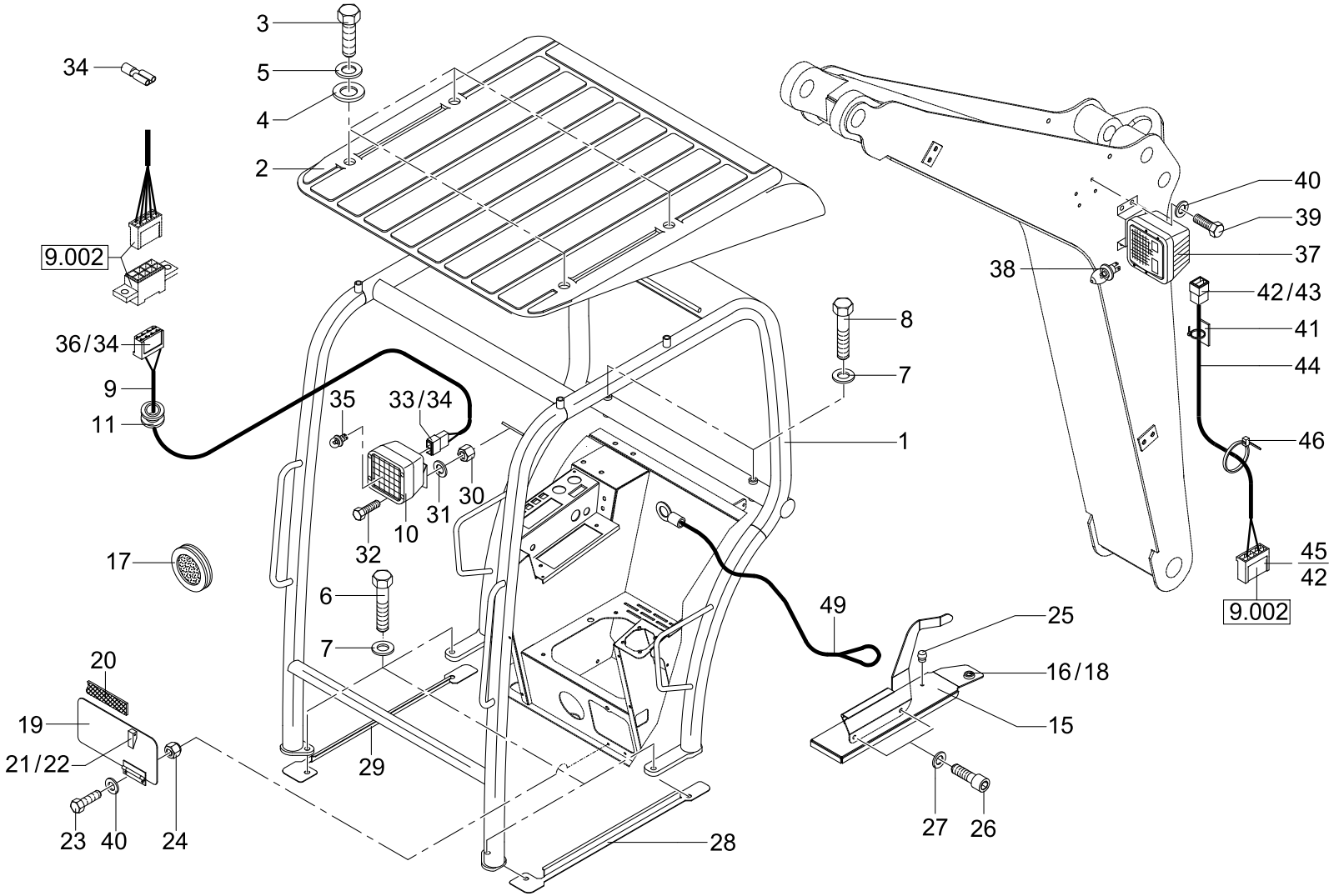
Auskleidungssatz - Oberwagen
Jeu De Revetement - Tourelle
Cover Set - Uppercarriage

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | 0188828052 | 3 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Kuehlr.U.Vo. M2023/30 30x25x70 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 20 | 0188828053 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Kuehlr.U.Mi. M2023/30 30x25x250 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 21 | 0188828068 | 2 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Oelta. Li.Ob M1516a/50 50x220x330 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 22 | 0188828069 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Oelt.Li.Senk M2023/50 50x130x330 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 23 | 0188828026 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Sitzk.Re. M2023/10 10x249x562 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 24 | 0188828027 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Bl.Sitzk.Li. M2023/10 10x172x562 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 25 | 0191629075 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Bodenblech M2023/20 20x400x785 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 26 | 0191628080 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Mot.Deck.Un. M1792/15 15x361x1056 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 27 | 0191628071 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Sitzk.-Heizg.Hinten M2023/20 20x232x500 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 28 | 0191628072 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Sitzk.Heizg.Li.In. M2023/20 20x220x430 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 29 | 0191628073 | 1 | Insulating Material | Daemmstoff Sitzk.Sitzpl.Unten M2023/20 20x315x390 | Mousse Isolante | Insulating Material | |
| 30 | 0191628074 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Sitzk.Heizg.In.Li.U M2023/20 20x160x335 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 31 | 0189228096 | 1 | Sound.Sup.Mat. | Daemmstoff Oeltank Oben M2023/10 10x60x580 | Mousse Anti Bruit | Sound.Sup.Mat. | |
| 32 | 0190829071 | 1 | Sound Support Material | Daemmstoffmatte Cfm Art.-Nr. 35221945 28-2367 | Mousse Isolante | Sound Support Material | |
| 33 | 0190829072 | 1 | Sound Support Material | Daemmstoffmatte Cfm Art.-Nr. 35224061 28-2371 | Mousse Isolante | Sound Support Material | |

## 2.011 Cover Set - Uppercarriage

Auskleidungssatz - Oberwagen
Jeu De Revetement - Tourelle
Cover Set - Uppercarriage

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | 0186737012 | 1 | Insulating Material | Daemmstoff-Deckel-V andalismus. M1516a/20 20x100x380 | Mousse Isolante | Insulating Material | |


3
34
5
4
2
9.002
36/34
9
11
35
33/34
10
31
30
32
17
6
7
20
19
21/22
23
40
24
29
28
8
7
1
49
25
16/18
15
27
26
40
39
37
38
42/43
41
44
46
45
42
9.002

ROT06065

## 2.012 Cab'S Roof, Working Flood Light

Schutzdach, Arbeitsscheinwerfer
Abri, Phare De Travail
Cab'S Roof, Working Flood Light

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0191611102 | 1 | Guard Panel | Schutzdach Rohrrahmen Hr 14/16 | Tole De Protection | Guard Panel | |
| 2 | 0191611110 | 1 | Roof | Kunststoffdach Fa.Esku | Toit | Roof | |
| 3 | 1008707529 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M12x25 - 8.8 - A3c | Vis | Screw | |
| 4 | 5354600022 | 4 | Cellular Rubber Ring | Moosgummi-Ring 50x34x8 Ye025 Verkl. | Bague De Feutre Autocollant | Cellular Rubber Ring | |
| 5 | 6191611146 | 4 | Washer | Scheibe 1543 Verz. Qste380tm 5x13x55 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 6 | 1008707030 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M12x35 - 8.8 - A3c | Vis | Screw | |
| 7 | 1290707022 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 13 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 8 | 1008707431 | 2 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M12x90 - 8.8 - A3c | Vis | Bolt | |
| 9 | 0187611050 | 1 | Wire Harness | Kabelbaum Arbeitsschei Werfer | Faisceau De Cables | Wire Harness | |
| 10 | 5388660811 | 1 | Working Light | Arbeitsscheinw. | Phare De Travail | Working Light | |
| 11 | 5388662101 | 2 | Rubber | Gummi | Caoutchouc | Rubber | |
| 15 | 6191611160 | 1 | Protector | Schutz Gegen Vandal Ismus | Protection | Protector | |
| 16 | 5354604437 | 1 | Cylinder Lock | Zylinderverschluss D.La Porte | Verrou | Cylinder Lock | |
| 17 | 5653095673 | 2 | Bushing | Durchfuehrung Da95/130/80 | Execution | Bushing | |
| 18 | 1305707033 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe 1440 St.Verz D20 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 19 | 6188922005 | 1 | Cover | Deckel Vorne Kpl. | Couvercle | Cover | |
| 20 | 5354640125 | 1 | Neoprene Strip | Neoprenestreifen Zn25/D12 15x2 | Ruban Neoprene | Neoprene Strip | |
| 21 | 5354606001 | 1 | Locking | Verschluss 19-91-10 (20361) | Fermeture | Locking | |
| 22 | 1307707014 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 9021 - 6,4 - St - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 23 | 1008707912 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x16 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |

## 2.012 Cab'S Roof, Working Flood Light

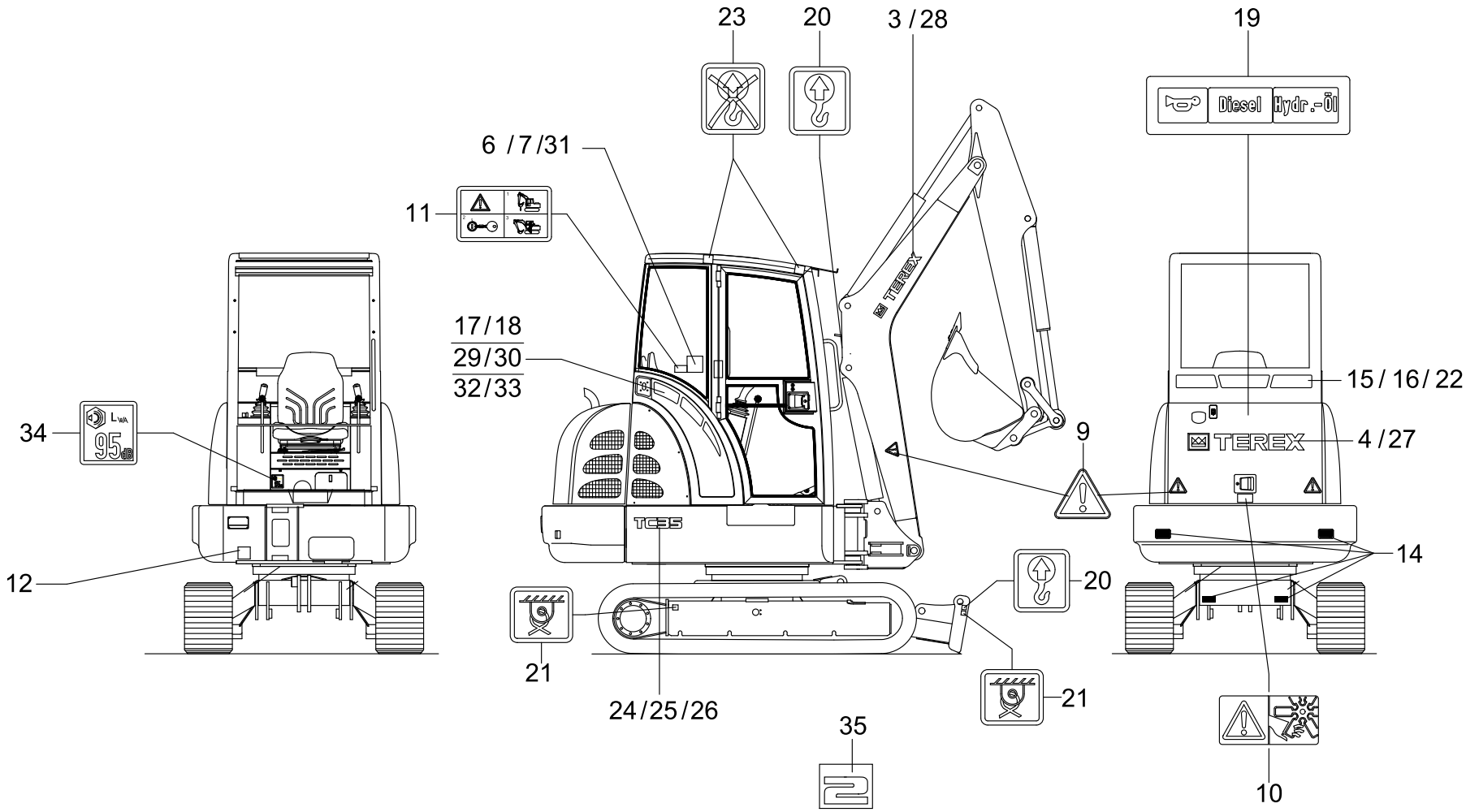
Schutzdach, Arbeitsscheinwerfer
Abri, Phare De Travail
Cab'S Roof, Working Flood Light

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 1212251009 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantmutter Din 985 - M6 - 8 | Ecrou | Screw | |
| 25 | 5653093572 | 2 | Rubber Base | Gummifuss 15-149 | Silentbloc | Rubber Base | |
| 26 | 1045707213 | 2 | Pan Head Screw | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M6x20- 8.8 - A2c | Vis A Tete Cylindr | Pan Head Screw | |
| 27 | 1343707055 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Din 7349 - 6,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 28 | 6187611040 | 1 | Plate Left | Kantblech 1541 St12.03 2x87x779 | Support | Plate Left | |
| 29 | 6187611041 | 1 | Plate Right | Kantblech 1541 St12.03 2x87x779 | Support | Plate Right | |
| 30 | 1212251013 | 1 | Nut M10 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M10 | Ecrou | Nut M10 | |
| 31 | 1290707020 | 1 | Washer 10.5 | Scheibe Din 125 - 10,5 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer 10.5 | |
| 32 | 1008707318 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x25 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 33 | 5350249513 | 1 | Plug | Steckhuelsengeh. 2-Fach 180923-0 | Douille Femelle | Plug | |
| 34 | 5350246805 | 4 | Flat Plug | Flachsteckhuelse 6,3 (Stckw.) | Cosse Femelle | Flat Plug | |
| 35 | 1813000035 | 1 | Bulb | Gluehlampe H3 12volt 55w | Ampoule | Bulb | |
| 36 | 5350650211 | 1 | Socket | Steckdose Weiss | Prise De Courant | Socket | |
| 37 | 5350661215 | 1 | Working Light | Arbeitsscheinw. Ultra Beam Hella 1ga 007 506-037 | Phare De Travail | Working Light | |
| 38 | 1813000035 | 1 | Bulb | Gluehlampe H3 12volt 55w | Ampoule | Bulb | |
| 39 | 1008707612 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x12 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 40 | 1290707014 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 6,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 41 | 5350650260 | 1 | Wire Clip | Kabel-Clip Selbstkleb. Kst-Sk-30x25mm 0502702 | Fixat.Cable | Wire Clip | |
| 42 | 5350246805 | 1 | Flat Plug | Flachsteckhuelse 6,3 (Stckw.) | Cosse Femelle | Flat Plug | |

## 2.012 Cab'S Roof, Working Flood Light

Schutzdach, Arbeitsscheinwerfer
Abri, Phare De Travail
Cab'S Roof, Working Flood Light

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | 5350249513 | 1 | Plug | Steckhuelsengeh. 2-Fach 180923-0 | Douille Femelle | Plug | |
| 44 | 5653009800 | 1 | Cable | Kabel Flry 2x1.5mm | Cable | Cable | |
| 45 | 5350650217 | 1 | Socket | Steckhuelsengehaeuse Dunkelblau | Prise | Socket | |
| 46 | 5350650294 | 1 | Cable Clip | Kabelbinder Schwarz 2,5x142 | Collier | Cable Clip | |
| 49 | 6186921000 | 1 | Fastener | Befestigung Betr.Anleitung Bei Schutzdach | Fixation | Fastener | |


23
20
3 / 28
19
Diesel
Hydr.-Öl
6 / 7 / 31
11
17 / 18
29 / 30
32 / 33
15 / 16 / 22
34
95
9
TEREX
4 / 27
TC35
14
12
20
21
24 / 25 / 26
21
35
10

ROT06066

## 2.016 Stickers Terex

Geraetebeschilderung Terex
Autocollants Terex
Stickers Terex

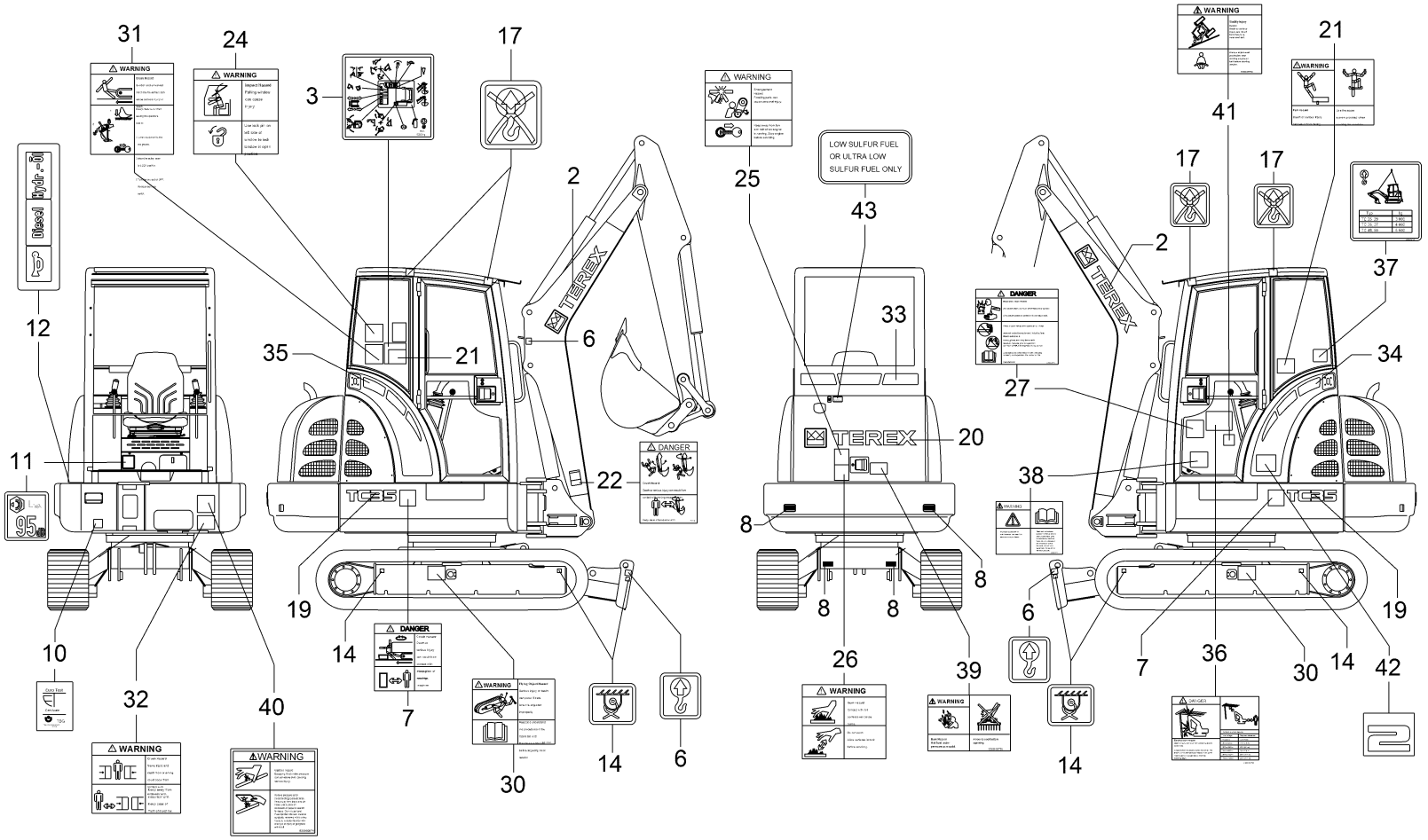
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 5358610561 | 2 | Decal | Schriftzug Terex Mit Krone - Schwarz - Pvc - 120x702 | Embleme | Decal | |
| 4 | 5358610563 | 1 | Terex Decal | Schriftzug Terex Mit Krone - Schwarz - Pvc - 140x819 | Embleme | Terex Decal | |
| 6 | 5358609543 | 1 | Marking Plate | Bedienungsschild Pvc-Folie 150x150 | Plaque Indicatrice | Marking Plate | |
| 7 | 5358609584 | 1 | Sign Plate | Hinweisschild Klebef.Farbl160x150 | Plaque Indicatrice | Sign Plate | Option |
| 9 | 5358660002 | 2 | Warning Plate | Hinweisschild Sicherheitsabstand - 100x100 | Signal De Danger | Warning Plate | |
| 10 | 5358660003 | 1 | Warning Plate | Warnschild Verletzungsgefahr - 45x85 - Pvc-Gg-Ss | Signal De Danger | Warning Plate | |
| 11 | 5358609382 | 1 | Sign Plate | Hinweisschild Vor Dem Verlassen ..Pvc-Gw-Ss | Plaque Indicatrice | Sign Plate | |
| 12 | 5564636300 | 1 | Gs-Sticker | Euro Test Tbg Gross (60x80) | Gs-Plaque | Gs-Sticker | |
| 14 | 5350658357 | 4 | Reflector | Rueckstrahler Rot Hella 8ra004412-021 | Reflecteur | Reflector | |
| 15 | 5358610659 | 1 | Label Red | Schriftzug Streifen Rot Pvc 860x80 | Embleme | Label Red | |
| 16 | 5358610680 | 1 | Label | Schriftzug Streif. Pvc 860x80 | Autocoll | Schriftzug Streif. Pvc 860x80 | Ow-Sonderlack / Special Paint |
| 17 | 5358610682 | 1 | Label | Schriftzug Schweif Pvc 625x111 | Autocoll | Schriftzug Schweif Pvc 625x111 | Ow-Sonderlack / Special Paint |
| 18 | 5358610681 | 1 | Label Right | Schriftzug Schweif Weiss Kabine Rechts 625x111 | Embleme | Schriftzug Schweif Weiss Kabine Rechts 625x111 | Ow-Sonderlack / Special Paint |
| 19 | 5358609113 | 1 | Diesel Label | Hinweisschild Hupe, Diesel, Hydraulikoel - Pvc-Gw-Ss - 24x114 | Plaque Indicatrice | Diesel Label | |
| 20 | 5358609127 | 3 | Label | Hinweisschild Kranverladung - Pvc-Gw-Ss - 40x45 | Plaque Indicatrice | Label | |

## 2.016 Stickers Terex

Geraetebeschilderung Terex
Autocollants Terex
Stickers Terex

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | 5358609128 | 4 | Label | Hinweisschild Verzurren - Pvc-Gw-Ss - 40x45 | Plaque Indicatrice | Label | |
| 22 | 5358610658 | 1 | Label | Schriftzug Streifen Graphitgrau Pvc 860x80 | Embleme | Label | Ow-Orange |
| 23 | 5358609209 | 4 | Marking Plate | Hinweisschild Keine Kranv. Pvc-Gw-Ss/R 40x45 | Plaque | Marking Plate | |
| 24 | 5358610785 | 2 | Label | Schriftzug Tc35 Pvc 80x360 | Embleme | Schriftzug Tc35 Pvc 80x360 | |
| 25 | 5358610786 | 2 | Label Tc35 | Schriftzug Tc35 Pvc 80x360 | Embleme Tc35 | Label Tc35 | Ow-Orange |
| 27 | 5358610564 | 1 | Decal | Schriftzug Terex Mit Krone - Weiss - Pvc - 140x819 | Embleme | Decal | Sonderlack / Special Paint |
| 28 | 5358610562 | 2 | Label | Schriftzug Terex Mit Krone - Weiss - Pvc - 120x702 | Embleme | Label | Sonderlack / Special Paint |
| 29 | 5358610661 | 1 | Label Left | Schriftzug Schweif Rot Pvc 625x111 | Embleme | Label Left | Für Kabine / For Cabin |
| 30 | 5358610663 | 1 | Label Right | Schriftzug Schweif Rot 625x111 | Embleme | Label Right | Für Kabine / For Cabin |
| 32 | 5358610660 | 1 | Label | Schriftzug Schweif Pvc 625x111 | Embleme | Label | Fuer Ow Orange |
| 33 | 5358610662 | 1 | Label | Schriftzug Schweif Graphitgrau Pvc 625x111 | Embleme | Label | Fuer Ow Orange |
| 34 | 5358613006 | 1 | Emblem Lwa 95 | Schild Lwa 95 Hr 13 Pvc-Gw-Ss 90x100 | Embleme Lwa 95 | Emblem Lwa 95 | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


31
24
3
17
2
25
43
LOW SULFUR FUEL
OR ULTRA LOW
SULFUR FUEL ONLY
41
21
17
17
37
34
27
12
35
21
6
33
20
38
11
22
8
8
8
8
19
19
10
14
7
26
39
6
14
36
30
14
42
32
40
30
6
WARNING
DANGER
TEREX
TC35
Diesel
95

ROT06067

## 2.017 Stickers Usa

Geraetebeschilderung Usa
Autocollants Usa
Stickers Usa

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 5358610456 | 2 | Decal Terex Crown Black 100x582 | Schriftzug Terex Krone Schwarz 100x582 | Embleme Terex Cime Noir 100x582 | Decal Terex Crown Black 100x582 | |
| 3 | 5358609543 | 1 | Marking Plate | Bedienungsschild Pvc-Folie 150x150 | Plaque Indicatrice | Marking Plate | |
| 5 | 5358609438 | 2 | Sign Plate | Hinweisschild Pvc-Klebef. 140x80 | Plaque Indicatrice | Sign Plate | |
| 6 | 5358609632 | 2 | Sign Plate | Hinweisschild Pvc-Klebef. 70x80 | Plaque Indicatrice | Sign Plate | |
| 7 | 5358609633 | 2 | Label | Hinweisschild Ansi Gefahr Ow Schwenken / Raupe - 108x168 - Pvc-Gw-Ss | Embleme | Label | |
| 8 | 5350658357 | 2 | Reflector | Rueckstrahler Rot Hella 8ra004412-021 | Reflecteur | Reflector | |
| 10 | 5564636300 | 1 | Gs-Sticker | Euro Test Tbg Gross (60x80) | Gs-Plaque | Gs-Sticker | |
| 11 | 5358613005 | 1 | Marking Plate | Schild Lwa 94 Hr 12 Pvc-Gw-Ss 90x100 | Embleme Lwa 94 | Marking Plate | |
| 12 | 5358609113 | 1 | Diesel Label | Hinweisschild Hupe, Diesel, Hydraulikoel - Pvc-Gw-Ss - 24x114 | Plaque Indicatrice | Diesel Label | |
| 13 | 5358609439 | 1 | Sign Plate | Hinweisschild Pvc-Klebef. 140x80 | Plaque Indicatrice | Sign Plate | |
| 14 | 5358609128 | 4 | Label | Hinweisschild Verzurren - Pvc-Gw-Ss - 40x45 | Plaque Indicatrice | Label | |
| 17 | 5358609209 | 3 | Marking Plate | Hinweisschild Keine Kranv. Pvc-Gw-Ss/R 40x45 | Plaque | Marking Plate | |
| 18 | 5358609584 | 1 | Sign Plate | Hinweisschild Klebef.Farbl160x150 | Plaque Indicatrice | Sign Plate | Option |
| 19 | 5358610785 | 2 | Label | Schriftzug Tc35 Pvc 80x360 | Embleme | Schriftzug Tc35 Pvc 80x360 | |
| 20 | 5358610563 | 1 | Terex Decal | Schriftzug Terex Mit Krone - Schwarz - Pvc - 140x819 | Embleme | Terex Decal | |

## 2.017 Stickers Usa

Geraetebeschilderung Usa
Autocollants Usa
Stickers Usa

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | 5358609634 | 1 | Label | Hinweisschild Ansi Sturzgefahr - 108x168 - Pvc-Gw-Ss | Embleme | Label | |
| 22 | 5358609635 | 1 | Label | Hinweisschild Amerikanisch - 100x140 - Pvc-Gw-Ss | Embleme | Label | |
| 23 | 5358609442 | 1 | Sign Plate | Hinweisschild Pvc-Klebef. 140x100 | Plaque Indicatrice | Sign Plate | |
| 24 | 5358609637 | 1 | Label | Hinweisschild Pvc-Klebef. 128x128 Psd-05 | Embleme | Label | |
| 25 | 5358609639 | 1 | Label | Hinweisschild Ansi Rotierende Teile - 108x168 - Pvc-Gw-Ss | Embleme | Label | |
| 26 | 5358609641 | 1 | Label | Hinweisschild Amerikanisch - 105x115 - Pvc-Gw-Ss | Embleme | Label | |
| 27 | 5358609642 | 1 | Label | Hinweisschild Ansi Gefahr Explosion - Pvc-Gw-Ss - 108x168 | Embleme | Label | |
| 28 | 5358609443 | 1 | Sign Plate | Hinweisschild Pvc-Klebef. 140x80 | Plaque Indicatrice | Sign Plate | |
| 29 | 5358609445 | 1 | Label | Hinweisschild Pvc-Klebef. 140x100 | Embleme | Label | |
| 30 | 5358609643 | 1 | Label | Hinweisschild Ansi Kettenspannung - 108x168 - Pvc-Gw-Ss | Embleme | Label | |
| 31 | 5358609677 | 1 | Label | Hinweisschild Amerikansich - 108x168 - Pvc-Gw-Ss | Embleme | Label | |
| 32 | 5358609678 | 1 | Label | Hinweisschild Psd-27 Pvc-Klebef. 102x128 | Embleme | Label | |
| 33 | 5358610659 | 1 | Label Red | Schriftzug Streifen Rot Pvc 860x80 | Embleme | Label Red | |
| 34 | 5358610661 | 1 | Label Left | Schriftzug Schweif Rot Pvc 625x111 | Embleme | Label Left | Für Kabine / For Cabin |
| 35 | 5358610663 | 1 | Label Right | Schriftzug Schweif Rot 625x111 | Embleme | Label Right | Für Kabine / For Cabin |

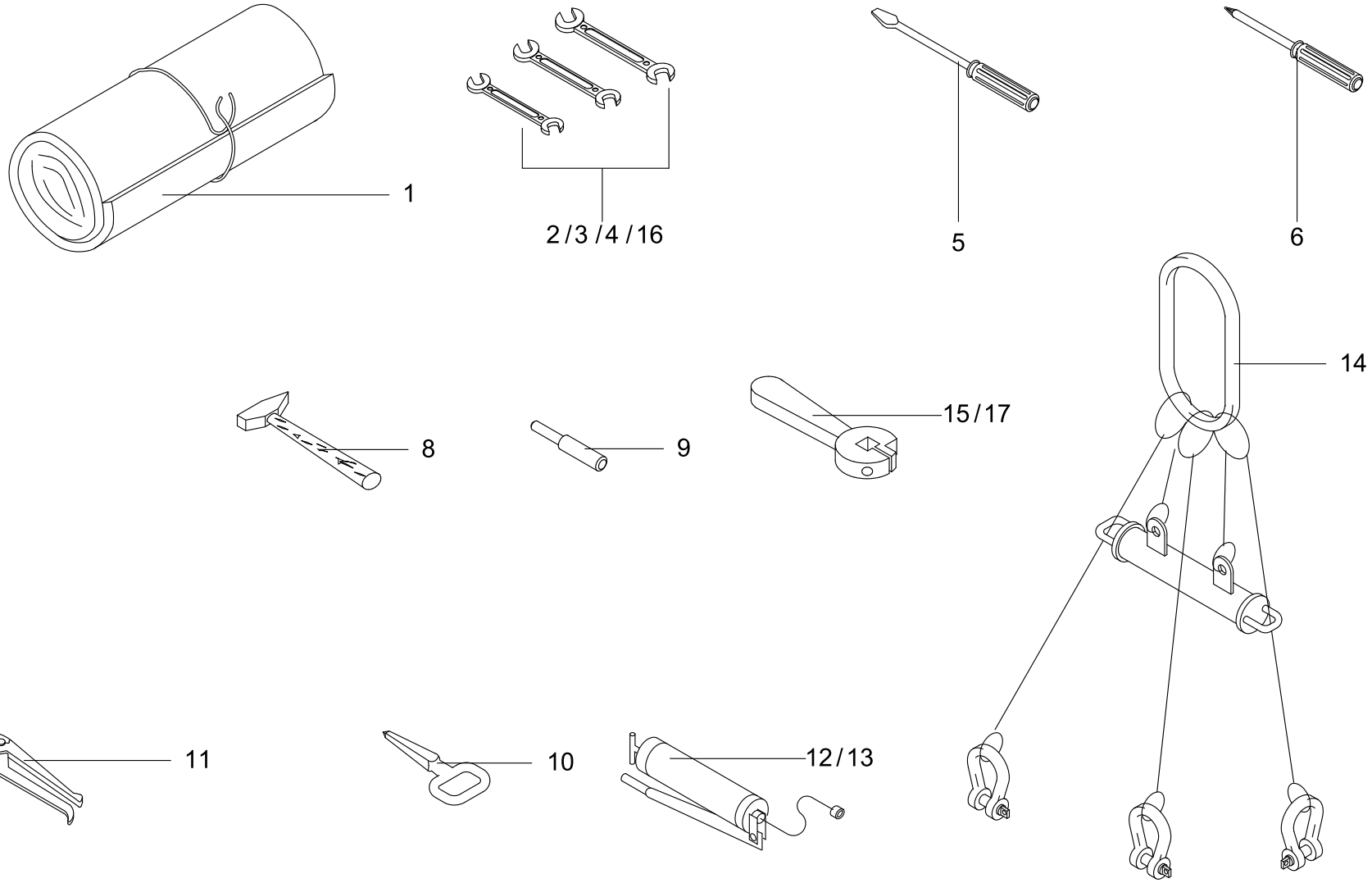
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**2.020** **Tools With Device For Handling By Crane**

Werkzeug Mit Kranverladegeschirr

Outillage Avec Dispositif De Grutage

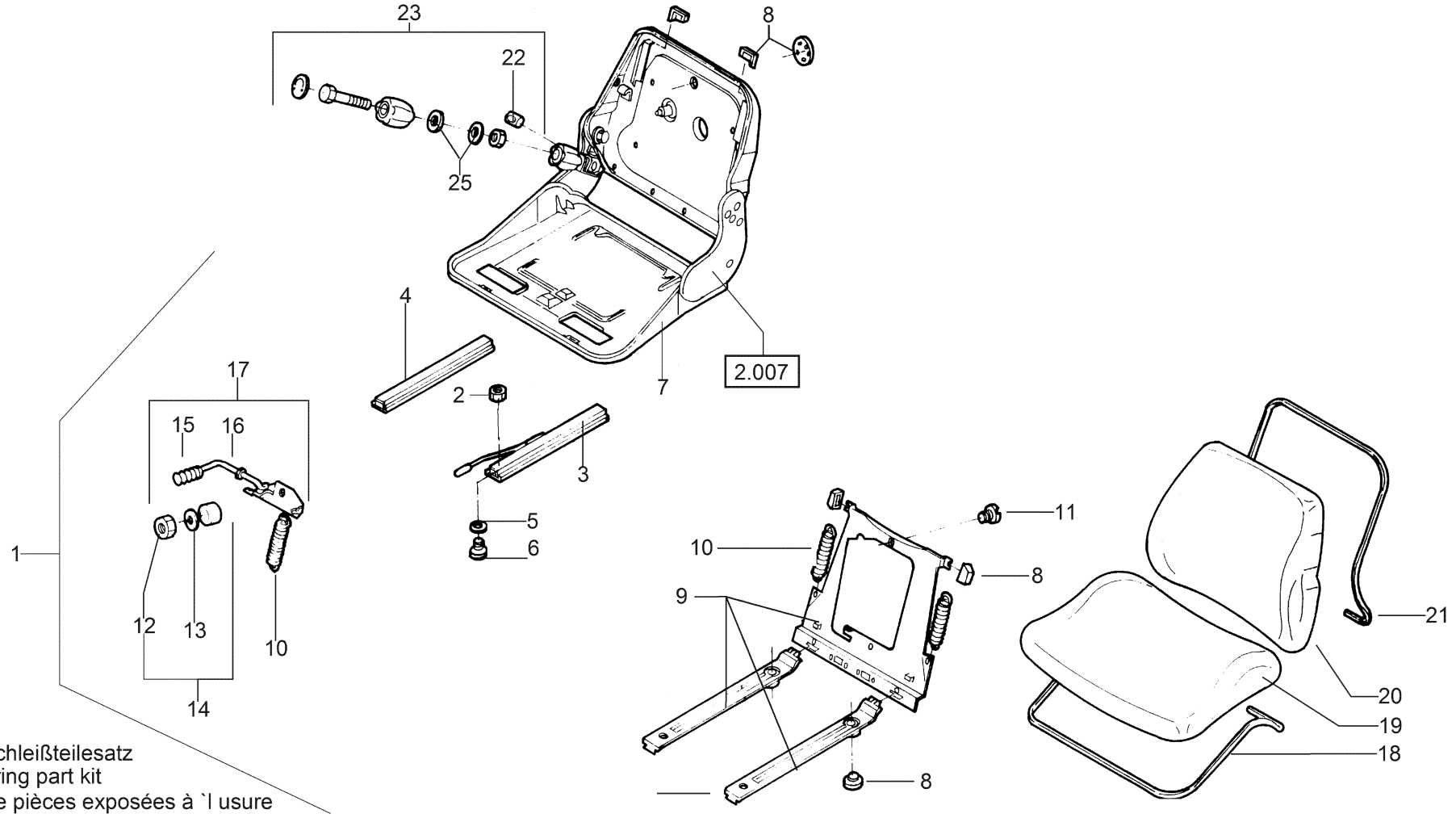
Tools With Device For Handling By Crane



## 2.020 Tools With Device For Handling By Crane

Werkzeug Mit Kranverladegeschirr
Outillage Avec Dispositif De Grutage
Tools With Device For Handling By Crane

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5424316825 | 1 | Tool Bag | Werkzeugtasche | Pochette A Outils | Tool Bag | |
| 2 | 1847000012 | 1 | Wrench | Doppelmaulschluesse l 895 Sw8+10 | Clef A Molette | Wrench | |
| 3 | 1847000020 | 1 | Wrench | Schraub.Schluessel8 95 17x19 | Clef A Molette | Wrench | |
| 4 | 1847000041 | 1 | Wrench | Schraub.Schluessel8 95 11x13 | Clef A Molette | Wrench | |
| 5 | 1854000051 | 1 | Screw Driver | Schraubendreher 5269 3 | Tourne-Vis | Screw Driver | |
| 6 | 1854000076 | 1 | Screw Driver | Schraubendreher | Tourne-Vis | Screw Driver | |
| 7 | 0274038117 | 1 | Stop Pin | Bolzen 668 C45k 25x350 | Butee | Stop Pin | |
| 8 | 1856000051 | 1 | Hammer | Hammer Mit Stiel 1041 1000 Gr | Marteau Cpl. | Hammer | |
| 9 | 5160175520 | 1 | Punch | Splintentreiber 8 Mm | Chasse Goupille | Punch | |
| 10 | 5354330500 | 1 | Key | Dornschluessel | Cle Carre | Key | |
| 11 | 5160217510 | 1 | Pliers | Wasserpumpenzange Chrom-V An. Lg. 240mm | Pince Multiprise | Pliers | |
| 12 | MHS001001A | 1 | Grease Gun | Handhebelpressen-Se t 701-Xtra | Pompe A Graisse | Grease Gun | |
| 13 | MCS004008A | 1 | Grease - High Performance Ep2 | Hochleistungsfett Mzp 2 400g | Graisse | Grease - High Performance Ep2 | |
| 14 | 5518643680 | 1 | Loading Attachemen | Kranverladegesch. Polyester Hr14/16 | Dispos.De Suspensi | Loading Attachemen | |
| 15 | 5001207157 | 2 | Handle | Griff Sw 12 | Poignee | Handle | |
| 16 | 1847000039 | 1 | Wrench | Doppelmaulschluesse l 895 Sw16+18 | Clef A Molette | Wrench | |
| 17 | 5001207170 | 2 | Handle | Griff Gekroepft Sw09 | Poignee | Handle | |



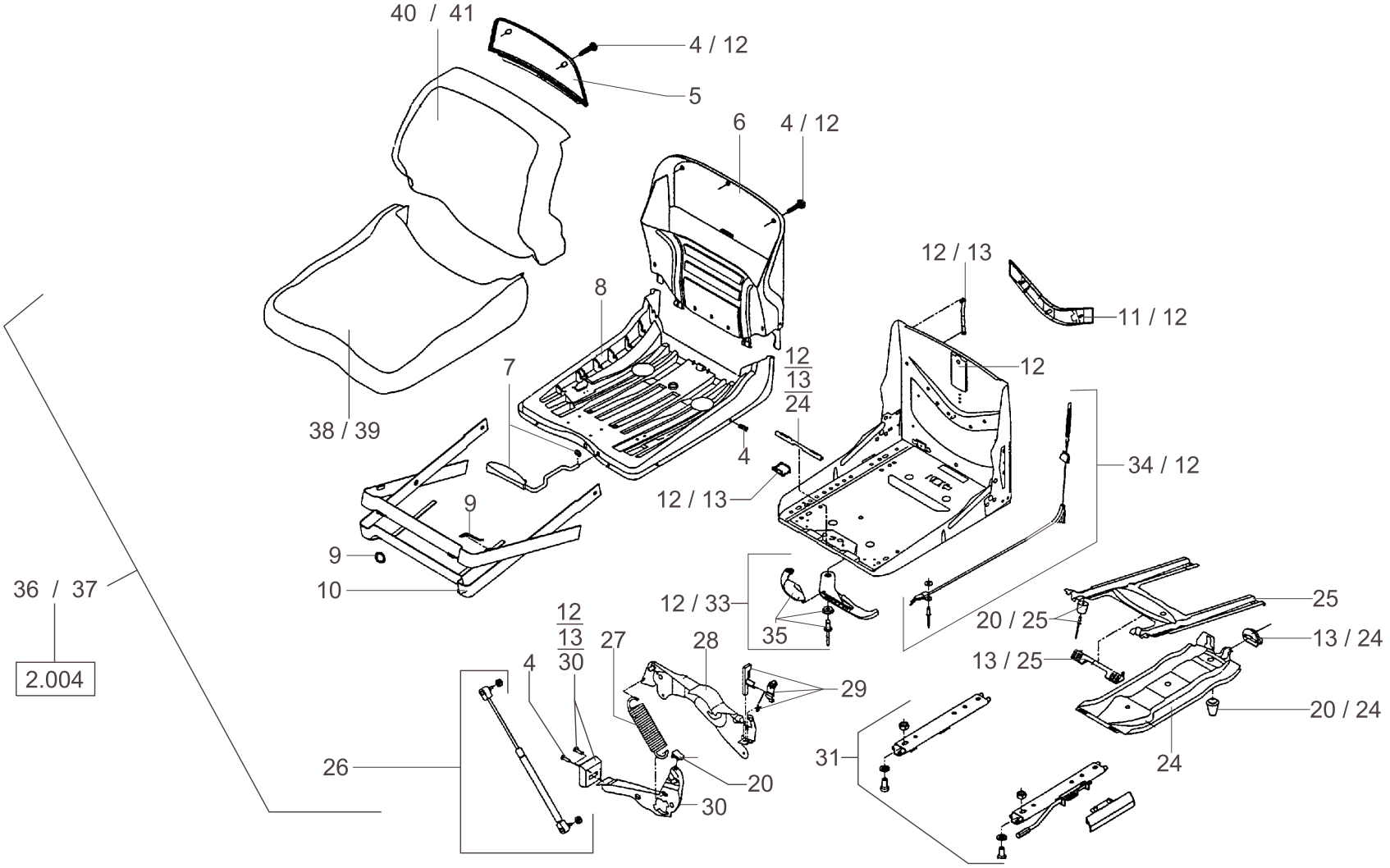

Pos.8 Verschleißteilesatz
item 8 wearing part kit
pos.8 jeu de pièces exposées à `l usure

ROT06069

## 2.025 OperatoŕS Seat Gs12

Fahrersitz Gs12
Siege Gs12
OperatoŕS Seat Gs12

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5305661735 | 1 | Operators Seat | Fahrersitz Gs12 Kunstleder | Siege Conducteur | Operators Seat | |
| 2 | 1210707011 | 4 | Nut - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | Sechskantmutter - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | Ecrou | Tuerca - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | |
| 3 | 5305670094 | 1 | Rail | Rastschiene Kpl. | Rail | Rail | |
| 4 | 5305670093 | 1 | Rail | Beischiene Kpl. | Rail | Rail | |
| 5 | 1294619018 | 4 | Washer | Scheibe Din 433 - 8,4 - 140 Hv | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 6 | 1046707817 | 4 | Pan Head Screw | Zylinderschraube 6912 8.8 Verz M8x16 | Vis A Tete Cylindr | Pan Head Screw | |
| 7 | 5305039184 | 1 | Seat Console | Sitzgestell | Console De Siege | Seat Console | |
| 8 | 5305639668 | 1 | Repair Kit | Verschleissteile Satz Gs12 | Pieces De Rechange | Repair Kit | |
| 9 | 5305639681 | 1 | Spring Suspenstion | Schwingeinheit | Rondelle Growner | Spring Suspenstion | |
| 10 | 5305639669 | 1 | Tension Spring Kit | Zugfedernsatz Kpl. | Jeu De Ressort | Tension Spring Kit | |
| 11 | 1045707817 | 1 | Bolt | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M8x16 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Bolt | |
| 12 | 1212251011 | 1 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 13 | 1294619018 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 433 - 8,4 - 140 Hv | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 14 | 5305039185 | 1 | Mounting Parts | Befestigungsteile | Pieces De Fixation | Mounting Parts | |
| 16 | 5305039186 | 1 | Control Lever | Verstellhebel | Levier De Reglage | Control Lever | |
| 17 | 5305639671 | 1 | Weight Adjustment | Gewichtsverstellung Kpl. | Reglage De Poids | Weight Adjustment | |
| 18 | 5305639682 | 1 | Profile | Profil | Profil | Profile | |
| 19 | 5305655431 | 1 | Cushion | Sitzkissen | Coussin | Cushion | |
| 20 | 5305639672 | 1 | Pad | Polster F.R.Kpl. | Rembourrement | Pad | |
| 21 | 5305639682 | 1 | Profile | Profil | Profil | Profile | |
| 22 | 5305039188 | 1 | Pin | Bolzen | Axe | Pin | |
| 23 | 5305639673 | 1 | Adjusting Spindle | Verstellspindel F.R.Kpl. | Vis De Reglage | Adjusting Spindle | |
| 25 | 1290707020 | 2 | Washer 10.5 | Scheibe Din 125 - 10,5 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer 10.5 | |


40 / 41
4 / 12
5
6
4 / 12
12 / 13
11 / 12
8
12
12
13
24
7
38 / 39
4
34 / 12
12 / 13
9
9
10
36 / 37
2.004
12 / 33
35
12
13
30
27
28
4
29
20 / 25
25
13 / 24
13 / 25
20 / 24
26
20
30
31
24

ROT06070

## 2.027 OperatoŕS Seat Msg20

Fahrersitz Msg20
Siege Msg20
OperatoŕS Seat Msg20

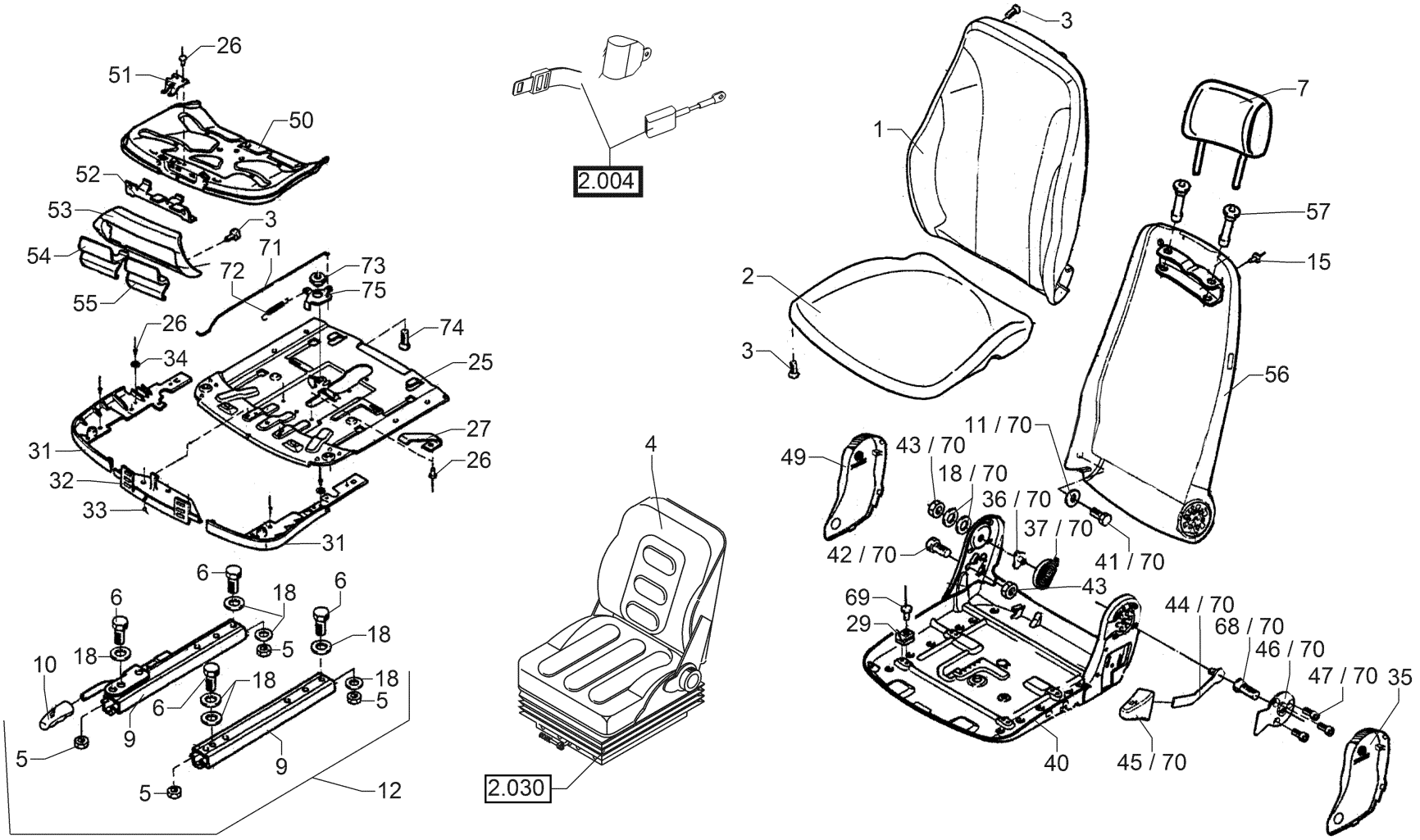
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 5305661608 | 4 | Fastening Parts Set | Befestigungsteile -Satz | Jeu, Pieces De Fix | Fastening Parts Set | |
| 5 | 5305661618 | 1 | Cover | Abdeckung | Recouvrement | Cover | Incl. Pos. 4 |
| 6 | 5305661611 | 1 | Plate | Rueckenplatte | Plaque | Plate | Incl. Pos. 4 |
| 7 | 5305039166 | 1 | Control Lever | Verstellhebel Kpl. | Levier De Reglage | Control Lever | |
| 8 | 5305661612 | 1 | Seat Bracket | Sitzplatte | Console De Siege | Seat Bracket | Incl. Pos. 4,7,10 |
| 9 | 5305039168 | 1 | Repair Kit | Reparatursatz F.Abdeckung | Jeu De Reparation | Repair Kit | |
| 10 | 5305039169 | 1 | Cover | Abdeckung Kpl. | Recouvrement | Cover | Incl. Pos. 9 |
| 11 | 5305661613 | 1 | Cover | Abdeckung | Recouvrement | Cover | |
| 12 | 5305661614 | 1 | Seat Console | Sitzgestell | Console De Siege | Seat Console | |
| 13 | 5305661594 | 1 | Seal Kit | Verschleissteile Satz | Pieces D'usure | Seal Kit | |
| 20 | 5305039173 | 1 | Plug Kit | Puffersatz | Kit De Bouchon | Plug Kit | |
| 24 | 5305039174 | 1 | Spring Suspention | Innenschwinge Kpl. | Suspension | Spring Suspention | |
| 25 | 5305039175 | 1 | Spring Suspention | Aussenschwinge Kpl. | Support Exterieur | Spring Suspention | |
| 26 | 5305661595 | 1 | Gas Filled Damper | Stossdaempfer | Amortisseur | Gas Filled Damper | |
| 27 | 5305039176 | 1 | Tension Spring | Zugfeder | Ressort | Tension Spring | |
| 28 | 5305039177 | 1 | Lever | Gewichtseinstellhebel Kpl. | Levier | Lever | |
| 29 | 5305661615 | 1 | Noch | Rasterung | Cran | Noch | |
| 30 | 5305039180 | 1 | Lever | Hebel Kpl. | Levier | Lever | |
| 31 | 5305661691 | 1 | Sliding Rail Set | Verstellschienensatz | Jeu Rail Reglage | Sliding Rail Set | |
| 33 | 5305661616 | 1 | Control Lever | Verstellhebel | Levier De Reglage | Control Lever | Incl. Pos. 35 |
| 34 | 5305661617 | 1 | Cable Pull | Seilzug | Tirant A Cable | Cable Pull | |
| 35 | 5305661619 | 1 | Weight Indicator | Gewichtsanzeige | Indicateur De Poid | Weight Indicator | |
| 36 | 5305661700 | 1 | Seat | Fahrersitz Kpl. Msg20 Stoff Gelb | Siege Conducteur | Seat | |
| 37 | 5305661690 | 1 | Operators Seat | Fahrersitz Kpl. Msg 20 Kunstleder | Siege Conducteur | Operators Seat | |
| 38 | 5305670022 | 1 | Seat Bottom | Polster F.Sitz Kpl. | Rembourrement | Seat Bottom | |
| 39 | 5305670020 | 1 | Pad | Polster F.Sitz Kpl. | Rembourrement | Pad | |
| 40 | 5305670023 | 1 | Seat Back | Polster F.Rueckenl. Kpl. | Rembourrement | Seat Back | |
| 41 | 5305670021 | 1 | Pad | Polster F.Rueckenl. Kpl. | Rembourrement | Pad | |

**2.029** **Operatoŕs Seat Msg85**

Fahrersitz Msg85

Siege Msg85

Operatoŕs Seat Msg85



## 2.029 OperatoŕS Seat Msg85

Fahrersitz Msg85
Siege Msg85
OperatoŕS Seat Msg85

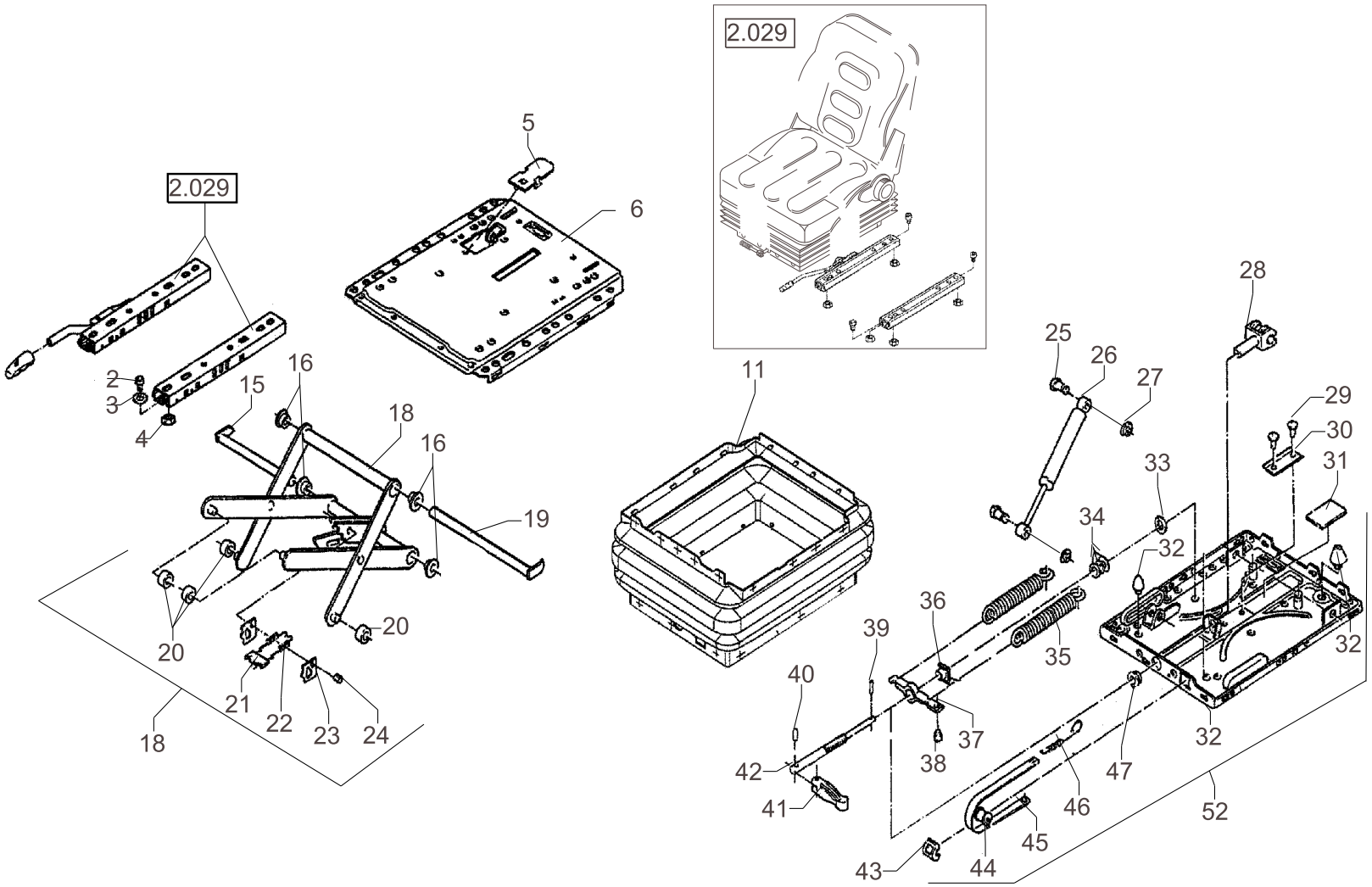
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5305670188 | 1 | Pad Back Rest | Polster,Ruecklehne | Garniture De Si Ge | Pad Back Rest | |
| 2 | 5305670189 | 1 | Seat Upholstery | Polster, Sitz | Garniture De Si Ge | Seat Upholstery | |
| 3 | 5305670026 | 12 | Bolt | Schraube | Vis | Bolt | |
| 4 | 5305661655 | 1 | Seat | Fahrersitz Msg85/722 Stoff Gelb | Siege Conducteur | Seat | |
| 5 | 1210707011 | 4 | Nut - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | Sechskantmutter - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | Ecrou | Tuerca - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | |
| 6 | 1008707817 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x16- 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 7 | 5305670101 | 1 | Headrest | Kopfstuetze | Appui-Tete | Headrest | |
| 9 | 5305670186 | 1 | Rails | Verst.Schienensatz | Jeu De Reglage | Rails | |
| 10 | 5305670190 | 1 | Handle | Griff Fuer Verstellschiene | Poignee | Handle | |
| 11 | 5305670104 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 9021 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 12 | 5305670191 | 1 | Fixing Kit | Befestigungsteile F.Verstell-Schiene | Jeu, Pieces De Fixation+ | Fixing Kit | |
| 15 | 5305670134 | 4 | Rivet | Niet | Rivet | Rivet | |
| 18 | 5305670200 | 12 | Washer | Scheibe | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 25 | 5305670137 | 1 | Plate | Platte | Plaque | Plate | |
| 26 | 5305670138 | 8 | Rivet | Niet | Rivet | Rivet | |
| 27 | 5305670139 | 2 | Sheet Metal | Blech | Tole | Sheet Metal | |
| 29 | 5305670140 | 4 | Sliding Block | Gleitstueck | Patin | Sliding Block | |
| 31 | 5305670141 | 1 | Cover | Abdeckung | Recouvrement | Cover | |
| 32 | 5305670032 | 1 | Locking Device | Rasterung Kpl. | Arretoir | Locking Device | |
| 33 | 5305670142 | 4 | Rivet | Niet | Rivet | Rivet | |
| 34 | 1307707010 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Iso 7093 - 4,3 - A2c | Rondelle | Scheibe Iso 7093 - 4,3 - A2c | |
| 35 | 5305670280 | 1 | Cover Left | Abdeckung Li. | Recrouvrem. Gauche | Cover Left | |
| 36 | 5305670143 | 1 | Bearing | Lager | Bague | Bearing | |
| 37 | 5305670034 | 1 | Spring | Feder | Ressort | Spring | |
| 40 | 5305670144 | 1 | Plate | Platte | Plaque | Plate | |

## 2.029 Operatoŕs Seat Msg85

Fahrersitz Msg85
Siege Msg85
Operatoŕs Seat Msg85

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | 1008707019 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x40 - 8.8 | Vis | Screw | |
| 42 | 1008707318 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x25 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 43 | 1212251011 | 2 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 44 | 5305670035 | 1 | Lever | Hebel | Levier | Lever | |
| 45 | 5305670036 | 1 | Handle | Griff | Poignee | Handle | |
| 46 | 5305670037 | 1 | Plate | Platte | Plaque | Plate | |
| 47 | 5305670038 | 3 | Bolt | Schraube | Vis | Bolt | |
| 49 | 5305670282 | 1 | Cover Rh | Abdeckung Re. | Recouvrement Droit | Cover Rh | |
| 50 | 5305670193 | 1 | Linkage | Wippe | Bascule | Linkage | |
| 51 | 5305670146 | 2 | Sheet Metal | Federblech Kpl. | Tole | Sheet Metal | |
| 52 | 5305670040 | 1 | Lever | Hebel | Levier | Lever | |
| 53 | 5305670147 | 1 | Cover | Abdeckung | Recouvrement | Cover | |
| 54 | 5305670041 | 1 | Handle | Griff | Poignee | Handle | |
| 55 | 5305670042 | 1 | Handle | Griff | Poignee | Handle | |
| 56 | 5305670194 | 1 | Back | Ruecken Kpl | Renverse | Back | |
| 57 | 5305670149 | 2 | Guiding Device | Buchse | Guidage | Guiding Device | |
| 68 | 5305670152 | 1 | Bolt | Schraube | Vis | Bolt | |
| 69 | 5305670153 | 4 | Rivet | Niet | Rivet | Rivet | |
| 70 | 5305670154 | 1 | Add-On Pieces For | Anbauteile | Kit De Montage Pou | Add-On Pieces For | |
| 71 | 5305670155 | 1 | Rod | Gestaenge | Tige | Rod | |
| 72 | 5305670043 | 1 | Spring | Feder | Ressort | Spring | |
| 73 | 5305670156 | 1 | Ring | Ring | Bague | Ring | |
| 74 | 5305670157 | 1 | Bolt | Schraube | Vis | Bolt | |
| 75 | 5305670195 | 1 | Lever | Hebel | Levier | Lever | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


2.029
2.029
5
6
2
3
4
15
16
18
16
19
20
20
21
22
23
24
18
11
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
33
34
32
36
39
35
32
40
37
38
42
41
47
46
45
44
43
52

ROT06072

## 2.030 OperatoŕS Seat-Suspension Msg85

Fahrersitz-Federung Msg85
Siege-Suspension Msg85
OperatoŕS Seat-Suspension Msg85

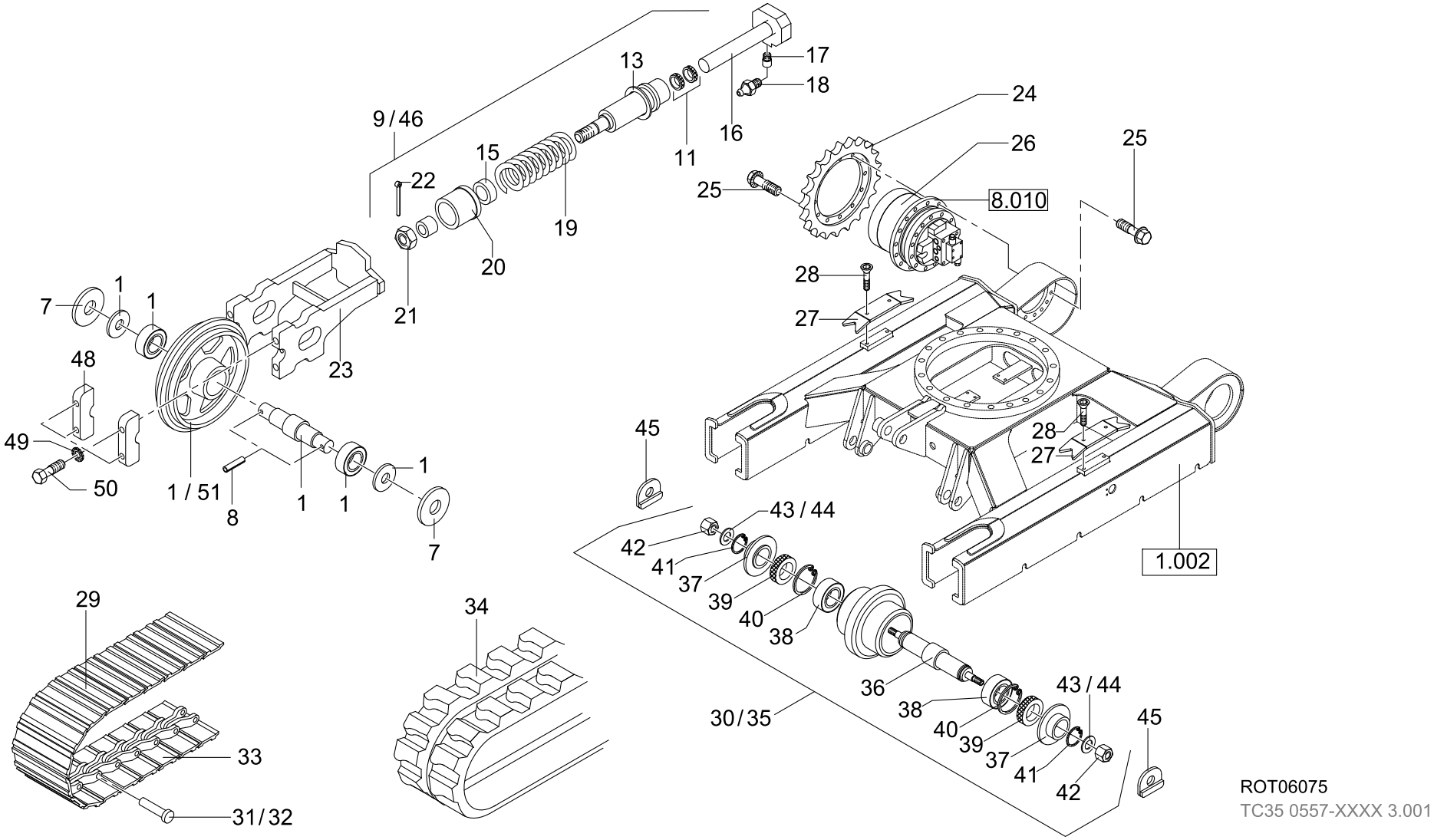
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 1045707018 | 4 | Screw | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M8x20 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis A Tete Cylindr | Screw | |
| 3 | 5305670200 | 4 | Washer | Scheibe | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 4 | 5305670106 | 4 | Nut | Sechskantmutter M8 Iso 4032 | Ecrou | Nut | |
| 5 | 5305670115 | 1 | Cover | Abdeckung Schwarz | Recouvrement | Cover | |
| 6 | 5305670196 | 1 | Spring Suspension | Federungsoberteil | Rondelle Grower | Spring Suspension | |
| 11 | 5305670197 | 1 | Bellow | Faltenbalg Kpl. | Soufflet | Bellow | |
| 15 | 5305639625 | 1 | Pin | Bolzen | Axe | Pin | |
| 16 | 5305655444 | 4 | Bushing | Buchse | Bague | Bushing | |
| 18 | 5305670198 | 1 | Rocker | Schwinge Kpl. | Piece Oscillante | Rocker | |
| 19 | 5305670010 | 1 | Pin | Bolzen | Axe | Pin | |
| 20 | 5305655433 | 4 | Bushing | Buchse | Bague | Bushing | |
| 21 | 5305670015 | 1 | Plate | Leiste | Plaque | Plate | |
| 22 | 5305655439 | 2 | Spring | Zugfeder | Ressort | Spring | |
| 23 | 5305670017 | 2 | Locking Plate | Ausrueckblech | Blocage | Locking Plate | |
| 24 | 5305670016 | 1 | Pin | Bolzen | Axe | Pin | |
| 25 | 5305639675 | 2 | Pin | Bolzen | Axe | Pin | |
| 26 | 5305670004 | 1 | Gas Filled Damper | Stossdaempfer Kpl. | Amortisseur | Gas Filled Damper | |
| 27 | 5305639674 | 2 | Lock Washer | Sicherungsscheibe Din 6799 | Rondelle D.Securit | Lock Washer | |
| 28 | 5305670088 | 1 | Fork | Gabel | Fourchette | Fork | |
| 29 | 5305670120 | 2 | Blind Rivet | Blindniet 4,0x10 | Rivet | Blind Rivet | |
| 30 | 5305670121 | 1 | U-Beam | U-Profil | Profile En U | U-Beam | |
| 31 | 5305670185 | 1 | Rubber Plate | Gummiplatte | Tampon Plaque | Rubber Plate | |
| 32 | 5305670123 | 1 | Plug Kit | Puffersatz | Kit De Bouchon | Plug Kit | |
| 33 | 5305670087 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 34 | 5305670086 | 1 | Axial Ball Bearing | Axial-Kugellager Kpl. | Roulement A Billes | Axial Ball Bearing | |
| 35 | 5305655443 | 2 | Spring | Zugfeder El.Schwarz | Ressort | Spring | |
| 36 | 5305670085 | 1 | Nut | Flanschmutter | Ecrou | Nut | |
| 37 | 5305670124 | 1 | Spring Bracket | Federbock | Ressort De Bock | Spring Bracket | |
| 38 | 5305670128 | 1 | Catch | Haltestopfen | Arret | Catch | |
| 39 | 5305670090 | 1 | Pin Roll | Spannstift | Goupille Elast. | Pin Roll | |

## 2.030 Operatoŕs Seat-Suspension Msg85

Fahrersitz-Federung Msg85
Siege-Suspension Msg85
Operatoŕs Seat-Suspension Msg85

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | 5305670091 | 1 | Notched Pin | Kerbstift | Goupille Crantee | Notched Pin | |
| 41 | 5305670084 | 1 | Handle | Griff Kpl. | Poignee | Handle | |
| 42 | 5305661646 | 1 | Adjusting Spindle | Verstellspindel | Vis De Reglage | Adjusting Spindle | |
| 43 | 5305670125 | 1 | Guide | Fuehrung | Guidage | Guide | |
| 44 | 5305659708 | 1 | Roller | Rolle | Rouleau | Roller | |
| 45 | 5305670126 | 1 | Inidicator String | Anzeigeband | Bande De Indication | Inidicator String | |
| 46 | 5305655448 | 1 | Spring | Feder | Ressort | Spring | |
| 47 | 5305670089 | 1 | Plug | Stopfen | Bouchon | Plug | |
| 52 | 5305670187 | 1 | Spring Suspension | Federungsunterteil | Rondelle Grower | Spring Suspension | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


9 / 46
13
17
18
16
11
15
22
19
20
21
24
26
25
25
8.010
28
27
7
1
1
48
49
50
1 / 51
8
1
1
1
7
23
45
28
27
1.002
43 / 44
42
41
37
39
40
38
36
30 / 35
29
33
31 / 32
34
ROT06075
TC35 0557-XXXX 3.001

## 3.001 Undercarriage, Travel Drive

Unterwagen, Fahrantrieb
Chassis, Entrainement
Undercarriage, Travel Drive

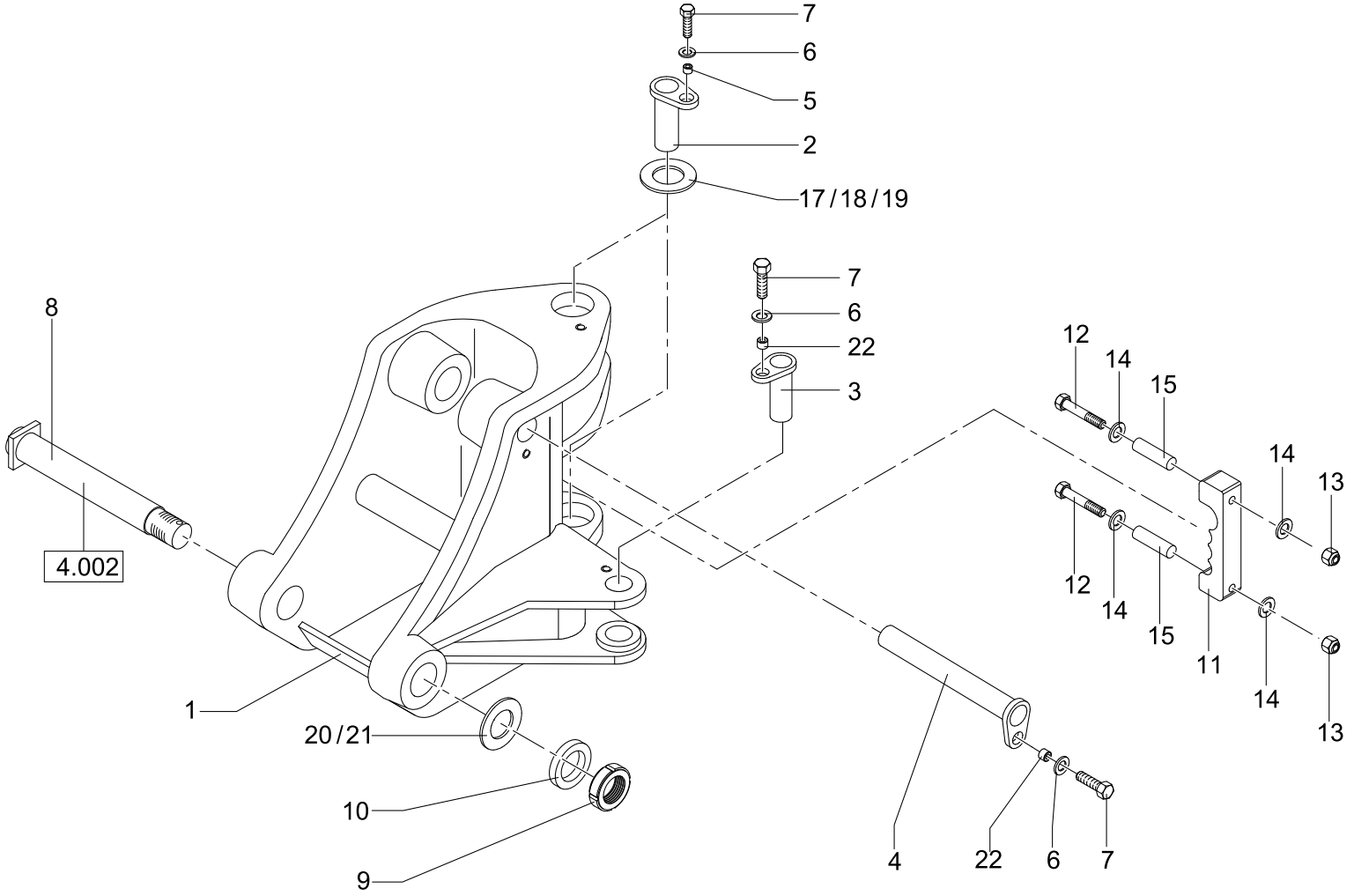
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5527640037 | 2 | Idler | Leitrad | Connecteur | Idler | |
| 7 | 0191855006 | 2 | Plate | Scheibe 10029 S355mc 10x108 | Plaque | Plate | |
| 8 | 1380622042 | 2 | Bushing | Spannhuelse 1481 55si7 10x50 | Bague | Bushing | |
| 9 | 5527640038 | 2 | Track Tens Cylind Rubber | Spannzylinder Gummi | Tendeur De Chaine Gomme | Track Tens Cylind Rubber | |
| 11 | 1976999974 | 1 | Seal Kit | Dichtsatz 3-Tlg. Hr Dispo R416 | Jeu De Joints | Seal Kit | |
| 13 | 5527640024 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 15 | 5527640025 | 1 | Ring | Ring | Bague | Ring | |
| 16 | 5527640026 | 1 | Piston | Kolben | Piston | Piston | |
| 17 | 5527655682 | 1 | Valve | Ventil | Soupape | Valve | |
| 18 | 5527655949 | 1 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 19 | 5527640027 | 1 | Spring | Feder | Ressort | Spring | |
| 20 | 5527640028 | 1 | Clip | Gegenhalter | Support D'arret | Clip | |
| 21 | 1217251021 | 1 | Hex.Castle Nut | Kronenmutter 935 8 M24 | Ecrou A Creneaux | Hex.Castle Nut | |
| 22 | 1395707827 | 1 | Cotter Pin | Splint 94 St.Verz. 5x50 | Goupille Fendue | Cotter Pin | |
| 23 | 6191855002 | 2 | Guide | Fuehrung | Guidage | Guide | |
| 24 | 5527640003 | 2 | Sprocket | Turas Hr14/16 | Barbotin | Sprocket | |
| 25 | 1017341829 | 1 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube V.Ripp 10.9 M12x30 | Vis | Bolt | |
| 26 | 5712661820 | 2 | Traveling Gear | Fahrantrieb I=44,3 At=1324 250bar Eingevg=25,77/13,35 | Entrainem. Transl. | Traveling Gear | |
| 27 | 0188802013 | 2 | Sliding Plate | Gleitblech 1543 Hardox400 10x75x295,1 Y | Glissiere | Sliding Plate | |
| 28 | 1062707923 | 4 | Bolt | Senkschraube Din 7991 - M10x25- 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Bolt | |
| 29 | 5671658386 | 2 | Chain (Steel) | Stahlkette 41 Glieder 41x101,6 B=300 | Chaine | Chain (Steel) | 41 Glieder / Links |
| 30 | 5527640005 | 8 | Roller Steel | Laufrolle Stahl-K. Hr14/16 | Galet Acier | Roller Steel | Incl. Pos. 45 |
| 31 | 5671660225 | 1 | Master Pin D=22 | Endbolzen D=22 | Axe D=22 | Master Pin D=22 | Zu / Part Of Pos. 29 |

**3.001** **Undercarriage, Travel Drive**
Unterwagen, Fahrantrieb
Chassis, Entrainement
Undercarriage, Travel Drive

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | 5671660407 | 37 | Crawler Pin D=22 | Kettenbolzen D=22 | Axe De Chaine D=22 | Kettenbolzen D=22 | Zu/Part Of Pos.29 |
| 33 | 5671660223 | 41 | Grouser | Kettensegment M. Bodenplatte | Tole De Fond. | Grouser | Zu / Part Of Pos. 29 |
| 34 | 5527656597 | 2 | Rubber Track - Hr16 | Gummikette Kpl. 300mm Br. | Chaine Caoutchouc | Rubber Track - Hr16 | |
| 35 | 5527640004 | 8 | Roller Rubber | Laufrolle Gummi-K. | Galet Gomme | Roller Rubber | |
| 36 | 5671660408 | 37 | Bushing | Kettenbuechse | Douille | Kettenbuechse | Zu/Part Of Pos. 29 |
| 38 | 1503003423 | 2 | Grooved Ball Bearing | Rillenkugellager 625 6207/2rs 35x72x17 | Roulement A Billes | Grooved Ball Bearing | |
| 40 | 1456622462 | 2 | Circlip | Sicherungsring 472 72x2,5 | Circlpis | Circlip | |
| 41 | 1455622638 | 2 | Circlip | Sicherungsring 471 35x1,5 | Circlips | Circlip | |
| 42 | 1241201018 | 2 | Nut | Hutmutter 1587 8. Verz. M20 | Ecrou | Nut | |
| 43 | 1343707069 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Din 7349 - 21 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 44 | 1321707033 | 2 | Washer | Federring 127 Verz. B20 | Rondelle Elast. | Washer | |
| 45 | 0188902011 | 16 | Washer | Lasche 1543 St52-3 12x50x60 Y | Collier | Washer | |
| 46 | 6188902021 | 2 | Track Tensioner,Drawing | Kettenspanner Stahlkette Nacharbeitszeichnung . | Tendeur De Chaine,Dessin De Montage | Track Tensioner,Drawing | Incl. Pos. 11-23 |
| 49 | 1327707022 | 8 | Toothed Lock Washe | Zahnscheibe 6797 Verz. A12,5 | Rondelle Dentee | Toothed Lock Washe | |
| 50 | 1007707231 | 8 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M12x80 - 8.8 - A3c | Vis | Bolt | |
| 51 | 6189302031 | 2 | Leitrad Stahlkette Nacharbeitszchng. | Leitrad Stahlkette Nacharbeitszchng. | Leitrad Stahlkette Nacharbeitszchng. | Leitrad Stahlkette Nacharbeitszchng. | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**4.001** **King Post**
Schwenksaeule
Pivot
King Post




ROT06078

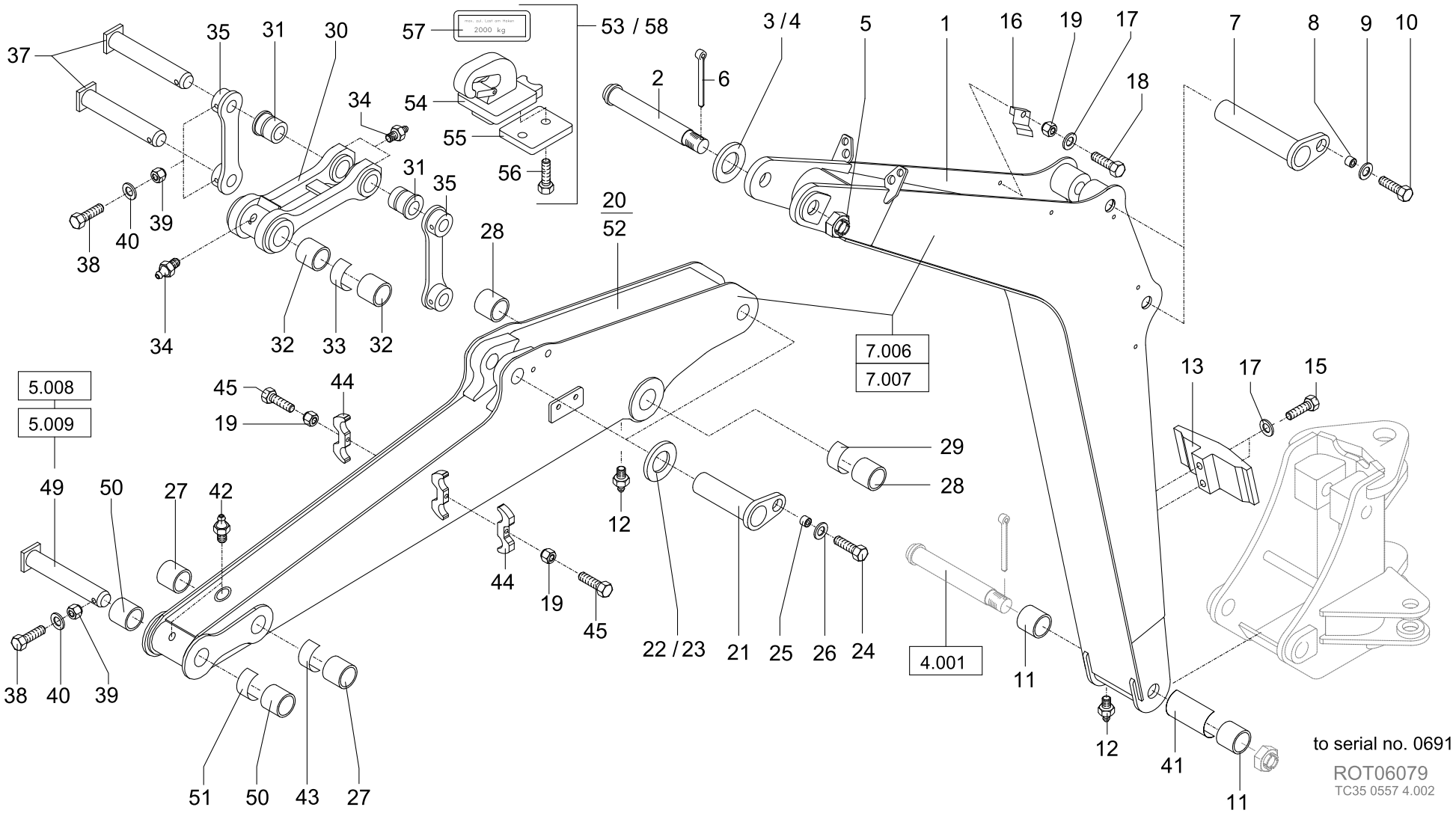
**4.001** **King Post**
Schwenksaeule
Pivot
King Post

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0191503102 | 1 | Slewing Pillar | Schwenksaeule Tc 29/35 Ggg40 Bearbeitet | Chariot | Slewing Pillar | |
| 2 | 0191503010 | 2 | Pin | Bolzen Kpl.Fahne Verzinkt 50x149 | Axe | Pin | |
| 3 | 0191503012 | 1 | Pin | Bolzen Kpl.Fahne Verzinkt 35x116 | Axe | Pin | |
| 4 | 6197603015 | 1 | Now Use 0197603015 | Bolzen Kpl.Fahne Verzinkt 35x230 | Axe | Now Use 0197603015 | |
| 5 | 0156029033 | 2 | Spacer | Distanzrohr 2391 St35.4 20x3,5x11 -0,5 | Entretoise | Spacer | |
| 6 | 1343707061 | 4 | Washer | Scheibe 7349 St37verz 13x30x6 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 7 | 1008707829 | 4 | Hexagon Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M12x30- 8.8 - A3c | Vis | Hexagon Bolt | |
| 8 | 6191503007 | 1 | Pin | Bolzen Kpl.4-Kt Verzinkt Kt 40x349 | Axe | Pin | |
| 9 | 1212707830 | 1 | Lock Nut | Nutmutter M35x2 Aehnl.1804+ 985 Hv240-350 | Ecrou Cyl. A Encoche | Lock Nut | |
| 10 | 0191503009 | 1 | Shim | Scheibe 10029 Verz. S355mc 41x70x12 Y | Rondelle | Shim | |
| 11 | 0188803025 | 2 | Hose Clamp | Schlauchhalter Hg.Aus Gmt-Schiene 30x30x8x126 | Manche De Flexible | Hose Clamp | |
| 12 | 1007707620 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M8x110 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 13 | 1212251011 | 2 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 14 | 1343707057 | 4 | Washer Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Scheibe Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Arandela Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | |
| 15 | 0197603128 | 2 | Pipe | Rohr 2391/C St37.4vz 12x1,5x72 | Tuyau | Pipe | |
| 17 | 1309412926 | 1 | Shim | Passcheibe 50x75x2 | Rondelle | Shim | |
| 18 | 1309412934 | 1 | Shim | Passcheibe 988 St2k50 50x75x3 | Rondelle | Shim | |

**4.001** **King Post**
Schwenksaeule
Pivot
King Post

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | 1309412945 | 1 | Shim | Passcheibe 50x75x4 | Rondelle | Shim | |
| 20 | 1309412924 | 1 | Shim | Passcheibe 40,2x70x2 | Rondelle | Shim | |
| 21 | 6197603115 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Verzinkt 1541 St12.03 D40x70x2,5 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 22 | 0333023033 | 2 | Bushing | Distanzrohr 2391/C St37.4 20x3,5x7 | Douille | Bushing | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


37
35
31
30
57
2000 kg
53 / 58
3 / 4
5
1
16
19
17
7
8
9
10
2
6
18
34
54
55
56
31
35
20
52
28
38
40
39
34
32
33
32
7.006
7.007
5.008
5.009
45
44
19
13
17
15
29
28
49
50
27
42
12
44
19
45
22 / 23
21
25
26
24
4.001
11
38
40
39
12
41
11
51
50
43
27
to serial no. 0691
ROT06079
TC35 0557 4.002

## 4.002 Digging Attachment -0691

Arbeitseinrichtung -0691
Equipement De Travail -0691
Digging Attachment -0691

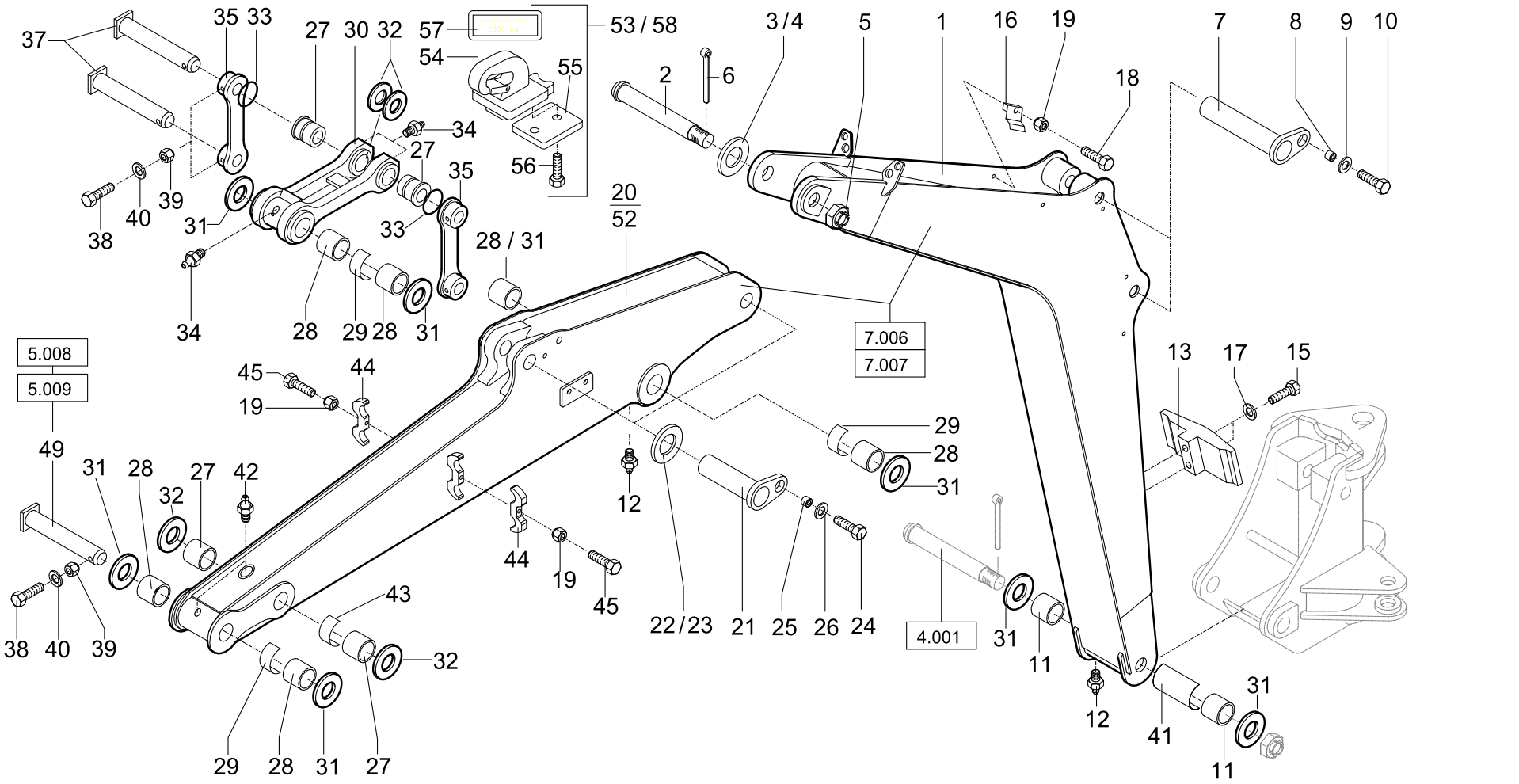
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0191606102 | 1 | Boom | Ausleger Kpl. Tc35 | Fleche | Boom | |
| 2 | 0197706050 | 1 | Pin | Bolzen Kpl.4-Kt Verzinkt 40x252 | Axe | Pin | |
| 3 | 6197603115 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Verzinkt 1541 St12.03 D40x70x2,5 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 4 | 1309412924 | 2 | Shim | Passcheibe 40,2x70x2 | Rondelle | Shim | |
| 5 | 1220707834 | 1 | Nut | Kronenmutter Din 979 - M39x3 - 05 - A3c | Ecrou A Goupille | Nut | |
| 6 | 1395707832 | 1 | Cotter Pin | Splint 94 St.Verz. 6,3x63 | Goupille Fendue | Cotter Pin | |
| 7 | 0144908055 | 2 | Pin | Bolzen Kpl.Fahne Verzinkt 35x188 | Axe | Pin | |
| 8 | 0333023033 | 2 | Bushing | Distanzrohr 2391/C St37.4 20x3,5x7 | Douille | Bushing | |
| 9 | 1343707061 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe 7349 St37verz 13x30x6 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 10 | 1008707829 | 2 | Hexagon Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M12x30- 8.8 - A3c | Vis | Hexagon Bolt | |
| 11 | 5809625697 | 2 | Bush | Buchse Cusn8 40x44x50 | Bague | Bush | |
| 12 | 1607003006 | 1 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Schneidf. M6x1 | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 13 | 0188906035 | 1 | Hose Clip | Schlauchhalter Pa/15%Gf 70x160 N.Zchng. | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 15 | 1008707319 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x45 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 16 | 0198106054 | 4 | Hose Clip | Schlauchhalter Pa6/15%Gf N.Zchng. | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 17 | 1343707057 | 1 | Washer Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Scheibe Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Arandela Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | |
| 18 | 1007707519 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M8x50 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 19 | 1212251011 | 1 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 20 | 0189305002 | 1 | Dipper Arm | Loeffelstiel Kpl.Tc35 1600mm | Balancier | Dipper Arm | Standard |

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | 0197705050 | 2 | Pin | Bolzen Kpl.Fahne Verzinkt 35x125 | Axe | Pin | |
| 22 | 0162203137 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe 50hrc 55si7 35,3xd55x1,5 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 23 | 0162203138 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe 50hrc 55si7 35,5xd55x2 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 24 | 1008707829 | 2 | Hexagon Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M12x30- 8.8 - A3c | Vis | Hexagon Bolt | |
| 25 | 0333023033 | 2 | Bushing | Distanzrohr 2391/C St37.4 20x3,5x7 | Douille | Bushing | |
| 26 | 1343707061 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe 7349 St37verz 13x30x6 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 27 | 0165505062 | 2 | Bush | Lagerbuchse 55si7 35x40x35 | Douille | Bush | |
| 28 | 5809625697 | 2 | Bush | Buchse Cusn8 40x44x50 | Bague | Bush | |
| 29 | 6190805070 | 1 | Bushing | Lagerhuelse 10131 Dc01 1x | Douille | Bushing | |
| 30 | 6198107002 | 1 | Guide Link | Loeffelstange Kpl. | Tige De Godet | Guide Link | |
| 31 | 0197707020 | 2 | Bushing | Lagerbuchse Rg7 35x45x48 | Douille | Bushing | |
| 32 | 5201002610 | 2 | Bushing | Lagerbuchse 55si7 40x50x40 | Douille | Bushing | |
| 33 | 6198105070 | 1 | Bushing | Lagerhuelse 1541 St12.03 1x54x77 | Douille | Bushing | |
| 34 | 1607003006 | 3 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Schneidf. M6x1 | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 35 | 0198108103 | 1 | Spacer Plate | Kipphebel Li./Re. Gussausfuehrg. | Levier | Spacer Plate | |
| 37 | 0197705075 | 2 | Pin | Bolzen Kpl.4-Kt Verzinkt 35x245 | Axe | Pin | |
| 38 | 1007707225 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M10x80 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 39 | 1212251013 | 1 | Nut M10 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M10 | Ecrou | Nut M10 | |
| 40 | 1290707020 | 4 | Washer 10.5 | Scheibe Din 125 - 10,5 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer 10.5 | |

## 4.002 Digging Attachment -0691

Arbeitseinrichtung -0691
Equipement De Travail -0691
Digging Attachment -0691

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | 6190804055 | 1 | Bush | Lagerhuelse 10131 Dc01 1x67x78 | Douille | Bush | |
| 42 | 1607003006 | 3 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Schneidf. M6x1 | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 43 | 6197707021 | 1 | Bushing | Lagerhuelse 10131 Dc01 1x61x64 | Douille | Bushing | |
| 44 | 0197845025 | 2 | Bracket | Halter Verzinkt 1543 S355mc 15x35x113 Y | Support | Bracket | |
| 45 | 1007707519 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M8x50 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 49 | 0198105075 | 2 | Pin Bolzen Kpl 4-Kt | Bolzen Kpl.4-Kt Verzinkt 40x247 | Axe | Pin Bolzen Kpl 4-Kt | |
| 50 | 5201002610 | 2 | Bushing | Lagerbuchse 55si7 40x50x40 | Douille | Bushing | |
| 51 | 6198105070 | 1 | Bushing | Lagerhuelse 1541 St12.03 1x54x77 | Douille | Bushing | |
| 52 | 0191611002 | 1 | Dipper Stick | Loeffelstiel Kpl. Tc35 | Balancier | Dipper Stick | Option |
| 53 | 6191802000 | 1 | Bucket Linkage With Safety Hook | Lasthaken Fuer Loeffelstange Drago Hr16 | Tige De Godet Avec Crochet | Bucket Linkage With Safety Hook | |
| 54 | 6191802003 | 1 | Load Hook | Lasthaken Kpl. | Crochet | Load Hook | |
| 55 | 0191802007 | 1 | Bracket | Lasche 1543 Verz. S355j2g3 15x94x115 Y | Collier | Bracket | |
| 56 | 1007907441 | 2 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso4014 10.9 Verz M16x60 | Vis | Bolt | |
| 58 | 5165655309 | 1 | Repair Kit | Reparatursatz F.Sich.Haken 5165655308 | Jeu De Reparation | Repair Kit | |




from serial no. 0692

ROT06080
TC35 0557 4.002.1

## 4.002.1 Digging Attachment 0692-Xxxx

Arbeitseinrichtung 0692-Xxxx
Equipement De Travail 0692-Xxxx
Digging Attachment 0692-Xxxx

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0191606202 | 1 | Boom | Ausleger Kpl. Tc35 | Fleche | Ausleger Kpl. Tc35 | |
| 2 | 0197706050 | 1 | Pin | Bolzen Kpl.4-Kt Verzinkt 40x252 | Axe | Pin | |
| 3 | 6197603115 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Verzinkt 1541 St12.03 D40x70x2,5 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 4 | 1309412924 | 2 | Shim | Passcheibe 40,2x70x2 | Rondelle | Shim | |
| 5 | 1220707834 | 1 | Nut | Kronenmutter Din 979 - M39x3 - 05 - A3c | Ecrou A Goupille | Nut | |
| 6 | 1395707832 | 1 | Cotter Pin | Splint 94 St.Verz. 6,3x63 | Goupille Fendue | Cotter Pin | |
| 7 | 0144908055 | 2 | Pin | Bolzen Kpl.Fahne Verzinkt 35x188 | Axe | Pin | |
| 8 | 0333023033 | 2 | Bushing | Distanzrohr 2391/C St37.4 20x3,5x7 | Douille | Bushing | |
| 9 | 1343707061 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe 7349 St37verz 13x30x6 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 10 | 1008707829 | 2 | Hexagon Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M12x30- 8.8 - A3c | Vis | Hexagon Bolt | |
| 11 | 5557210002 | 2 | Bushing | Lagerbuchse | Coussinet | Bushing | |
| 12 | 1607003006 | 1 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Schneidf. M6x1 | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 13 | 0188906035 | 1 | Hose Clip | Schlauchhalter Pa/15%Gf 70x160 N.Zchng. | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 15 | 1008707319 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x45 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 16 | 0198106054 | 4 | Hose Clip | Schlauchhalter Pa6/15%Gf N.Zchng. | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 17 | 1343707057 | 1 | Washer Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Scheibe Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Arandela Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | |
| 18 | 1007707519 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M8x50 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 19 | 1212251011 | 1 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |

## 4.002.1 Digging Attachment 0692-Xxxx

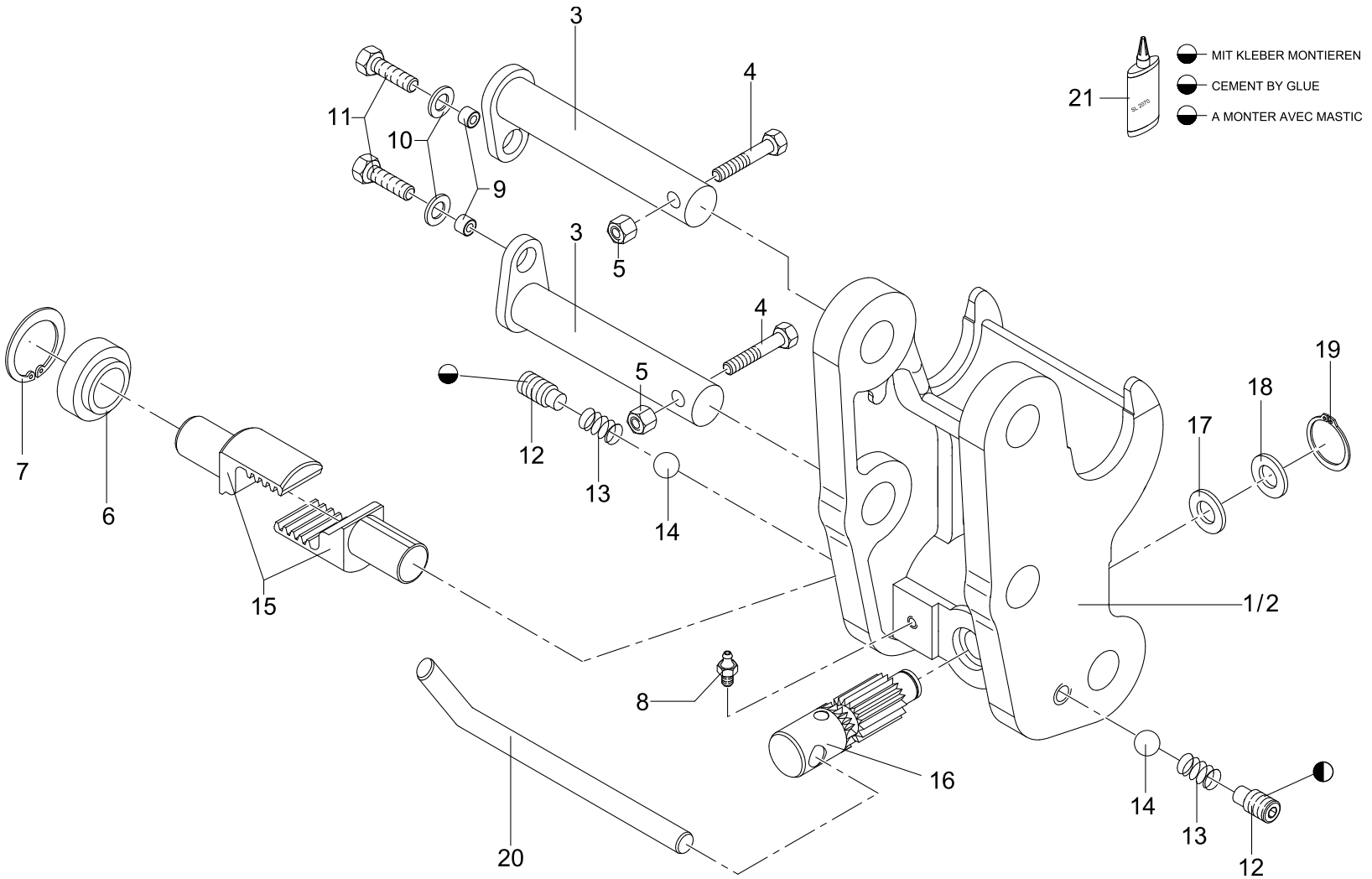
Arbeitseinrichtung 0692-Xxxx
Equipement De Travail 0692-Xxxx
Digging Attachment 0692-Xxxx

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 0216106002 | 1 | Dipper Stick | Loeffelstiel Kpl. Hr16 1600mm | Balancier | Loeffelstiel Kpl. Hr16 1600mm | |
| 21 | 0197705050 | 2 | Pin | Bolzen Kpl.Fahne Verzinkt 35x125 | Axe | Pin | |
| 22 | 0162203137 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe 50hrc 55si7 35,3xd55x1,5 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 23 | 0162203138 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe 50hrc 55si7 35,5xd55x2 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 24 | 1008707829 | 2 | Hexagon Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M12x30- 8.8 - A3c | Vis | Hexagon Bolt | |
| 25 | 0333023033 | 2 | Bushing | Distanzrohr 2391/C St37.4 20x3,5x7 | Douille | Bushing | |
| 26 | 1343707061 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe 7349 St37verz 13x30x6 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 27 | 5557210003 | 4 | Bushing | Lagerbuchse | Coussinet | Bushing | |
| 28 | 5557210002 | 6 | Bushing | Lagerbuchse | Coussinet | Bushing | |
| 29 | 6216106060 | 2 | Bushing 10131 Dc01 1.5x21x75 | Lagerhuelse 10131 Dc01 1.5x21x75 | Douille 10131 Dc01 1.5x21x75 | Bushing 10131 Dc01 1.5x21x75 | |
| 30 | 6198107002 | 1 | Guide Link | Loeffelstange Kpl. | Tige De Godet | Guide Link | |
| 31 | 1974950102 | 6 | Wiperring | Abstreifring | Deflecteur | Wiperring | |
| 32 | 1974950101 | 4 | Wiperring | Abstreifring | Deflecteur | Wiperring | |
| 33 | 1971956774 | 2 | O Ring | O-Ring 327 43,80x5,33x54,46 | Joint Torique | O Ring | |
| 34 | 1607003006 | 3 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Schneidf. M6x1 | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 35 | 0198108103 | 1 | Spacer Plate | Kipphebel Li./Re. Gussausfuehrg. | Levier | Spacer Plate | |
| 37 | 0197705075 | 2 | Pin | Bolzen Kpl.4-Kt Verzinkt 35x245 | Axe | Pin | |
| 38 | 1007707225 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M10x80 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 39 | 1212251013 | 1 | Nut M10 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M10 | Ecrou | Nut M10 | |

## 4.002.1 Digging Attachment 0692-Xxxx

Arbeitseinrichtung 0692-Xxxx
Equipement De Travail 0692-Xxxx
Digging Attachment 0692-Xxxx

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | 1290707020 | 4 | Washer 10.5 | Scheibe Din 125 - 10,5 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer 10.5 | |
| 41 | 6216105160 | 1 | Bushing 10131 Dc01 1.5x73x75 | Lagerhuelse 10131 Dc01 1.5x73x75 | Douille 10131 Dc01 1.5x73x75 | Bushing 10131 Dc01 1.5x73x75 | |
| 42 | 1607003006 | 3 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Schneidf. M6x1 | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 43 | 6216106062 | 1 | Bushing 10131 Dc01 1.5x33x67 | Lagerhuelse 10131 Dc01 1.5x33x67 | Douille 10131 Dc01 1.5x33x67 | Bushing 10131 Dc01 1.5x33x67 | |
| 44 | 0197845025 | 2 | Bracket | Halter Verzinkt 1543 S355mc 15x35x113 Y | Support | Bracket | |
| 45 | 1007707519 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M8x50 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 49 | 0197705075 | 2 | Pin | Bolzen Kpl.4-Kt Verzinkt 35x245 | Axe | Pin | |
| 52 | 0216109502 | 1 | Dipper Stick | Loeffelstiel Kpl. Tc37 | Balancier | Loeffelstiel Kpl. Tc37 | |
| 53 | 6191802000 | 1 | Bucket Linkage With Safety Hook | Lasthaken Fuer Loeffelstange Drago Hr16 | Tige De Godet Avec Crochet | Bucket Linkage With Safety Hook | |
| 54 | 6191802003 | 1 | Load Hook | Lasthaken Kpl. | Crochet | Load Hook | |
| 55 | 0191802007 | 1 | Bracket | Lasche 1543 Verz. S355j2g3 15x94x115 Y | Collier | Bracket | |
| 56 | 1007907441 | 2 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso4014 10.9 Verz M16x60 | Vis | Bolt | |
| 58 | 5165655309 | 1 | Repair Kit | Reparatursatz F.Sich.Haken 5165655308 | Jeu De Reparation | Repair Kit | |


3
4
11
10
9
3
5
4
5
12
13
14
7
6
15
1/2
8
16
20
14
13
12
17
18
19
21
MIT KLEBER MONTIEREN
CEMENT BY GLUE
A MONTER AVEC MASTIC

ROT06082

## 5.001 Quick Mount Hitch
Schnellwechsler
Attache Rapide
Quick Mount Hitch

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6198203200 | 1 | Quick Mount Kit Hr16 *S* | Schnellwechseleinri chtg.Mech. Tc35/37 | Attache Rapide Mec. | Quick Mount Kit Hr16 *S* | |
| 2 | 0198203002 | 1 | Quick-Coupler Fram | Schnellw.Rahmen | Attache Rapide | Quick-Coupler Fram | |
| 3 | 0198310005 | 2 | Pin | Bolzen Kpl.Fahne Verzinkt 40x232 | Axe | Pin | Zu / Part Of Pos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 |
| 4 | 1007707624 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M10x50 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 5 | 1212251013 | 1 | Nut M10 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M10 | Ecrou | Nut M10 | |
| 6 | 0198203015 | 1 | Bushing | Fuehrungsbuechse 1013sh 45s20 60x44 | Douille Guidance | Bushing | |
| 7 | 1456622356 | 1 | Circlip | Sicherungsring 472 60x2 | Circlips | Circlip | |
| 8 | 1607003006 | 2 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Schneidf. M6x1 | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 9 | 0162203521 | 2 | Spacer Bushing | Distanzrohr 2391 St35 16x2,5x8 | Entretoise | Spacer Bushing | |
| 10 | 1343707059 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Din 7349 - 10,5 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 11 | 1008707623 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M10x20 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 12 | 0197803017 | 2 | Stud | Gewindestift Nacharbeit Hg.Aus M16x50 915 | Goujon Filete | Stud | |
| 13 | 5064320170 | 2 | Gas Pressure Spring | Druckfeder Gutekunst D 263 Aa | Ressort | Gas Pressure Spring | |
| 14 | 1516638236 | 2 | Steel Ball | Stahlkugel 5401 Vpbb D 10,3 | Bille En Acier | Bola De Acero | |
| 15 | 0198203010 | 2 | Pin | Verriegel.Bolzen 668 42crmo4v 52x125,5 | Axe | Pin | |
| 16 | 0197803012 | 1 | Screw Bolt | Drehbolzen 668 42crmo4v D32x124 | Axe | Screw Bolt | |
| 17 | 1309412124 | 1 | Shim | Passcheibe 988 St2k50 20x28x2 | Rondelle | Shim | |
| 18 | 1309412411 | 1 | Shim | Passscheibe Din 988 - 20x28x1 | Rondelle | Shim | |

**5.001** **Quick Mount Hitch**
Schnellwechsler
Attache Rapide
Quick Mount Hitch

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | 1455622521 | 1 | Circlip | Sicherungsring 471 20x1,2 | Circlips | Circlip | |
| 20 | 0196603514 | 1 | Rod | Stange Verzinkt 668 C15k 15x250 | Barre | Rod | |
| 21 | MCS001036A | 1 | Lock Fluid | Schraubensicherung Hochfest Sl 2070 F50 50ml | Fusibile | Lock Fluid | |

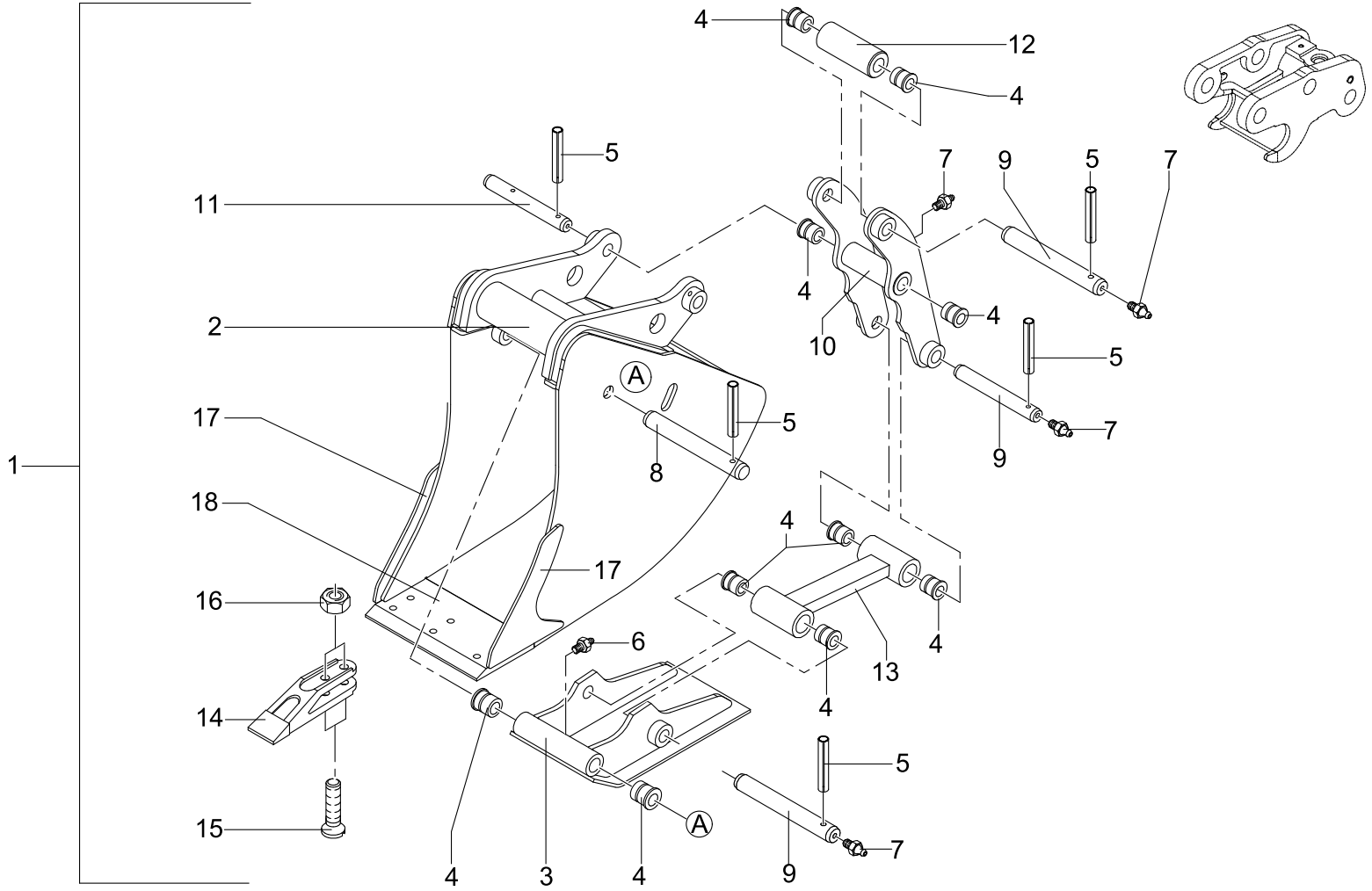
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**5.002** **Bucket With Ejector - Quickly Releasabel 300 Mm**

Tiefloeffel Mit Auswerfer – Schnellwechselbar 300 Mm

Godet Avec Ejecteur - A Charger Rapidment 300 Mm

Bucket With Ejector - Quickly Releasabel 300 Mm



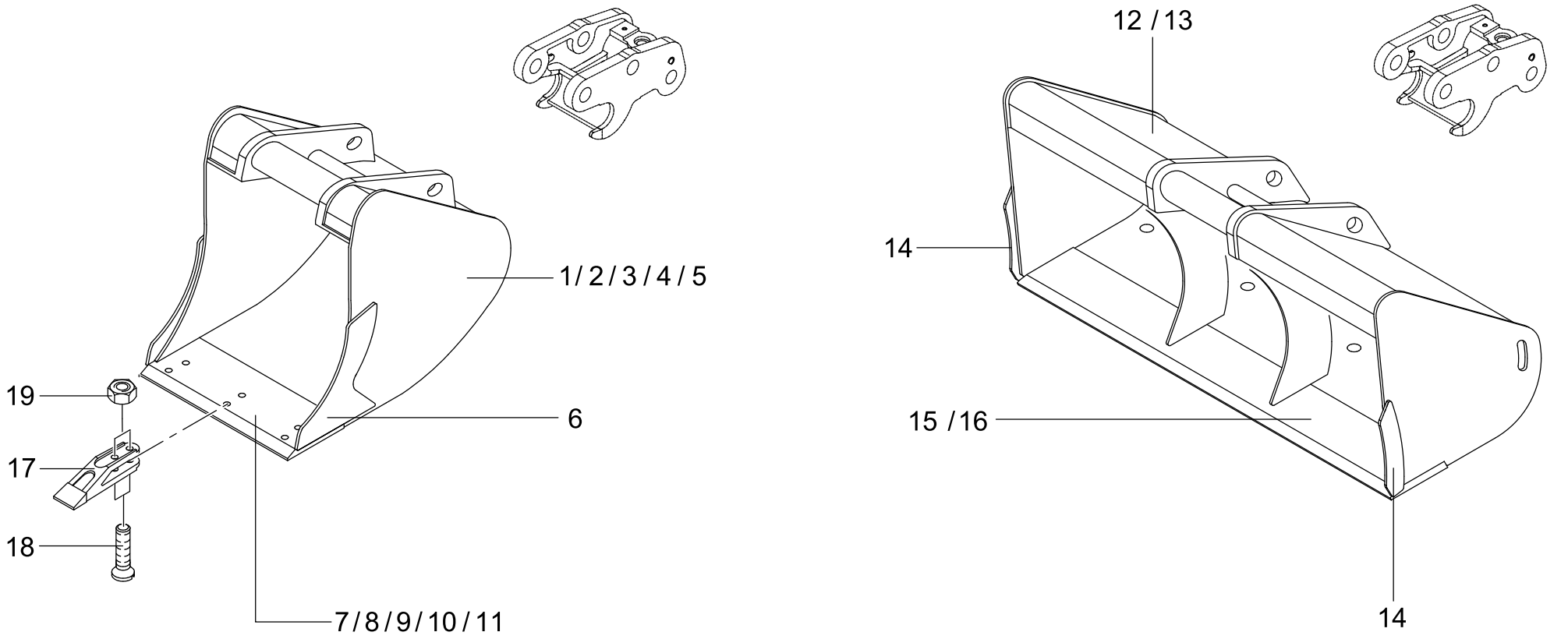

ROT06083

## 5.002 Bucket With Ejector - Quickly Releasabel 300 Mm

Tiefloeffel Mit Auswerfer – Schnellwechselbar 300 Mm
Godet Avec Ejecteur - A Charger Rapidment 300 Mm
Bucket With Ejector - Quickly Releasabel 300 Mm

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 6198202520 | 1 | Ejector | Auswerfer Kpl. Schw.Gruppe | Ejecteur | Ejector | |
| 4 | 5557206010 | 1 | Collar Bush | Lagerbuchse M.Bund 55si7 D25xd28x35/25 | Douille | Collar Bush | |
| 5 | 1380622432 | 5 | Bushing | Spannhuelse 1481 55si7 6x40 | Bague | Bushing | |
| 6 | 1609003006 | 1 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Schneidf.M6x1 90 Grad | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 7 | 1607003006 | 4 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Schneidf. M6x1 | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 8 | 0198202542 | 1 | Pin | Bolzen Verzinkt 668 H1 25x290 | Axe | Pin | |
| 9 | 0198202538 | 3 | Pin | Bolzen Verzinkt 668 H1 25x183 | Axe | Pin | |
| 10 | 6198202525 | 1 | Tilting Lever | Kipphebel Kpl. Hr16 Schw.Zchng. | Levier | Tilting Lever | |
| 11 | 6198202540 | 1 | Pin | Bolzen Verzinkt 668 H1 25x272 | Axe | Pin | |
| 12 | 6198202531 | 1 | Distance Bushing | Buchse 2448 St52.0 27x44,5x125 | Bague | Distance Bushing | |
| 13 | 6198202530 | 1 | Linkage | Druckstange Kpl. | Tige De Commande | Linkage | |
| 14 | 5347659612 | 3 | Fork Tine | Gabelzahn B.Nr.6696neu Hr14/Hr16 190x50/45 | Dent | Fork Tine | |
| 15 | 1007907430 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M12x45 - 10.9 - A3c | Vis | Screw | |
| 16 | 1212251014 | 1 | Nut M12 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M12 | Ecrou | Nut M12 | |
| 17 | 0198204012 | 2 | Cutting Edge | Seitenschneide 1543 Naxtra70 6x202x236 Y | Lame D` Usure | Cutting Edge | |
| 18 | 0197802013 | 1 | Cutting Edge | Schar S1 150x16x290 | Lame D'usure | Cutting Edge | Zu / Part Of Pos. 1 |

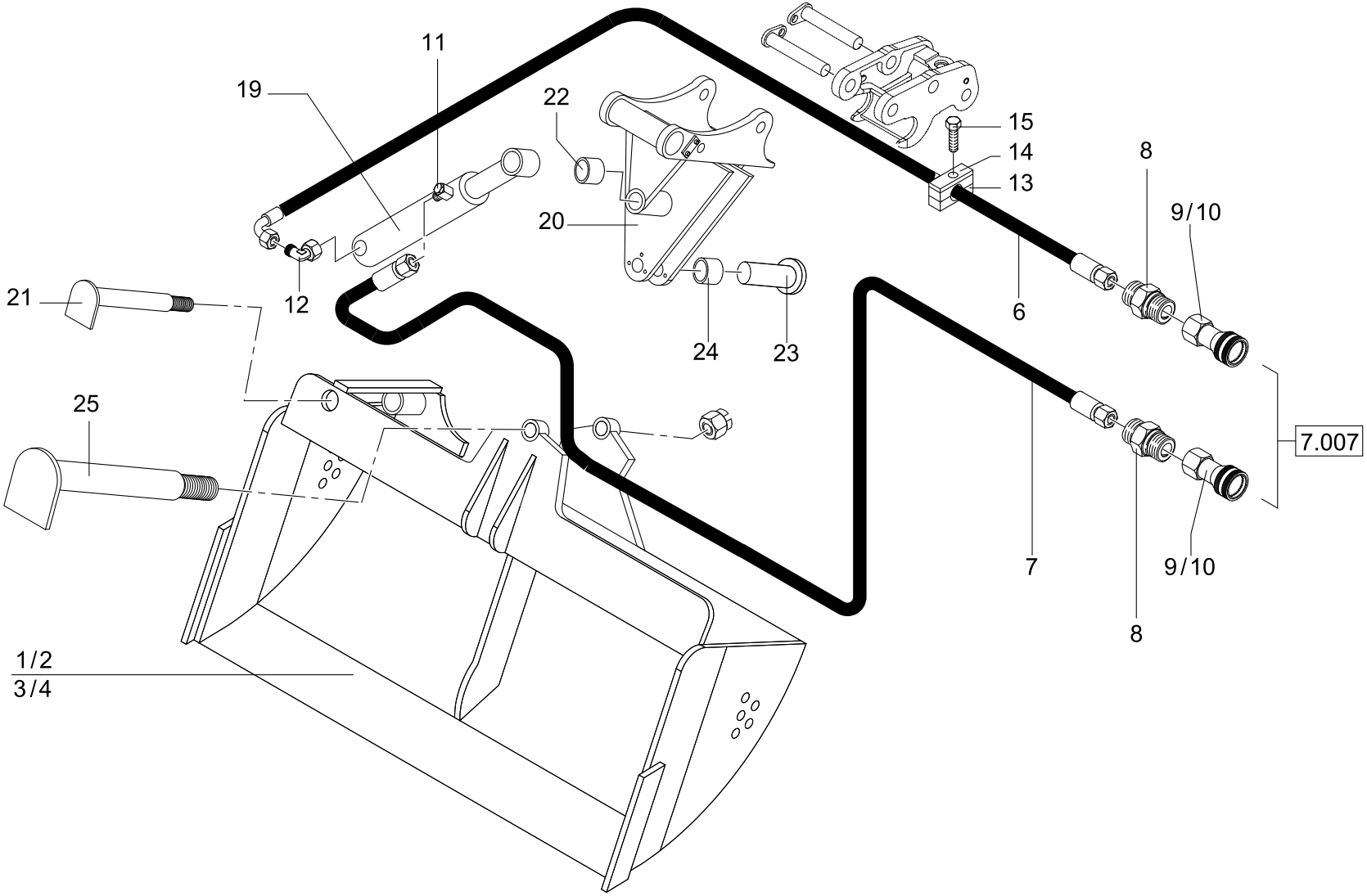
**5.003** **Bucket, Ditch Cleaning Bucket Quickly Releasable**
Tiefloeffel, Grabenreinigungsloeffel Schnellwechselbar
Godet, Godet De Curage De Fosses A Charger Rapidement
Bucket, Ditch Cleaning Bucket Quickly Releasable



## 5.003 Bucket, Ditch Cleaning Bucket Quickly Releasable

Tiefloeffel, Grabenreinigungsloeffel Schnellwechselbar
Godet, Godet De Curage De Fosses A Charger Rapidement
Bucket, Ditch Cleaning Bucket Quickly Releasable

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6198202000 | 1 | Bucket 300 Mm /Qfd | Tiefloeffel 300 Mm Sw | Godet Retro 300 Mm / Aar | Bucket 300 Mm /Qfd | |
| 2 | 6198204000 | 1 | Bucket | Tiefloeffel 400 Mm Sw | Godet | Tiefloeffel 400 Mm Sw | |
| 4 | 6198206000 | 1 | Bucket 600 Mm /Qfd | Tiefloeffel 600mm Sw | Godet Retro 600 Mm / Aar | Bucket 600 Mm /Qfd | |
| 6 | 0198310005 | 2 | Pin | Bolzen Kpl.Fahne Verzinkt 40x232 | Axe | Pin | Zu / Part Of Pos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 |
| 7 | 0197802013 | 1 | Cutting Edge | Schar S1 150x16x290 | Lame D'usure | Cutting Edge | Zu / Part Of Pos. 1 |
| 8 | 0197804013 | 1 | Cutting Edge | Schar S1 150x16x390 | Lame D'usure | Cutting Edge | Zu / Part Of Pos. 2 |
| 9 | 0197805013 | 1 | Cutting Edge | Schar S1 150x16x490 | Lame D'usure | Cutting Edge | Zu / Part Of Pos. 3 |
| 10 | 0197806013 | 1 | Cutting Edge | Schar S1 150x16x590 | Lame D'usure | Cutting Edge | Zu / Part Of Pos. 4 |
| 12 | 6198209000 | 1 | Ditch Clean Bucket | Grabenreinigunsloef fel 1000 Sw | Godet Cur. Fosses | Ditch Clean Bucket | |
| 13 | 6198209500 | 1 | Ditch Cleaning Bucket 1200 Mm/ Qfd | Grabenreinigungsloe ffel 1200mm Sw | Godet De Curage De Fosses 1200 Mm/Aar | Ditch Cleaning Bucket 1200 Mm/ Qfd | |
| 14 | 0198209012 | 2 | Cutting Edge | Seitenschneide 1543 Naxtra70 6x214x228 Y | Lame Laterale | Cutting Edge | Zu / Part Of Pos. 12, 13 |
| 15 | 6197808013 | 1 | Cutting Edge | Schar Borst.1 150x16x990 | Lame D'usure | Cutting Edge | Zu / Part Of Pos. 12 |
| 17 | 5347659612 | 1 | Fork Tine | Gabelzahn B.Nr.6696neu Hr14/Hr16 190x50/45 | Dent | Fork Tine | |
| 18 | 1007907430 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M12x45 - 10.9 - A3c | Vis | Screw | |
| 19 | 1212251014 | 1 | Nut M12 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M12 | Ecrou | Nut M12 | |


11
19
22
15
14
13
8
9/10
20
21
12
6
24
23
25
7.007
7
9/10
8
1/2
3/4
ROT06085

## 5.004 Slew Bucket - Quickly Releasable 1000, 1200 Mm

Schwenkloeffel – Schnellwechselbar 1000, 1200 Mm
Godet Orientable - A Charger Rapidement 1000, 1200 Mm
Slew Bucket - Quickly Releasable 1000, 1200 Mm

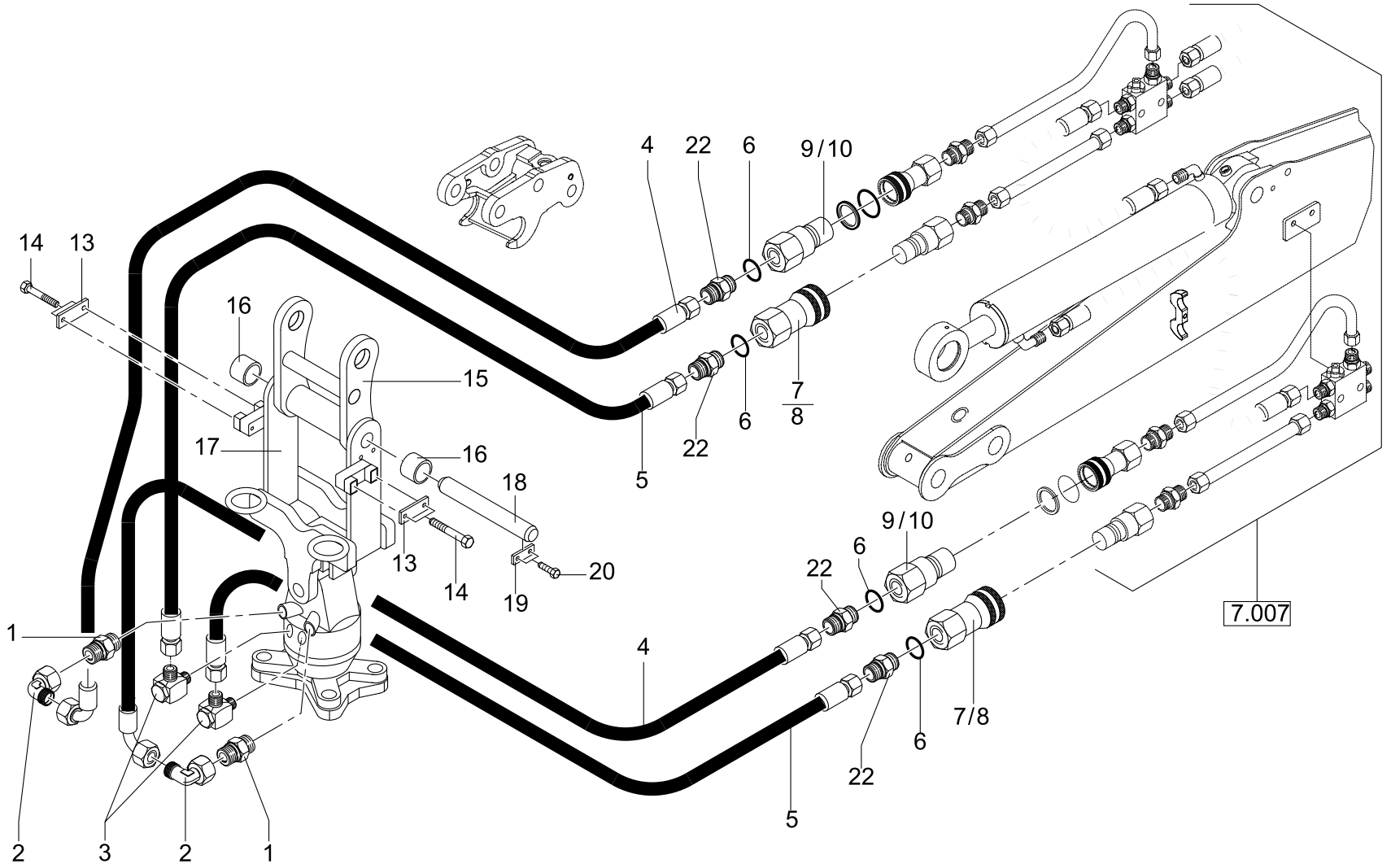
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6198210000 | 1 | Tilt Bucket 1000 Mm Wide/Qfd | Schwenkloeffel 1000 Mm/Sw Tc35/37 | Godet Orientables 1000 Mm/Aar | Tilt Bucket 1000 Mm Wide/Qfd | Incl. Pos. 3,6-25 |
| 2 | 6198211000 | 1 | Tilt Bucket 1200 Mm Wide | Schwenkloeffel 1200 Mm/Sw Tc35/37 | Godet Orientable 1200 Mm | Tilt Bucket 1200 Mm Wide | Incl. Pos. 4,6-25 |
| 3 | 5347659331 | 1 | Bucket | Schwenkloeffel M.Lagerung Hr16 1000mm | Godet | Bucket | Incl. Pos. 18 - 25 |
| 6 | 4260170370 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2sn Nw10x1700 Dko-12l90g/Dko-12l M.G. | Flexible | Hose | |
| 7 | 4260182355 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2sn Nw10x1820 Pvc-Uz | Flexible | Hose | |
| 8 | 1915060562 | 2 | Straight Fitting G | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L12xm22 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Straight Fitting G | |
| 9 | 5000276100 | 2 | Coupling Socket | Kupplungsdose (5695- 8-10s) | Fiche Femelle | Coupling Socket | Option |
| 10 | 5000055900 | 2 | Dust Cap | Staubstopfen 5659-10 | Bouchon | Dust Cap | Option |
| 11 | 1921060157 | 1 | Fitting | Schwenkverschr. Rsws 12-L/M18x1,5 | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 12 | 1924060153 | 1 | Fitting Ewsd | Winkelstutzen Ewsd 12-L | Raccord Ewsd | Fitting Ewsd | |
| 13 | 5660199791 | 4 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle Einfach Pph-Schwarz Baugroesse 3 325 | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 14 | 5660200130 | 4 | Cover | Deckplatte Einfach Dp 3 M6x40 S=3 | Plaque De Recouvre | Cover | |
| 15 | 1007707014 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M6x40 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 19 | 5347659324 | 1 | Hydraulic Cylinder | Hydraulikzylinder Ohne Rohr Hr8a | Verin | Hydraulic Cylinder | |
| 20 | 5347659341 | 1 | Slew Part | Schwenkteil Sw Hr16 | Piece D'orientatio | Slew Part | |
| 21 | 5347659653 | 1 | Threaded Bolt | Gewindebolzen Hr8a M27 Mit Mutter | Axe | Threaded Bolt | |
| 22 | 5347659651 | 2 | Clamping Bush | Spannbuchse Hr8a 70x60x60 | Douille De Serrage | Clamping Bush | |
| 23 | 5347659355 | 1 | Centering Flange | Zentrierflansch F.Schwenkloef-Fel B60/Hr16 110-70 | Bride De Centrage | Centering Flange | |

## 5.004 Slew Bucket - Quickly Releasable 1000, 1200 Mm

Schwenkloeffel – Schnellwechselbar 1000, 1200 Mm
Godet Orientable - A Charger Rapidement 1000, 1200 Mm
Slew Bucket - Quickly Releasable 1000, 1200 Mm

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 5347659363 | 1 | Bushing | Buchse F. Schwenkloeffel Hr16 40/30/15 | Bague | Bushing | |
| 25 | 5347659652 | 1 | Threaded Bolt | Gewindebolzen Hr8a M42 Mit Mutter | Axe | Threaded Bolt | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


14
13
16
15
17
16
18
13
14
19
20
1
2
3
2
1
4
22
6
9/10
7
8
6
22
5
4
22
6
9/10
7/8
6
22
5
7.007

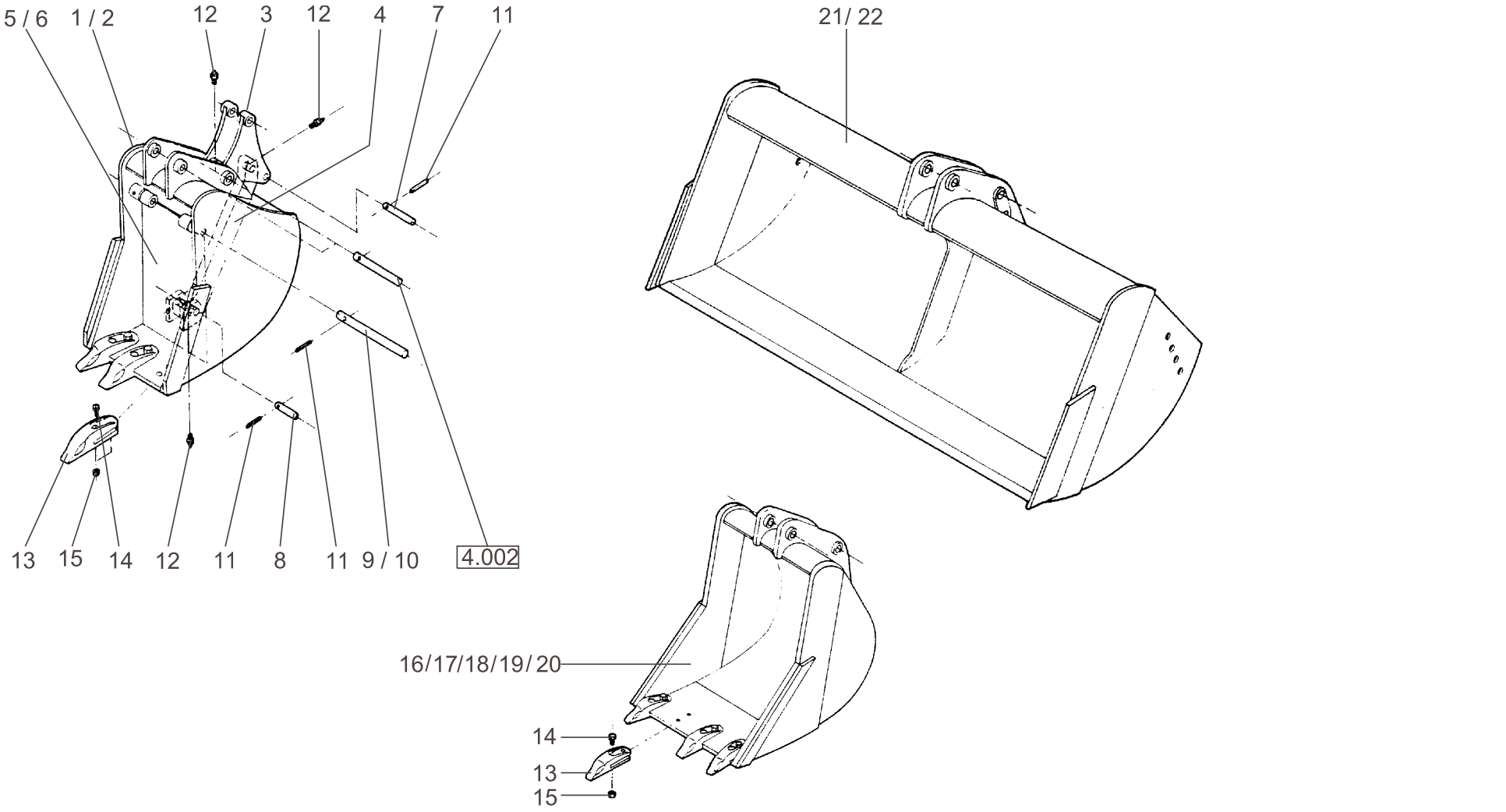
ROT06086

## 5.007 Grab Suspension With Hydraulic Installation Type Gl1...

Greiferaufhaengung Mit Hydraulikinstallation Typ Gl1...
Suspension Benne Preneuse Avec Installation Hydraulique Type Gl1...
Grab Suspension With Hydraulic Installation Type Gl1...

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1915060561 | 2 | Straight Fitting G | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L12xm18 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Straight Fitting G | |
| 2 | 1924060153 | 2 | Fitting Ewsd | Winkelstutzen Ewsd 12-L | Raccord Ewsd | Fitting Ewsd | |
| 3 | 1921060157 | 2 | Fitting | Schwenkverschr. Rsws 12-L/M18x1,5 | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 4 | 4260150374 | 2 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2sn Nw10x1500 Dko-12l90g/Dko-12l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 5 | 4260144359 | 2 | Hose | Schlauchltg. Kpl. Nw10x1440 | Flexible | Hose | |
| 6 | 1970956719 | 4 | O-Ring | O-Ring 70shore 18x2,5x23 | Joint Torique | O-Ring | |
| 7 | 5000276100 | 2 | Coupling Socket | Kupplungsdose (5695- 8-10s) | Fiche Femelle | Coupling Socket | Option |
| 8 | 5000055900 | 2 | Dust Cap | Staubstopfen 5659-10 | Bouchon | Dust Cap | Option |
| 9 | 5000253100 | 2 | Coupling Plug | Kupplungsstecker M22x1.5 | Fiche Male | Coupling Plug | Option |
| 10 | 5000066800 | 2 | Dust Cap | Staubkappe | Bouchon | Dust Cap | Option |
| 11 | 5000067800 | 2 | Back Up Ring | Stuetzring Plastik 22.021/10 | Bague D Appui | Back Up Ring | Option |
| 12 | 1971956321 | 2 | O-Ring | O-Ring 211 20,22x3,53x27,28 | Joint Torique | O-Ring | Option |
| 13 | 5440000407 | 2 | Bracket | Lasche Zur Befestigung Der Schlaeuche | Collier | Bracket | |
| 14 | 1007707019 | 2 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M8x40 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Bolt | |
| 15 | 5440000268 | 1 | Adapter Quick Moun | Adapter (Schnellw.) | Adapteur Attache R | Adapter Quick Moun | |
| 16 | 5440000264 | 2 | Bushing | Buchse | Bague | Bushing | |
| 17 | 5440000265 | 1 | Suspension | Aufhaengung | Suspension | Suspension | With/Mit Pos. 18-20 |
| 18 | 5440000266 | 1 | Pin | Bolzen | Axe | Pin | |
| 19 | 5440000267 | 1 | Bracket | Achshalter | Support | Bracket | |
| 20 | 5440000193 | 2 | Locking Bolt | Sicherungsschraube M10x25 | Vis De Securite | Locking Bolt | |
| 22 | 1915060562 | 4 | Straight Fitting G | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L12xm22 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Straight Fitting G | |

**5.008** **Bucket, Ditch Cleaning Bucket - Direct Mounted**
Tiefloeffel, Grabenreinigungsloeffel - Direktanbau
Godet, Godet De Curage De Fosses - Montage Direct
Bucket, Ditch Cleaning Bucket - Direct Mounted




ROT06087

## 5.008 Bucket, Ditch Cleaning Bucket - Direct Mounted

Tiefloeffel, Grabenreinigungsloeffel - Direktanbau
Godet, Godet De Curage De Fosses - Montage Direct
Bucket, Ditch Cleaning Bucket - Direct Mounted

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6163901000 | 1 | Bucket 260 Mm /24" Wide With Ejector, Cap. 0,042 M3 | Tiefloeffel 260 Mm Mit Ausw. Inhalt 0,042 Cbm | Godet Retro 260 Mm, Avec Ejecteur | Bucket 260 Mm /24" Wide With Ejector, Cap. 0,042 M3 | |
| 2 | 6163902000 | 1 | Bucket 300 Mm Wide With Ejector, Cap. 0,058 M3 | Tiefloeffel 300 Mm, Mit Ausw. Inhalt 0,058 Cbm | Godet Retro 300 Mm, Avec Ejecteur | Bucket 300 Mm Wide With Ejector, Cap. 0,058 M3 | |
| 3 | 5347659358 | 1 | Reversing Assy | Anlenkwiege Direkt B60 In Tiefl.5347659601/60 2 | Renvoi | Reversing Assy | |
| 4 | 5347659359 | 1 | Reversing Lever | Umlenkhebel F.Tiefl.Dirt B60 In Tiefl.5347659601/60 2 | Levier De Renvoi | Reversing Lever | |
| 7 | 5347659345 | 1 | Pin | Bolzen F.Tiefl. Typ B60/Nr.6 Hr16 | Axe | Pin | |
| 8 | 5347659632 | 1 | Retaining Pin | Haltebolzen Hr8 A F.Loeff. 300mm Umlenkheb | Axe | Retaining Pin | |
| 9 | 5347659631 | 1 | Pin | Haltebolzen Hr8 A F.Loeff. 260mm Ausw.Klapp | Axe | Pin | |
| 10 | 5347659633 | 1 | Retaining Pin | Haltebolzen Hr8 A F.Loeff. 300mm Ausw.Klapp | Axe | Retaining Pin | |
| 11 | 1380622832 | 3 | Bushing | Spannhuelse 1481 55si7 6x60 | Bague | Bushing | |
| 12 | 1607003008 | 3 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Schneidf.M8x1 | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 13 | 5347659612 | 1 | Fork Tine | Gabelzahn B.Nr.6696neu Hr14/Hr16 190x50/45 | Dent | Fork Tine | |
| 14 | 1007907430 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M12x45 - 10.9 - A3c | Vis | Screw | |
| 15 | 1212251014 | 1 | Nut M12 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M12 | Ecrou | Nut M12 | |
| 16 | 6163907000 | 1 | Bucket 300 Mm Wide, Without Ejector, Cap. 0,058 M3 | Tiefloeffel 300 Mm Ohne Ausw. Inhalt 0,058 Cbm | Godet Retro 300 Mm, Sans Ejecteur | Bucket 300 Mm Wide, Without Ejector, Cap. 0,058 M3 | |

## 5.008 Bucket, Ditch Cleaning Bucket - Direct Mounted

Tiefloeffel, Grabenreinigungsloeffel - Direktanbau

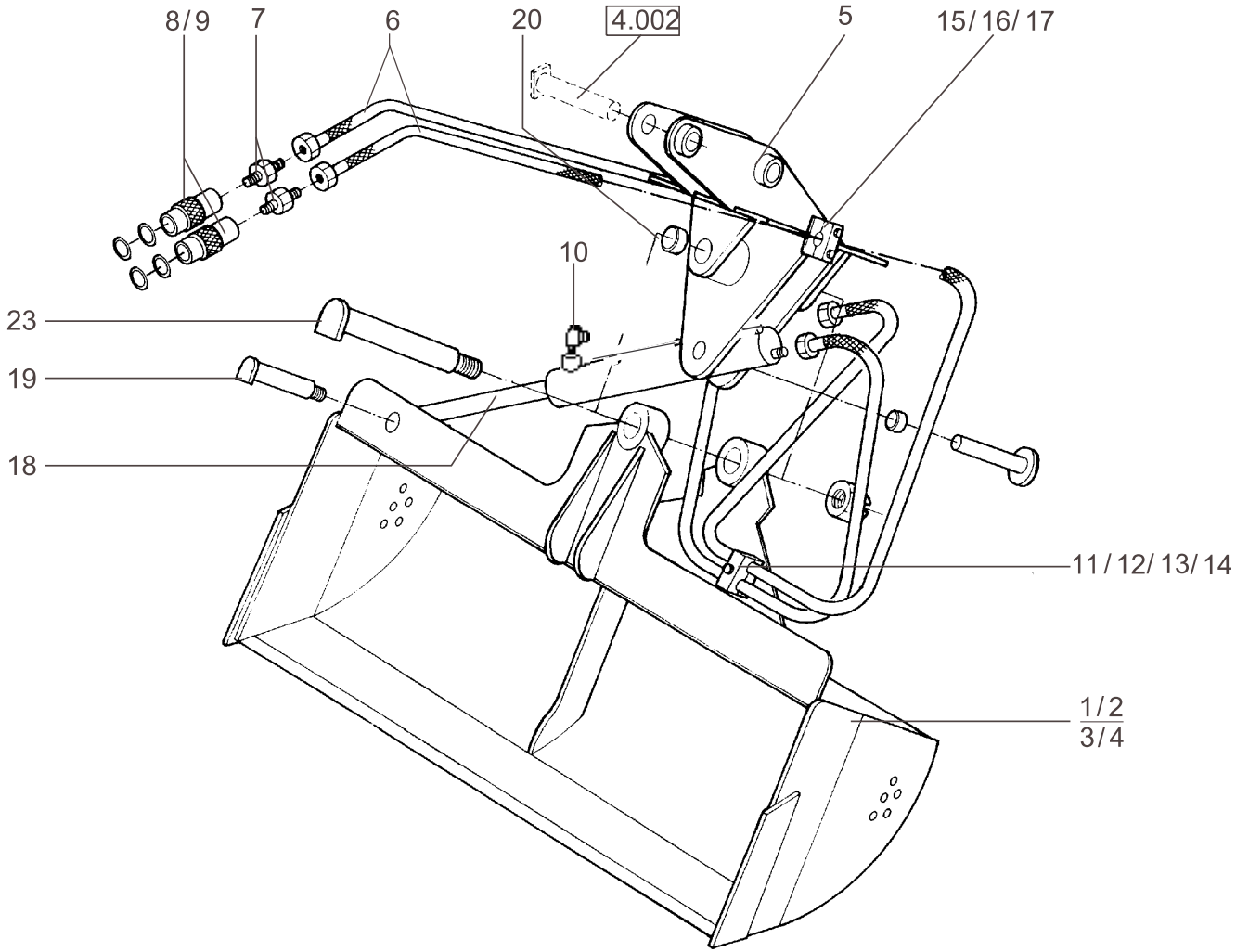
Godet, Godet De Curage De Fosses - Montage Direct

Bucket, Ditch Cleaning Bucket - Direct Mounted

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | 6163908000 | 1 | Bucket 400 Mm Wide, Without Ejector, Cap. 0,086 M3 | Tiefloeffel 400 Mm Ohne Ausw. Inhalt 0,086 Cbm | Godet Retro 400 Mm, Sans Ejecteur | Bucket 400 Mm Wide, Without Ejector, Cap. 0,086 M3 | |
| 18 | 6163909000 | 1 | Bucket 500 Mm Wide, Without Ejector, Cap. 0,114 M3 | Tiefloeffel 500 Mm Ohne Ausw. Inhalt 0,114 Cbm | Godet Retro 500 Mm, Sans Ejecteur | Bucket 500 Mm Wide, Without Ejector, Cap. 0,114 M3 | |
| 19 | 6163910000 | 1 | Bucket 600 Mm /24" Wide With Teeth | Tiefloeffel 600 Mm Ohne Ausw. Inhalt 0,143 Cbm Hr16 | Godet Retro 600 Mm, Sans Ejecteur | Bucket 600 Mm /24" Wide With Teeth | |
| 20 | 6163911000 | 1 | Bucket 700 Mm Wide Without Ejector, Cap. 0,171 M3 | Tiefloeffel 700 Mm Ohne Ausw. Inhalt 0,171 Cbm | Godet Retro 700 Mm, Sans Ejecteur | Bucket 700 Mm Wide Without Ejector, Cap. 0,171 M3 | |
| 21 | 6163914000 | 1 | Dith Cleaning Bucket 1000 Mm Wide, Cap. 0,117 M3 | Grabenraeumloeffel 1000 Mm Inhalt 0,117 Cbm | Godet De Curage De Fosses 1000 Mm | Dith Cleaning Bucket 1000 Mm Wide, Cap. 0,117 M3 | |
| 22 | 6163915000 | 1 | Ditch Cleaning Bucket 1200 Mm Wide, Cap. 0,141 M3 | Grabenraeumloeffl 1200 Mm Inhalt 0,141 Cbm | Godet De Curage De Fosses 1200 Mm | Ditch Cleaning Bucket 1200 Mm Wide, Cap. 0,141 M3 | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**5.009** **Slew Bucket - Direct Mounted 1000, 1200 Mm**
Schwenkloeffel – Direktanbau 1000, 1200 Mm
Godet Orientable - Montage Direct 1000, 1200 Mm
Slew Bucket - Direct Mounted 1000, 1200 Mm




ROT06088

## 5.009 Slew Bucket - Direct Mounted 1000, 1200 Mm

Schwenkloeffel – Direktanbau 1000, 1200 Mm
Godet Orientable - Montage Direct 1000, 1200 Mm
Slew Bucket - Direct Mounted 1000, 1200 Mm

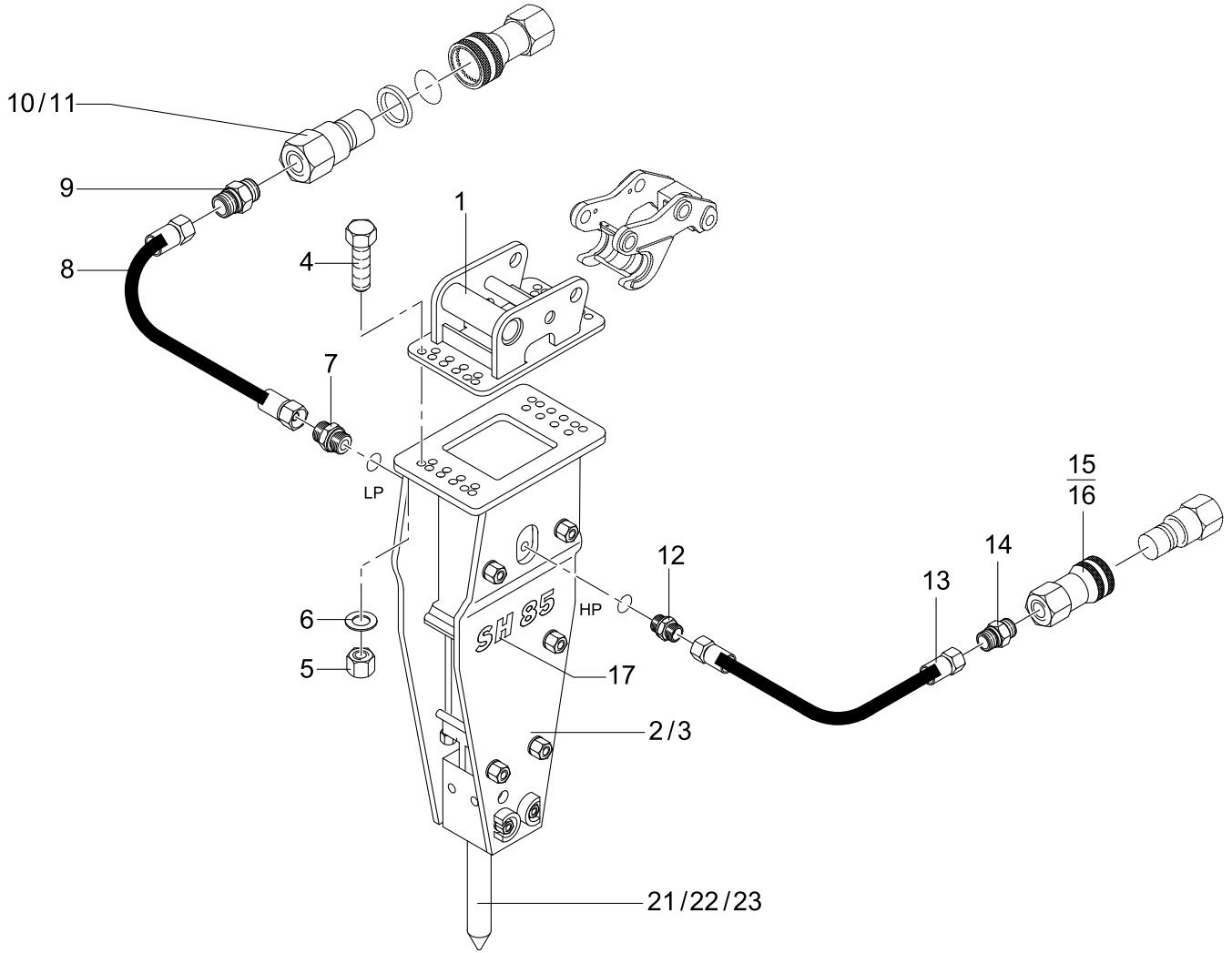
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6163918100 | 1 | Tilt Bucket 1000 Mm Wide, With Out Teeth | Schwenkloeffel 1000 Mm Ohne Zaehne | Godet Orientable 1000 Mm Sans Dents | Tilt Bucket 1000 Mm Wide, With Out Teeth | Incl. Pos. 3,5-25,26 |
| 2 | 6163919100 | 1 | Tilt Bucket 1200 Mm Wide Without Teeth | Schwenkloeffel 1200 Mm Ohne Zaehne | Godet Orientable 1200 Mm Sans Dents | Tilt Bucket 1200 Mm Wide Without Teeth | Incl. Pos. 4,5-25,28 |
| 5 | 5347659619 | 1 | Slew Part | Schwenkteil Direktanbau Hr16 | Piece D'orientatio | Slew Part | |
| 6 | 4260240355 | 2 | Hose | Schlauchltg. Kpl. Nw10x2400 M.Gutasin | Flexible | Hose | |
| 7 | 5000253000 | 2 | Fitting | Verschraubung Verz. Ge12 Plm Ed 22x1,5 Bell | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 8 | 5000276100 | 2 | Coupling Socket | Kupplungsdose (5695- 8-10s) | Fiche Femelle | Coupling Socket | Option |
| 9 | 5000055900 | 2 | Dust Cap | Staubstopfen 5659-10 | Bouchon | Dust Cap | Option |
| 10 | 1921060157 | 1 | Fitting | Schwenkverschr. Rsws 12-L/M18x1,5 | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 11 | 5660199788 | 1 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle 25mm/1z Pph-Schwarz Baugr.3d 325/25 | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 12 | 5660199789 | 1 | Welding Plate | Schweissplatte Fuer Dopp. Sp 3d-Ov 30x5x70 | Plaque De Soudure | Welding Plate | |
| 13 | 5660200230 | 1 | Cover Plate | Deckplatte Doppelt Gd 3d 8x45 | Plaque De Recouvre | Cover Plate | |
| 14 | 1007707319 | 1 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M8x45 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Bolt | |
| 15 | 5660199791 | 4 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle Einfach Pph-Schwarz Baugroesse 3 325 | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 16 | 5660199807 | 4 | Plate | Anschweissplatte Fuer Einf. Sp 3 30x3x49 | Plaque | Plate | |
| 17 | 1045707713 | 1 | Screw | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M6x30- 8.8 - A2c | Vis A Tete Cylindr | Screw | |
| 18 | 5347659324 | 1 | Hydraulic Cylinder | Hydraulikzylinder Ohne Rohr Hr8a | Verin | Hydraulic Cylinder | |
| 19 | 5347659653 | 1 | Threaded Bolt | Gewindebolzen Hr8a M27 Mit Mutter | Axe | Threaded Bolt | |

## 5.009 Slew Bucket - Direct Mounted 1000, 1200 Mm

Schwenkloeffel – Direktanbau 1000, 1200 Mm
Godet Orientable - Montage Direct 1000, 1200 Mm
Slew Bucket - Direct Mounted 1000, 1200 Mm

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 5347659651 | 2 | Clamping Bush | Spannbuchse Hr8a 70x60x60 | Douille De Serrage | Clamping Bush | |
| 23 | 5347659652 | 1 | Threaded Bolt | Gewindebolzen Hr8a M42 Mit Mutter | Axe | Threaded Bolt | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

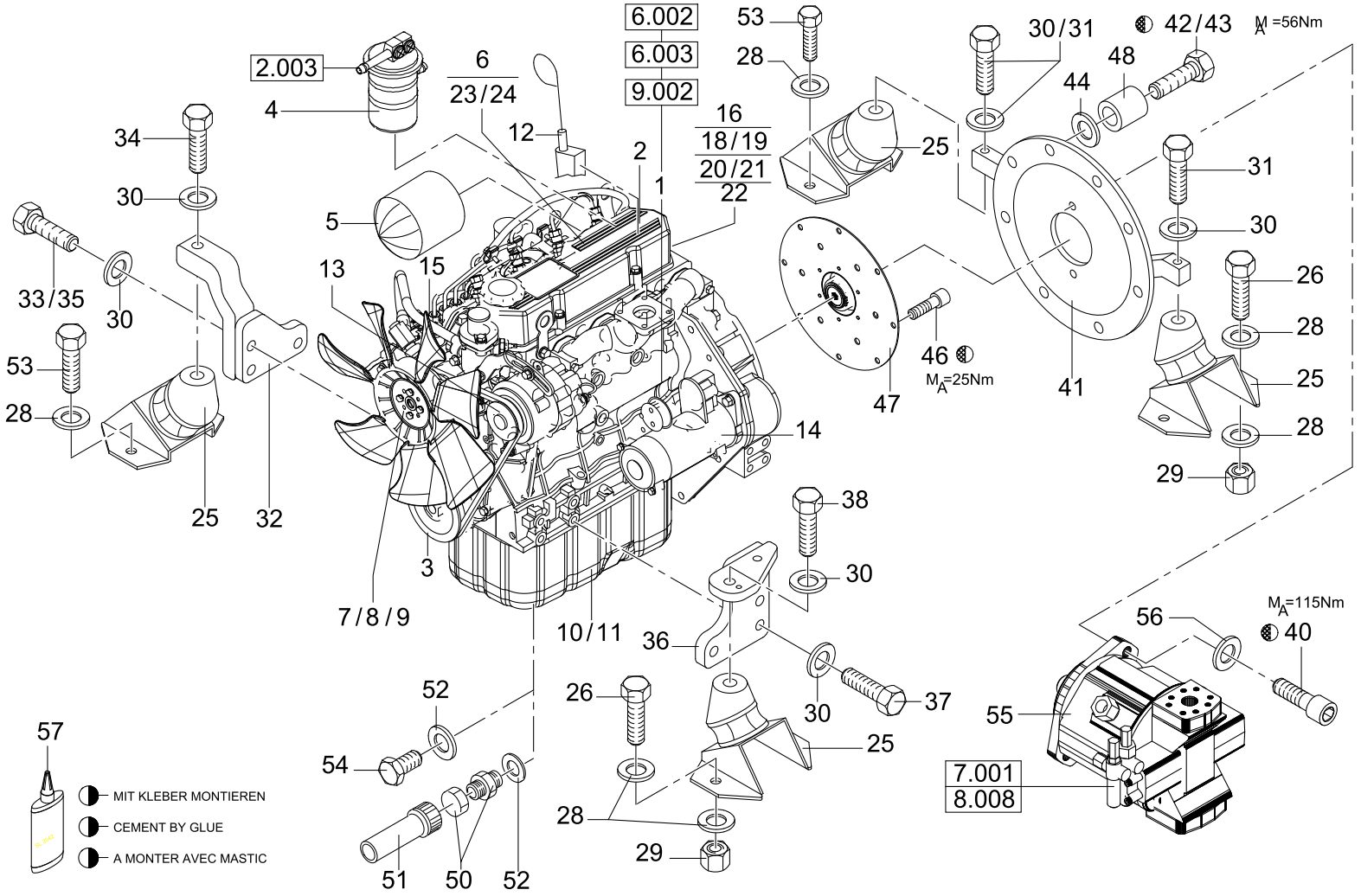



ROT06089

## 5.011 Hydraulic Hammer With Hydraulic Installation

Hydraulikhammer Mit Hydraulikinstallation
Marteau Hydraulique Avec Installation Hydraulique
Hydraulic Hammer With Hydraulic Installation

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6191768000 | 1 | Bracket For Hammer With Adapt. Qfd | Hammerhalter/Sw F.Sh85/Sms Hr16 | Platine D'adaptation /Aar | Bracket For Hammer With Adapt. Qfd | |
| 4 | 1007707153 | 1 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso4014 8.8 Verz M20x70 | Vis | Bolt | |
| 5 | 1212251018 | 1 | Nut | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M20 | Ecrou | Nut | |
| 6 | 1343707069 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 7349 - 21 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 7 | 1939060209 | 1 | Fitting | Einschraubstutzen Ges18-L/1,1/16-12un | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 8 | 4266172361 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. Kpl. Nw16x1720 | Flexible | Hose | |
| 9 | 1915060566 | 1 | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L18xm22 - E - 400 Bar | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L18xm22 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L18xm22 - E - 400 Bar | |
| 10 | 5000253100 | 1 | Coupling Plug | Kupplungsstecker M22x1.5 | Fiche Male | Coupling Plug | Option |
| 11 | 5000066800 | 1 | Dust Cap | Staubkappe | Bouchon | Dust Cap | Option |
| 12 | 1939060118 | 1 | Screwed Socket | Einschraubstutzen Ges15l1.1/16-12unf | Raccord | Screwed Socket | |
| 13 | 4262144360 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. Kpl. Nw12x1440 | Flexible | Hose | |
| 14 | 1915060564 | 1 | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xm22 - E - 400 Bar | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xm22 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xm22 - E - 400 Bar | Option |
| 15 | 5000276100 | 1 | Coupling Socket | Kupplungsdose (5695- 8-10s) | Fiche Femelle | Coupling Socket | Option |
| 16 | 5000055900 | 1 | Dust Cap | Staubstopfen 5659-10 | Bouchon | Dust Cap | Option |
| 18 | 1971956143 | 2 | O-Ring | O-Ring 912 23,47x2,95x29,37 | Joint Torique | O-Ring | |
| 20 | 5000067800 | 2 | Back Up Ring | Stuetzring Plastik 22.021/10 | Bague D Appui | Back Up Ring | Option |
| 21 | 5523655697 | 1 | Bulb | Flachmeissel Zum Sh85 B=62mm-620lg. | Ampoule | Bulb | |
| 22 | 5523655696 | 1 | Chissel Point | Spitzmeissel Zum Sh85 D=62mm-900lg. | Pointe De Marteau | Chissel Point | |
| 23 | 5523655691 | 1 | Pointed Chisel | Spitzmeissel Zum Sh85 D=62mmx620lg | Burin En Pointe | Pointed Chisel | |


6.002
6.003
9.002
2.003
4
6
23/24
12
2
1
16
18/19
20/21
22
5
13
15
3
7/8/9
10/11
14
34
30
33/35
30
53
28
25
32
53
28
25
30/31
42/43
M =56Nm
A
48
44
31
30
26
28
25
28
29
41
46
M =25Nm
A
47
38
30
36
37
30
25
26
28
29
52
54
51
50
52
57
MIT KLEBER MONTIEREN
CEMENT BY GLUE
A MONTER AVEC MASTIC
56
M =115Nm
A
40
55
7.001
8.008

ROT06095

## 6.001 Engine Assembly, Pump Assembly

Motoreinbau, Pumpenanbau
Implantation Moteur, Implantation Pompe
Engine Assembly, Pump Assembly

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5527665334 | 1 | Diesel Engine | Dieselmotor 22,0kw, 2100 U/Min | Moteur Diesel | Dieselmotor 22,0kw, 2100 U/Min | |
| 2 | 5527658982 | 1 | Valve Cover Gasket | Ventildeckeldicht. | Joint Cache Culb | Valve Cover Gasket | |
| 3 | 5527662776 | 1 | Fan Belt | Keilriemen | Courroie | Fan Belt | |
| 4 | 5527665341 | 1 | Filter | Kraftstofffilter | Filtre De Carburant | Filter | |
| 5 | 5527655812 | 1 | Oil Filter Element *S* | Oelfilter | Filter D Huile Mot | Oil Filter Element *S* | |
| 6 | 5527656842 | 1 | Thermostat | Motorthermostat | Thermostat | Thermostat | |
| 7 | 5527656858 | 1 | Water Pump | Wasserpumpe | Pompe A L'eau | Water Pump | |
| 8 | 5527656805 | 1 | Gasket | Dichtung | Joint | Gasket | Zum Motorblock / To Engine Block |
| 9 | 5527665354 | 1 | Breather Valve | Luefter | Ventilateur | Breather Valve | |
| 10 | 5527662543 | 1 | Oil Pan | Oelwanne | Bac A Huile | Oil Pan | |
| 11 | 5527662715 | 1 | Gasket, Liquid | Dichtmittel Motordichtm. Silikon | Joint En Silicone | Gasket, Liquid | |
| 12 | 5527658986 | 1 | Dipstick | Oelmessstab | Jauge D Huile | Dipstick | |
| 13 | 5527658997 | 1 | Electric Generator | Lichtmaschine 12v/50a At=802 | Alternateur | Electric Generator | |
| 14 | 5527659127 | 1 | Starter Motor *S* | Starter At=1254 | Demarreur | Starter Motor *S* | |
| 15 | 5527658961 | 1 | Solenoid | Abstellmagnet | Aimant | Solenoid | |
| 16 | 5527665599 | 1 | Injection Pump | Einspritzpumpe | Pompe A Injection | Injection Pump | Ohne Bilddarstellung / Without Picture |
| 18 | 5527658992 | 1 | Injection Pipe | Einspritzleitung | Tuyau Injection | Injection Pipe | Ohne Bilddarstellung / Without Picture |
| 19 | 5527658993 | 1 | Injection Pipe | Einspritzleitung | Tuyau Injection | Injection Pipe | Ohne Bilddarstellung / Without Picture |
| 20 | 5527658994 | 1 | Injection Pipe | Einspritzleitung | Tuyau Injection | Injection Pipe | Ohne Bilddarstellung / Without Picture |
| 21 | 5527658995 | 1 | Pipe | Einspritzleitung | Tuyau Injection | Pipe | Ohne Bilddarstellung / Without Picture |
| 22 | 5527665290 | 1 | Hose | Schlauch 31a61-03500 | Flexible | Hose | |
| 23 | 5527656857 | 1 | Gasket | Dichtung Hr3 | Joint | Gasket | Zu / Part Of Pos. 6 |
| 24 | 5527658988 | 1 | Seal | Dichtung Thermostat-Gehaeuse | Joint | Seal | |

## 6.001 Engine Assembly, Pump Assembly

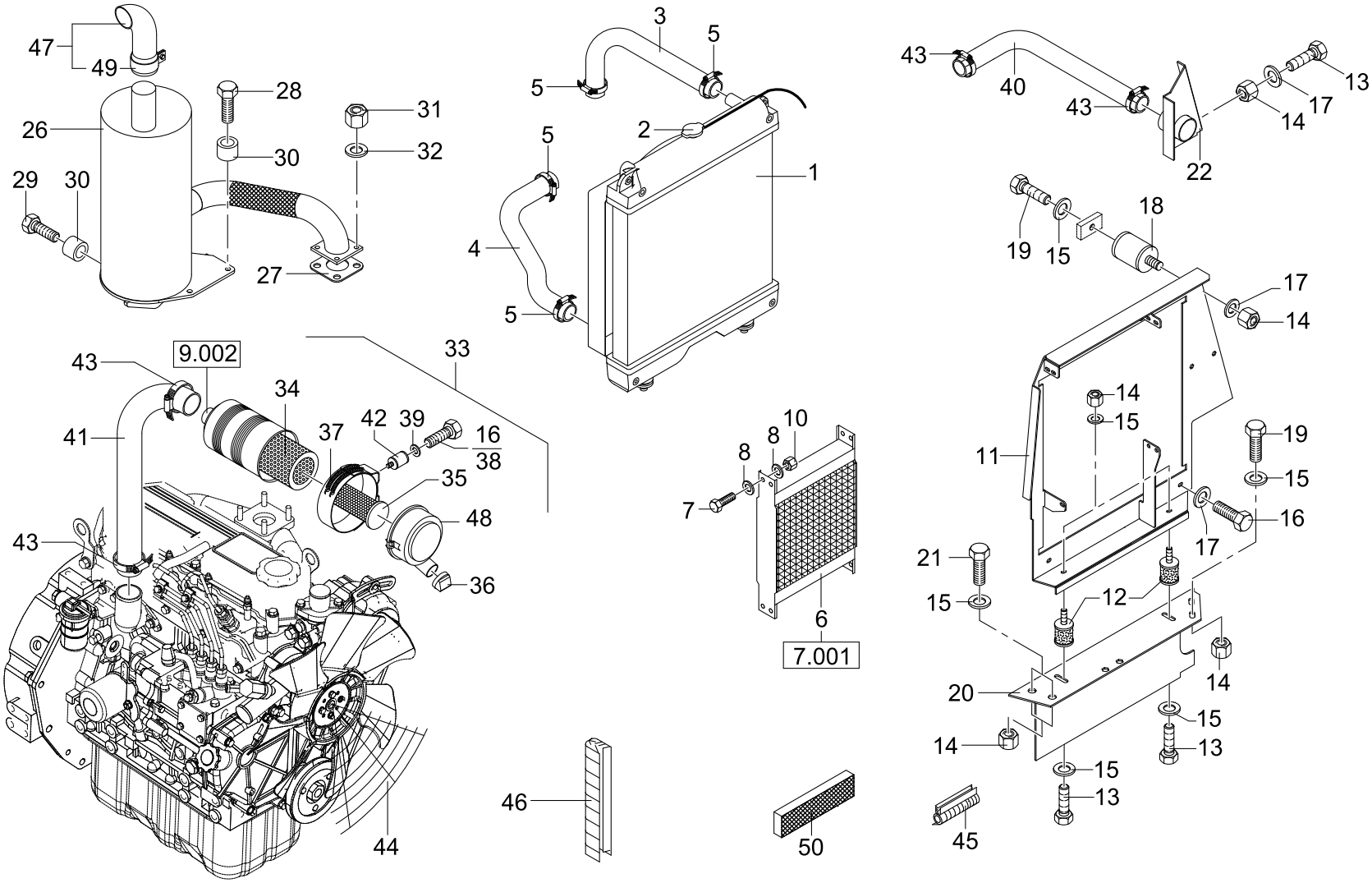
Motoreinbau, Pumpenanbau
Implantation Moteur, Implantation Pompe
Engine Assembly, Pump Assembly

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 5153656367 | 4 | Engine Mounting | Schraeglager 55shore In-2.21d05 | Roulement | Engine Mounting | |
| 26 | 1008707324 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M10x35 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 28 | 1343707059 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 7349 - 10,5 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 29 | 1212251013 | 4 | Nut M10 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M10 | Ecrou | Nut M10 | |
| 30 | 1343707061 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe 7349 St37verz 13x30x6 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 31 | 1008707630 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M12x50 - 8.8 - A3c | Vis | Screw | |
| 32 | 6188815031 | 1 | Engine Mounting | Motorlager Verzinkt Ggg40 | Suspension Moteur | Engine Mounting | |
| 33 | 1011707628 | 2 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso8676 8.8 Verz M12x1,25x50 | Vis | Bolt | |
| 34 | 1008707230 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M12x40 - 8.8 - A3c | Vis | Screw | |
| 35 | 1011707035 | 1 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso8676 8.8 Verz M12x1,25x30 | Vis | Bolt | |
| 36 | 6188815020 | 1 | Engine Bearer | Motorlager Kpl. Verzinkt Kuehler | Support De Moteur | Engine Bearer | |
| 37 | 1011707928 | 3 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso8676 8.8 Verz M12x1,25x40 | Vis | Bolt | |
| 38 | 1008707829 | 1 | Hexagon Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M12x30- 8.8 - A3c | Vis | Hexagon Bolt | |
| 40 | 1045341829 | 2 | Bolt | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M12x30- 10.9 | Vis | Bolt | |
| 41 | 0188817006 | 1 | Flange | Pumpenflansch Kpl.Verzinkt | Flasque | Flange | |
| 42 | 1011707347 | 2 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso8676 8.8 Verz M10x1,25x40 | Vis | Bolt | |
| 43 | 1011707147 | 6 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso8676 8.8 Verz M10x1,25x25 | Vis | Bolt | |

## 6.001 Engine Assembly, Pump Assembly

Motoreinbau, Pumpenanbau
Implantation Moteur, Implantation Pompe
Engine Assembly, Pump Assembly

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | 1343707059 | 6 | Washer | Scheibe Din 7349 - 10,5 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 46 | 1045707517 | 8 | Pan Head Screw | Zylinderschraube 912 8.8 Verz.M8x12 | Vis A Tete Cylindr | Pan Head Screw | |
| 47 | 5067659032 | 1 | Coupling Monoplastic | Kupplung Monalastic 50-75g | Accouplement Monalastic | Coupling Monoplastic | |
| 48 | 0188817016 | 2 | Spacer Bushing | Distanzrohr 668 C45k 20x13 | Entretoise | Spacer Bushing | |
| 50 | 5366654588 | 1 | Drain Plug | Oelwechselventil M14x1,5/ M22 | Bouchon Vidange | Drain Plug | Option |
| 51 | 5366654586 | 1 | Connecting Piece | Anschlussstutzen 40ge22g25 M22 M.Pvc-Schl.Gewebeverst. | Raccord | Connecting Piece | Option |
| 52 | 5527662003 | 1 | Seal | Dichtung Oelablass- Schraube | Joint | Seal | |
| 53 | 1008707124 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M10x30 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 54 | 5527662544 | 1 | Bolt | Schraube | Vis | Bolt | |
| 55 | 5364662478 | 1 | Hydraulic Pump Assy | Verstellpumpe Lack.At=1365 | Pompe A Debit Var | Hydraulic Pump Assy | |
| 56 | 1290707022 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 13 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 57 | MCS001035A | 1 | Loctite | Schraubensicherung Mittelfest Sl 2042 F50 50ml | Fusibile | Loctite | |


47
49
28
31
26
30
32
29
30
27
3
5
5
2
5
1
4
5
43
40
43
13
17
14
22
19
15
18
17
14
43
9.002
33
34
41
37
42
39
16
38
35
48
43
36
44
10
8
8
7
6
7.001
46
50
14
15
19
11
15
16
17
21
15
12
14
20
15
14
13
15
13
45

ROT06096

## 6.002 Mounting Parts - Engine

Anbauteile - Motor
Pieces D'Adaptation - Moteur
Mounting Parts - Engine

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5527665351 | 1 | Water Cooler | Kuehler | Radiateur | Water Cooler | To Engine No. 187178 |
| 1 | 5527665631 | 1 | Radiator | Kuehler | Radiateur | Kuehler | From Engine No. 187179 |
| 2 | 5527658972 | 1 | Radiator Cap | Kuehlerdeckel | Capuchon | Radiator Cap | |
| 3 | 5527665352 | 1 | Hose | Kuehlerschlauch Oben | Flexible | Hose | |
| 4 | 5527665363 | 1 | Hose | Kuehlerschlauch Unten | Flexible | Hose | |
| 5 | 5660095300 | 1 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle 32 - 50 | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 6 | 5010680005 | 1 | Oil Cooler | Oelkuehler 50bar | Refroidiss Huile | Oil Cooler | Ä8499-10 |
| 7 | 1008707912 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x16 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 8 | 1307707014 | 7 | Washer | Scheibe Din 9021 - 6,4 - St - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 10 | 1212251009 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantmutter Din 985 - M6 - 8 | Ecrou | Screw | |
| 11 | 6190715035 | 1 | Cooler Bracket | Kuehlerhalter Kpl. Schw.Zeichnung | Support Radiateur | Cooler Bracket | |
| 12 | 5314639355 | 2 | Rubber Pad | Gummipuffer Typ B 57 Shore 30/20 M8x20 | Tampon Chaoutchouc | Rubber Pad | |
| 13 | 1008707018 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x20 - 8.8 | Vis | Screw | |
| 14 | 1212251011 | 1 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 15 | 1343707057 | 1 | Washer Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Scheibe Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Arandela Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | |
| 16 | 1008707817 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x16- 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 17 | 1290707018 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 8,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Arandela | |
| 18 | 5101290860 | 1 | Rubber Base | Gummirundlager D30x20 M8x14 Typ B | Silentbloc | Rubber Base | |
| 19 | 1008707618 | 3 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x30 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |

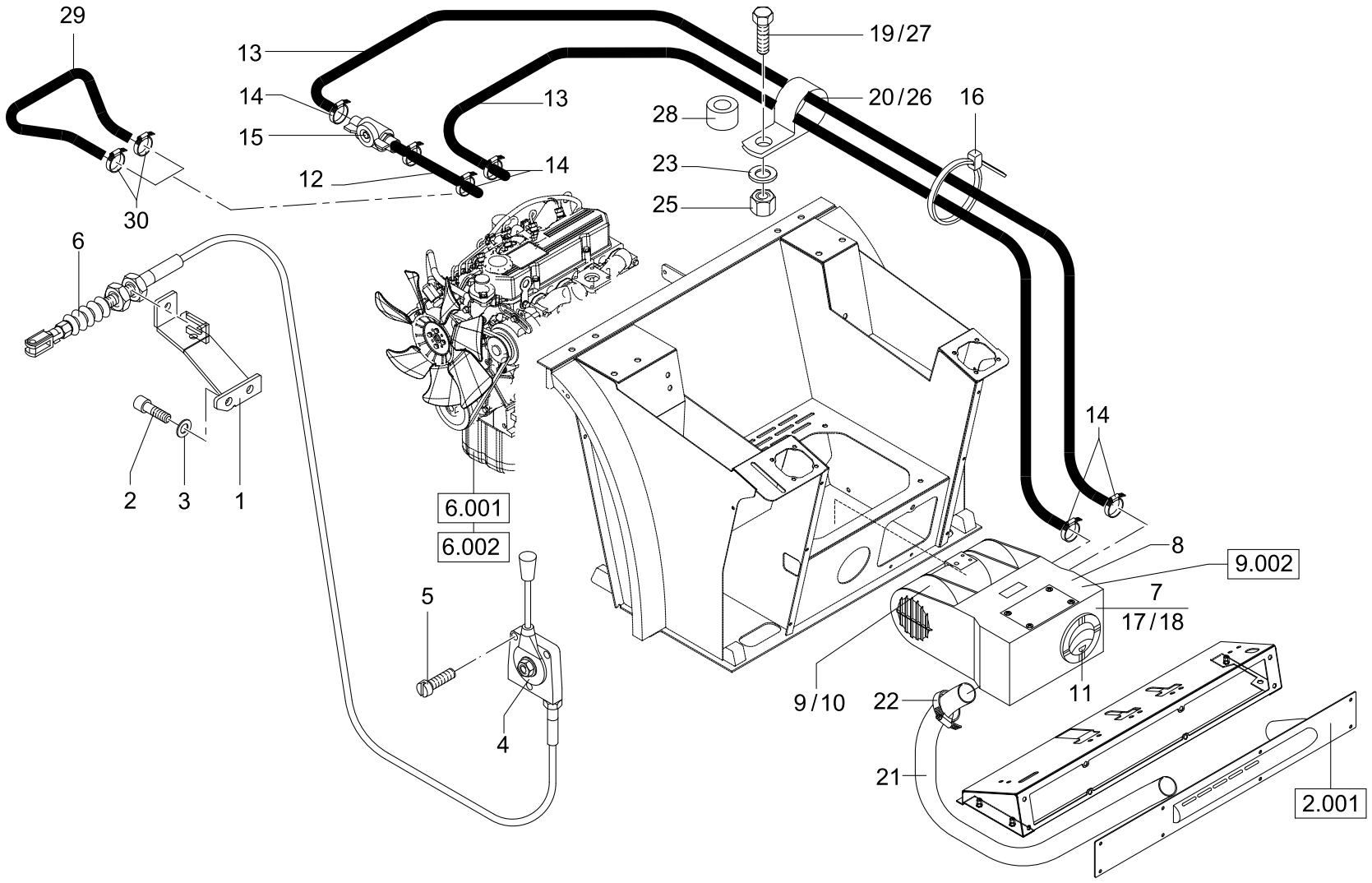
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 6191515040 | 1 | Bracket | Kantblech Verz. 10131 Dc01 2,99x248x459 | Support | Bracket | |
| 21 | 1008707319 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x45 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 22 | 6188815041 | 1 | Cover | Blech Kpl. Abdicht Hr 14 | Tole | Cover | |
| 26 | 5761659776 | 1 | Exhaust | Abgasanlage | Tuyau Echappement | Exhaust | With/Mit Pos. 47 |
| 27 | 5527655755 | 1 | Seal | Dichtung | Joint | Seal | |
| 28 | 1045707247 | 2 | Bolt | Zylinderschraube 912 8.8 Verz M10x1,25x30 | Vis | Bolt | |
| 29 | 1011707029 | 2 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube 8676 8.8 Gelb Vz M10x1,25x45 | Vis | Bolt | |
| 30 | 0188817016 | 4 | Spacer Bushing | Distanzrohr 668 C45k 20x13 | Entretoise | Spacer Bushing | |
| 31 | 1210707011 | 4 | Nut - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | Sechskantmutter - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | Ecrou | Tuerca - Iso 4032 - M8 - 8 - A2c | |
| 32 | 1321707018 | 4 | Spring Washer | Federring 127 Verz B8 | Rondelle Elast. | Spring Washer | |
| 33 | 5501648495 | 1 | Air Filter Housing | Luftfilter | Filtre A Air | Air Filter Housing | |
| 34 | 5501648497 | 1 | Filter Element *S* | Filtereinsatz | Cartouche Filtrant | Filter Element *S* | |
| 35 | 5501648498 | 1 | Security Cartridge *S* | Sicherheitspatrone | Cartouche Filtre | Security Cartridge *S* | |
| 36 | 5501648499 | 1 | Injector Valve | Staubaustrittsventi l | Ejecteur De Poussi | Injector Valve | |
| 37 | 5501648496 | 1 | Clip | Halteschelle | Circlip | Clip | |
| 38 | 1008707517 | 2 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x12 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Bolt | |
| 39 | 1343707057 | 2 | Washer Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Scheibe Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Arandela Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | |
| 40 | 0188816020 | 1 | Air Hose | Luftfilterschlauch D50 Silrem Rohluft N.Muster | Flexible | Air Hose | |
| 41 | 0191516025 | 1 | Hose | Luftfilterschlauch | Felxible | Luftfilterschlauch | |
| 42 | 5101290860 | 2 | Rubber Base | Gummirundlager D30x20 M8x14 Typ B | Silentbloc | Rubber Base | |
| 43 | 5660095305 | 4 | Clip | Schlauchschelle Sgl 40x60 | Collier De Serrage | Clip | |

## 6.002 Mounting Parts - Engine

Anbauteile - Motor
Pieces D'Adaptation - Moteur
Mounting Parts - Engine

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | 5619001002 | 1 | Protection Grid | Schutzgitter F.Luefter St | Grille Protect | Protection Grid | |
| 45 | 5354255965 | 1 | Rubber Seal | Dichtungsprofil A2 516/4 | Rubber Seal | Rubber Seal | |
| 46 | 5354600000 | 1 | Edge Protection | Kantenschutz | Bordure De Protect | Edge Protection | |
| 47 | 5761659732 | 1 | Manifold | Abgaskruemmer Hr18 | Coude | Manifold | |
| 48 | 5501648494 | 1 | Cover | Deckel M. Ventil | Couvercle | Cover | |
| 49 | 5761659804 | 1 | Hose Clamp | Rohrschelle | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clamp | |
| 50 | 5354600018 | 1 | Rubber Profil | Gummiprofil | Profil Caoutchouc | Rubber Profil | |

**6.003** **Accelerator, Heating**
Gas, Heizung
Accelerateur, Chauffage
Accelerator, Heating



## 6.003 Accelerator, Heating

Gas, Heizung
Accelerateur, Chauffage
Accelerator, Heating

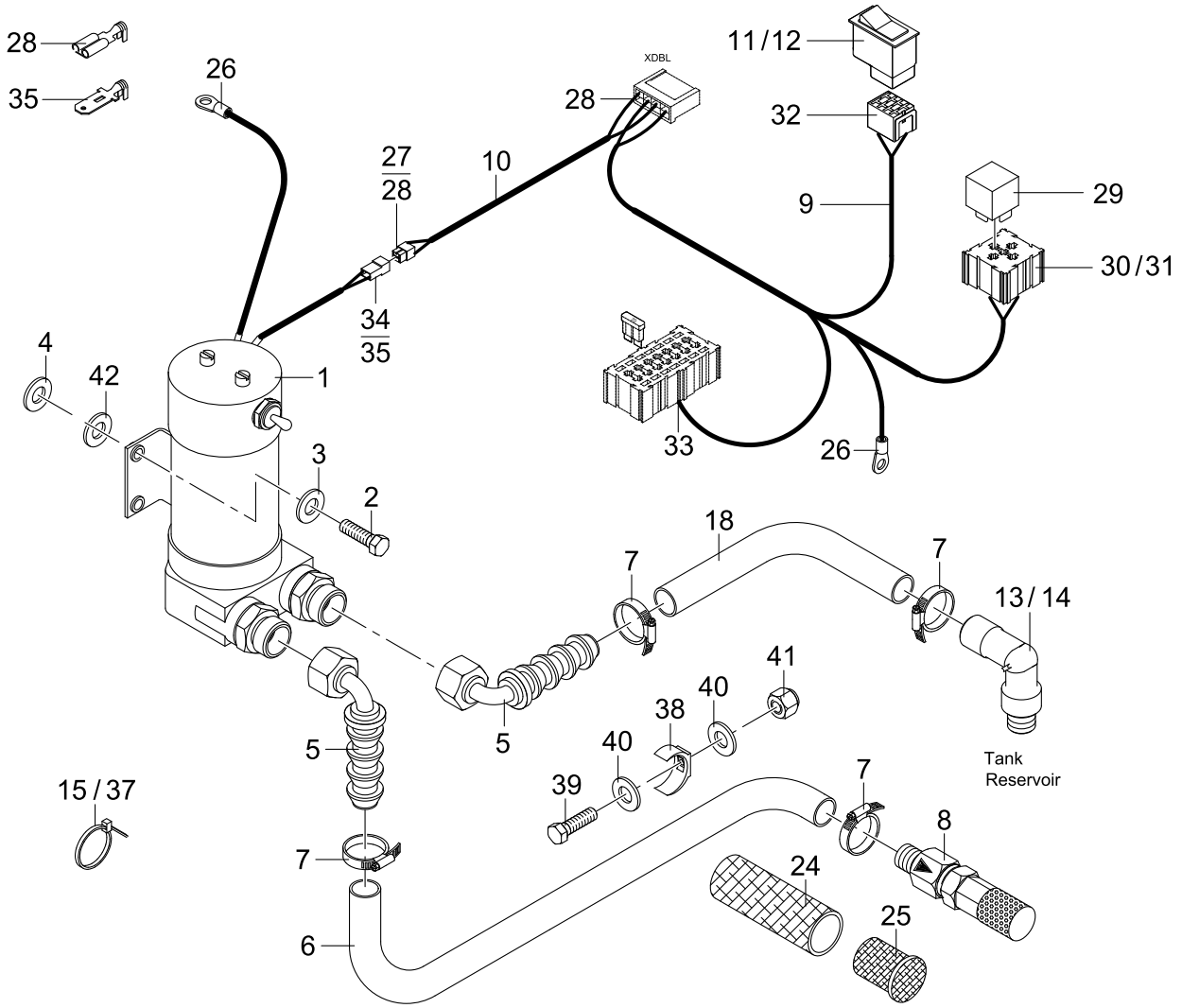
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6188815015 | 1 | Bowden Cable Mount | Gaszughalter 1543 Verz. Qste380tm 4x121x179 | Support | Bowden Cable Mount | |
| 2 | 1045707318 | 2 | Bolt M8 X 25 | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M8x25- 8.8 - A2c | Vis A Tete Cylindr | Bolt M8 X 25 | |
| 3 | 1290707018 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 8,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Arandela | |
| 4 | 5692657762 | 1 | Hand Throttle | Handgasbetaetigung L=2240 | Manette Des Gaz | Hand Throttle | |
| 5 | 1066538407 | 3 | Bolt | Senkschraube Iso2010 Ms M4x25 | Vis | Bolt | |
| 6 | 5692609979 | 1 | Bellow | Faltenbalg Kunststoff | Soufflet | Bellow | |
| 7 | 5688329400 | 1 | Heater | Heizgeraet 2stufig/12v 2xd12 At=866 | Chauffage | Heater | |
| 8 | 5688329403 | 1 | Heat Exchanger | Waermetauscher | Echangeur Chaleur | Heat Exchanger | |
| 9 | 5688329409 | 1 | Modif. Kit | Umbausatz M.Gehaeuse | Kit Transformation | Modif. Kit | |
| 10 | 5688329405 | 1 | Resistor | Widerstand | Restistace | Resistor | |
| 11 | 5688329382 | 1 | Nozzle | Rund-Duese Rd100.0 | Injecteur | Nozzle | |
| 12 | 0196513027 | 1 | Hose | Heisswasserschlauch D12x3x60 | Flexible | Hose | |
| 13 | 0188910026 | 2 | Hot Water Hose | Heisswasserschlauch 12x3x1750 | Flexible | Hot Water Hose | |
| 14 | 5603320320 | 1 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle 3017w1 8861101009 10-16/9mm | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 15 | 5821660165 | 1 | Tap | Wasserventil 3/8z | Soupape | Tap | |
| 16 | 5350650280 | 5 | Cable Binder | Kabelbinder Schwarz 502181 7,8x360 | Collier | Cable Binder | |
| 17 | 1008707213 | 3 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x20 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 18 | 1307707014 | 3 | Washer | Scheibe Din 9021 - 6,4 - St - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 19 | 1008707318 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x25 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |

## 6.003 Accelerator, Heating

Gas, Heizung
Accelerateur, Chauffage
Accelerator, Heating

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 5000210410 | 3 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle Gummiert 31,8 Typ A1.25 | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 21 | 5367628905 | 1 | Hose | Flexschlauch 63025042 D42x1200 | Tuyau A L'air | Hose | |
| 22 | 5660095300 | 2 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle 32 - 50 | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 23 | 1343707057 | 1 | Washer Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Scheibe Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Arandela Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | |
| 25 | 1212251011 | 1 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 26 | 5000210420 | 3 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle Gummiert 900729-10 38,0 Typ A1.50 | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 27 | 1008707618 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x30 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 28 | 0188817016 | 2 | Spacer Bushing | Distanzrohr 668 C45k 20x13 | Entretoise | Spacer Bushing | |
| 29 | 0196513025 | 1 | Hose | Heisswasserschlauch D12x3x380 | Flexible | Hose | Für Schutzdach / For Canopy |
| 30 | 5603320320 | 2 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle 3017w1 8861101009 10-16/9mm | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


28
35
26
XDBL
28
11/12
32
27
28
10
9
29
30/31
34
35
4
42
1
33
26
3
2
18
7
7
13/14
41
40
38
40
39
5
5
Tank
Reservoir
15/37
7
8
24
25
6

ROT06098

## 6.030 Refilling Pump

Betankungspumpe
Pompe De Ravitaillement
Refilling Pump

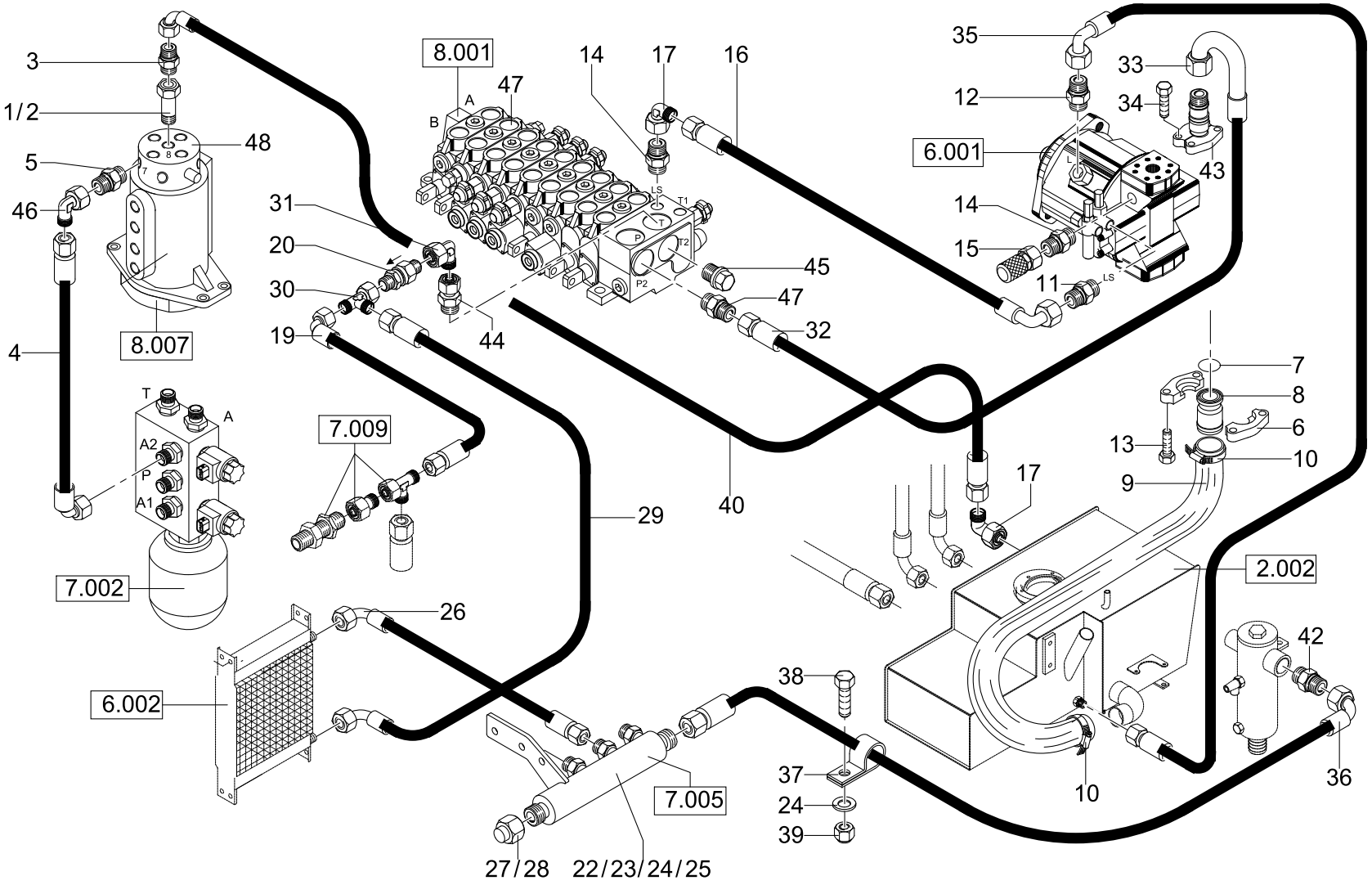
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5531001001 | 1 | Pump | Betankungspumpe Diesel 12v, 20a A=920 | Pompe De Carburant | Pump | |
| 2 | 1008707213 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x20 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 3 | 1343707055 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Din 7349 - 6,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 4 | 1978000025 | 4 | Seal (Rubber) | Gummidichtung Epdm 714256 25x9x4 | Joint (Caoutchouc) | Seal (Rubber) | |
| 5 | 5531001004 | 2 | Bush | Schlauchtuelle Bspx20mmx90 Mintec | Bec | Bush | |
| 6 | 5531001002 | 1 | Hose | Schlauch Spiralverst. | Flexible | Hose | |
| 7 | 5603320315 | 4 | Clamp | Schelle 905.0118 Sgl16-25 | Circlip | Clamp | |
| 8 | 5531001006 | 1 | Valve | Fussventil 3/4z | Soupape | Valve | |
| 9 | 0191712511 | 1 | Wire Harness | Kabelbaum Betankungspumpe Tc35 | Faisceau De Cables | Wire Harness | |
| 10 | 0191712512 | 1 | Wire Harness | Kabelbaum Betankungspumpe Tc35 | Faisceau De Cables | Wire Harness | |
| 11 | 5578651578 | 1 | Rocker Switch | Tastenkippschalteri p67 | Interrupt. A Basc | Rocker Switch | |
| 12 | 5358650381 | 1 | Symbol | Symbol Kraftstoff Gruen | Symbole | Symbol | |
| 13 | 5267010017 | 1 | Sealing | Dichtung D18 | Joint | Sealing | |
| 14 | 5603350009 | 1 | Ellbow Fitting 90g Kunststoff Nw19 Ws19 | Winkelstutzen 90g Kunststoff Nw19 Ws19 | Raccord Ewsd | Ellbow Fitting 90g Kunststoff Nw19 Ws19 | |
| 15 | 5350650294 | 2 | Cable Clip | Kabelbinder Schwarz 2,5x142 | Collier | Cable Clip | |
| 18 | 0191712520 | 1 | Bleeding Hose | Entlueftungsschlauc h 73379 Dn19x1100 | Tuyau De Desaerage | Bleeding Hose | |
| 24 | 0190250020 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchstueck Gutasin 32x4x80 | Piece De Tuyau Fle | Hose | |
| 25 | 5558247074 | 1 | Plug | Schutzstopfen Gpn700 Form A 36x2 | Bouchon Prot. | Plug | |
| 26 | 5350246610 | 2 | Cable Connector | Ringzunge M8 Blau 8781353128 | Cosse Ronde | Cable Connector | |

## 6.030 Refilling Pump

Betankungspumpe
Pompe De Ravitaillement
Refilling Pump

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | 5350249513 | 1 | Plug | Steckhuelsengeh. 2-Fach 180923-0 | Douille Femelle | Plug | |
| 28 | 5350246805 | 1 | Flat Plug | Flachsteckhuelse 6,3 (Stckw.) | Cosse Femelle | Flat Plug | |
| 29 | 5050247335 | 1 | Relay | Relais 20/30a 12v Wechsler M.Diode | Relais | Relay | |
| 30 | 5050650474 | 1 | Relay Bracket | Relaistraeger 1-Fach 354506 | Relais Support | Relay Bracket | |
| 31 | 5050650470 | 1 | Block Lock Connect | Verbinder (Blok Loks) 354523 | Connecteur | Block Lock Connect | |
| 32 | 5050650225 | 1 | Housing | Gehaeuse 596 289 | Carter | Housing | |
| 33 | 5050650459 | 1 | Connector | Kontakt F.Si-Halter 0,5-1,0qmm | Connecteur | Connector | |
| 34 | 5350249534 | 1 | Flat Plug | Flachsteckergehaeuse 2polig 180924/0 | Fiche Male Plate | Flat Plug | |
| 35 | 5350247311 | 2 | Flat Plug | Flachstecker 6,3 Blank 8k8kw048156-801 | Fiche Male Plate | Flat Plug | |
| 37 | 5350650280 | 1 | Cable Binder | Kabelbinder Schwarz 502181 7,8x360 | Collier | Cable Binder | |
| 38 | 5527656949 | 1 | Clamp | Klammer Hr3 | Pince | Clamp | |
| 39 | 1008707912 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x16 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 40 | 1307707014 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Din 9021 - 6,4 - St - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 41 | 1212251009 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantmutter Din 985 - M6 - 8 | Ecrou | Screw | |
| 42 | 1343707057 | 4 | Washer Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Scheibe Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Arandela Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


3
1/2
48
5
46
4
8.007
8.001
47
A
B
14
17
16
35
33
12
34
6.001
43
14
15
11
LS
T1
T2
P
P2
T
31
20
30
19
44
45
47
32
T
A
A2
P
A1
7.009
29
40
7
8
6
13
10
9
17
7.002
26
2.002
42
6.002
38
37
24
39
7.005
10
36
27/28
22/23/24/25

ROT06101

## 7.001 Hydraulic Installation - Circulation

Hydraulikinstallation - Umlauf
Installation Hydraulique - Circuit
Hydraulic Installation - Circulation

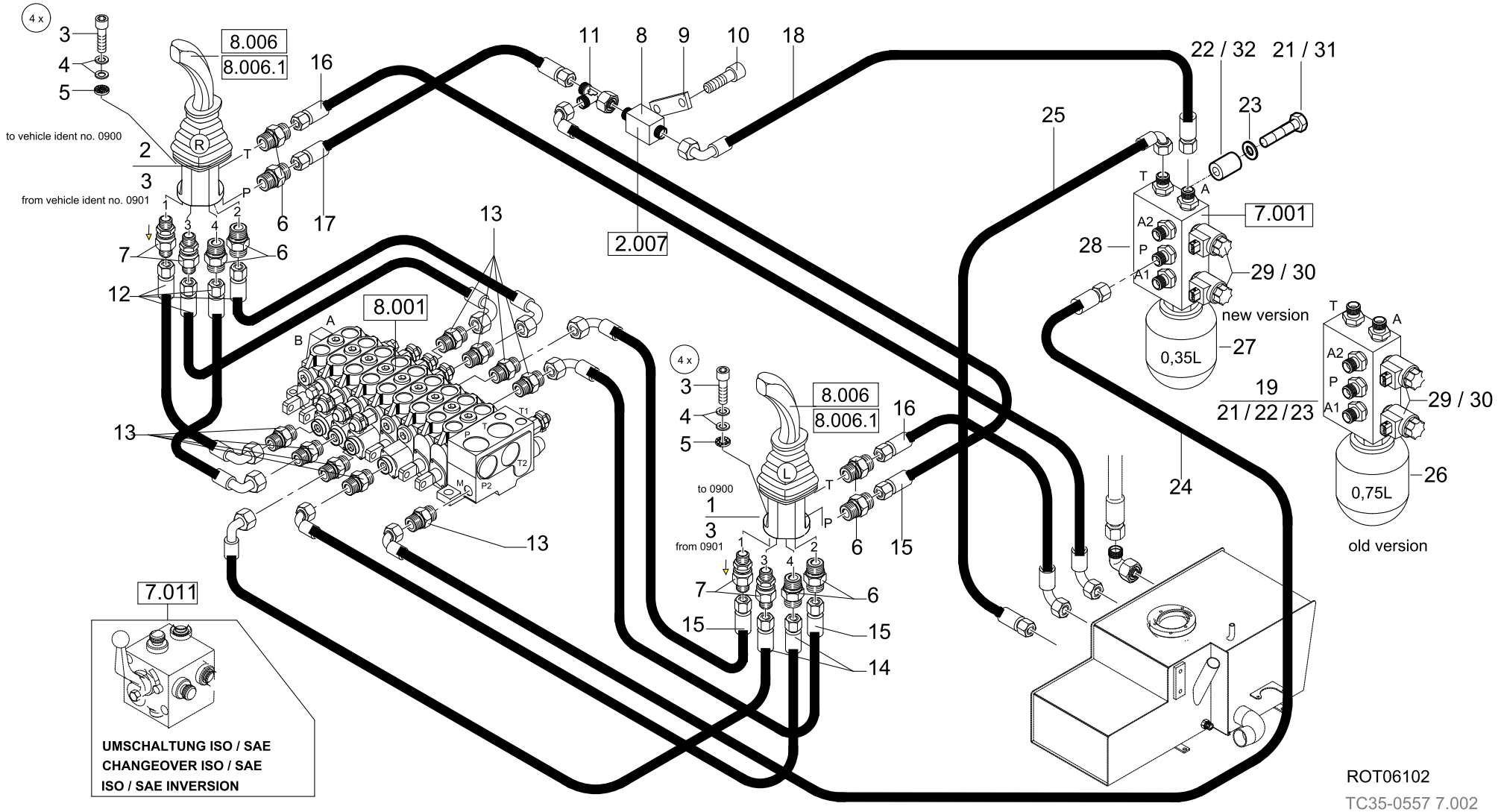
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0188810020 | 1 | Fitting | Einschraubstutzen 176 Verz. 9smn28k Sw17x68 | Manchon Visse | Fitting | |
| 2 | 1636815229 | 1 | Seal Ring | Dichtring 7603 Cu 10x14x1 | Joint | Seal Ring | |
| 3 | 1915060457 | 1 | Fitting | Einschraubstutzen Ges 8-L/R1/8-Wd | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 4 | 4506040351 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg.1sn Nw6x400 | Flexible | Hose | |
| 5 | 1915060255 | 1 | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | |
| 6 | 5000292100 | 2 | Flange | Flansch 74.446-24 | Bride | Flange | |
| 7 | 1971956320 | 1 | O-Ring | O-Ring Nr.225 90shore 47,22x3,53x54,28 | Joint Torique | O-Ring | |
| 8 | 0188817010 | 1 | Suction Port | Sauganschluss D58x3 Hg.N.Zchng. | Raccord Aspiration | Suction Port | |
| 9 | 5210657372 | 1 | Hose | Formschlauch 69x57x300 | Flexible | Hose | |
| 10 | 5660200105 | 2 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 11 | 1939060101 | 1 | Fitting | Einschraubstutzen Ges8-L/7/16-20unf | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 12 | 1939060609 | 1 | Straight Fitting G | Einschraubstutzen Ges18-L/7/8-14unf | Raccord Ges | Straight Fitting G | |
| 13 | 1045707782 | 4 | Bolt | Zylinderschraube 912 8.8 Verz 1/2zx1.1/4z-13unc- | Vis | Bolt | |
| 14 | 1915060255 | 2 | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | |
| 15 | 5066234200 | 1 | Meter Connection | Mess-Stutzen Dko L8 Kunststk | Prise De Pression | Meter Connection | |
| 16 | 4256145371 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2sn Nw6x1450 Dko-8l90g/Dko-8l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 17 | 1924060151 | 2 | Fitting | Winkelstutzen Ewsd 8-L | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 19 | 4116045156 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2te Nw16x450 Dko-18l90g/Dko-18l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 20 | 1915991789 | 1 | Return Valve | Rueckschlagventil Rs 18l-3bar | Clapet Retenue | Return Valve | |
| 22 | 0188808018 | 1 | Return Line Collec | Ruecklaufsammler Bergin Hg.N.Zchng. | Collecteur Retour | Return Line Collec | |

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | 1008707618 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x30 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 24 | 1343707057 | 1 | Washer Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Scheibe Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Arandela Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | |
| 25 | 1212251011 | 1 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 26 | 4116251156 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2te Nw16x2510 Dko-18l90g/Dko-18l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 27 | 1911060159 | 1 | Union Nut | Ueberwurfmutter M22-L M30x2 | Ecrou Raccord | Union Nut | |
| 28 | 1912060359 | 1 | Plug | Verschlusstopfen Vsd 22-L M.Mb | Bouchon | Plug | |
| 29 | 4116240156 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2te Dko-18l90g/D Dko-18l90g/Dko-18l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 30 | 1919060355 | 1 | Fitting Elsd | L-Stutzen Elsd 18-L | Raccord Elsd | Fitting Elsd | |
| 31 | 1924060155 | 1 | Fitting Ewsd | Winkelstutzen Ewsd 18-L | Raccord Ewsd | Fitting Ewsd | |
| 32 | 1915060479 | 1 | Straight Fitting G | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - S25xg3/4 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Straight Fitting G | |
| 33 | 4470147926 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 4sp Nw20x1470 Dko-25s180g/Dko-25s | Flexible | Hose | |
| 34 | 1008707386 | 4 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso4017 8.8verz. 3/8z-16uncx1.1/4 | Vis | Bolt | |
| 35 | 4118090376 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. Saug Nw16x900 Dko-18l90g/Dko-18l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 36 | 4125129156 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. Saug Nw25x1290 | Flexible | Hose | |
| 37 | 5000210420 | 1 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle Gummiert 900729-10 38,0 Typ A1.50 | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 38 | 1008707318 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x25 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 39 | 1212251011 | 1 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 40 | 4506050351 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg.1sn Nw6x500 | Flexible | Hose | |

## 7.001 Hydraulic Installation - Circulation

Hydraulikinstallation - Umlauf
Installation Hydraulique - Circuit
Hydraulic Installation - Circulation

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42 | 1915060467 | 1 | Fitting | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L28xg1 1/4 - E - 250 Bar | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 43 | 5260310325 | 1 | Fasteners | Verbindungselem.Mit Hf+O-Ring Rk-20:25 Ces Sfl3 | Element | Fasteners | |
| 44 | 1938060175 | 1 | Fitting | Einschraubstutzen Egesd 18l/R3/4wd | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 45 | 1912060455 | 1 | Plug | Verschlusschraube Vs-R3/4-Wd | Vis De Fermeture | Plug | |
| 46 | 1924060151 | 1 | Fitting | Winkelstutzen Ewsd 8-L | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 47 | 5606660538 | 1 | Control Valve | Steuerventil 9sx12 At=1777 | Distributeur | Control Valve | |
| 48 | 5383670003 | 1 | Rotory Transfer | Drehdurchfuehrung At=1186 8 Kanal | Joint Tournant | Rotory Transfer | |


4 x
3
4
5
8.006
8.006.1
16
11
8
9
10
18
22 / 32
21 / 31
23
25
to vehicle ident no. 0900
2
3
from vehicle ident no. 0901
R
T
P
1
3
4
2
6
17
2.007
13
7
6
12
8.001
A
B
T1
T2
P2
M
13
13
4 x
3
4
5
8.006
8.006.1
16
to 0900
1
3
from 0901
L
T
P
1
3
4
2
6
15
7
6
15
15
14
7.011
UMSCHALTUNG ISO / SAE
CHANGEOVER ISO / SAE
ISO / SAE INVERSION
T
A
A2
P
A1
7.001
28
29 / 30
new version
0,35L
27
19
21 / 22 / 23
24
T
A
A2
P
A1
29 / 30
0,75L
26
old version
ROT06102
TC35-0557 7.002

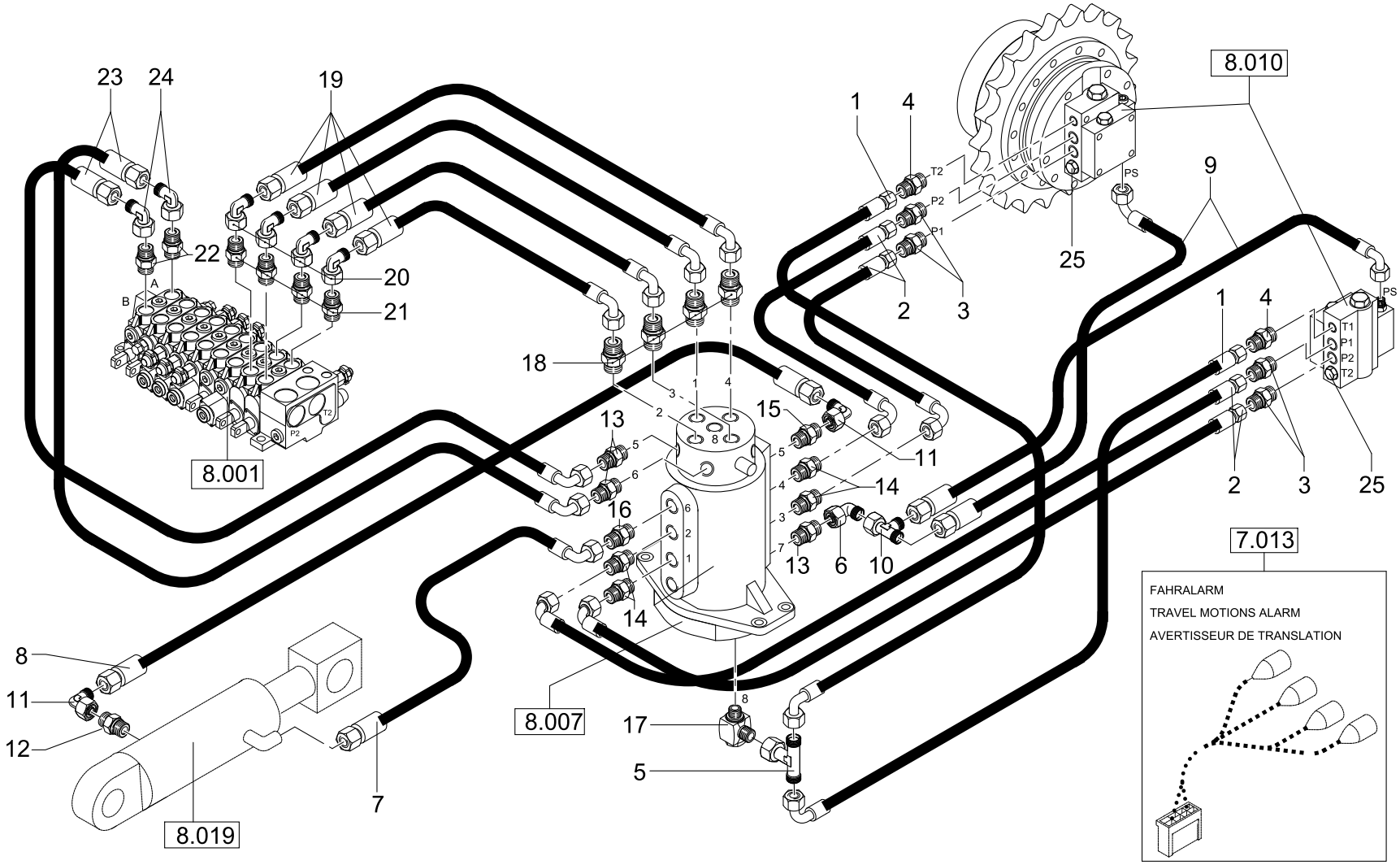
## 7.002 Hydraulic Installation - Servo Controls

Hydraulikinstallation - Servosteuerung
Installation Hydraulique - Commande Assistee
Hydraulic Installation - Servo Controls

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5606658870 | 1 | Remote Control Left | Vorsteuergeraet Li.M.Taster 4th5 E106 1x/St23m | Distributeur Pilot | Remote Control Left | To 0900 |
| 2 | 5606658822 | 1 | Remote Control Right | Vorsteuergeraet 4th5 E106 11tt/23m01-Rechts | Distributeur Pilot | Remote Control Right | To 0900 |
| 3 | 5606665029 | 2 | Joystick | Vorsteuergeraet O. Griff | Manipulateur | Joystick | From 0901 |
| 4 | 1290707014 | 0 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 6,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 5 | 1290940014 | 0 | Washer | Kunststoff-Scheibe1 25 Polyamid 6,4 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 6 | 1915060255 | 1 | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | |
| 7 | 5260310222 | 4 | One-Way Restrictor | Dross.Rueckschlagve ntil | Clapet Retenue | One-Way Restrictor | |
| 8 | 5001609600 | 1 | Ball Valve | Kugelhahn 94.06-4el1160 | Vanne | Ball Valve | |
| 9 | 0212109126 | 1 | Clip | Lasche Verzinkt 1543 Qste380tm 6x20x75 | Collier | Clip | |
| 10 | 1045707019 | 2 | Screw | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M8x40- 8.8 - A2c | Vis A Tete Cylindr | Screw | |
| 11 | 1919060351 | 1 | Fitting | L-Stutzen Elsd 8-L | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 12 | 4506115351 | 4 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 1sn Nw6x1150 | Tuyauteries Compl. | Hose | |
| 13 | 1915060255 | 1 | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | |
| 14 | 4506152351 | 2 | Hose | Schlauchltg. Kpl. Nw6x1520 | Flexible | Hose | |
| 15 | 4506130351 | 3 | Hose | Schlauchltg. Kpl. Nw6x1300 | Flexible | Hose | |
| 16 | 4506085351 | 2 | Hose | Schlauchltg. Kpl. Nw6x850 | Flexible | Hose | |
| 17 | 4506060240 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg.1sn Nw6x600 | Flexible | Hose | |
| 18 | 4506140371 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 121b Nw6x1400 Dko-8l90g/Dko-8l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 19 | 5368632610 | 1 | Pressure Valve | Druckminderventil At=1534 | Detendeur De Pres. | Pressure Valve | Old Version |
| 20 | 1045707513 | 0 | Screw | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M6x25- 8.8 - A2c | Vis A Tete Cylindr | Screw | |

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | 1007707819 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M8x65 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | Old Version |
| 22 | 0336414112 | 2 | Spacer Bushing | Distanzrohr 2391/C St37.4vz D15x1,5x39 | Entretoise | Spacer Bushing | Old Version |
| 23 | 1343707057 | 1 | Washer Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Scheibe Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Arandela Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | |
| 24 | 4186040351 | 1 | Hose Assembly Cpl. | Schlauchltg. 2st-Cnw6x400 | Tuyauteries Compl. | Hose Assembly Cpl. | |
| 25 | 4506072351 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. Pilotnw6x720 Dko-8l90g/Dko-8l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 26 | 5368658586 | 1 | Accumulator | Speicher 12bar | Accumulat. Un3164 | Accumulator | 0,75l Old Version |
| 27 | 5368655728 | 1 | Memory | Speicher | Memoire | Speicher | 0,35l New Version |
| 28 | 5368632626 | 1 | Pilot Contr.Valve 3627784 | Vorsteuerblock 3627784 | Distributeur Pilot 3627784 | Pilot Contr.Valve 3627784 | New Version |
| 29 | 5368658668 | 2 | Valve Insert | Ventileinsatz | Element Soupape | Valve Insert | |
| 30 | 5368655687 | 2 | Solenoid | Magnetspule | Bobine | Solenoid | |
| 31 | 1007707519 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M8x50 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | New Version |
| 32 | 0188814218 | 2 | Spacer Bushing | Distanzrohr Verz. 2391/C St37.4nbk 15x1,5x23 | Entretoise | Spacer Bushing | New Version |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


23
24
19
22
20
21
A
B
8.001
18
13
15
11
14
16
13
6
10
14
8.007
17
5
8
11
12
7
8.019
1
4
T2
P2
P1
PS
25
2
3
8.010
9
1
4
T1
P1
P2
T2
PS
2
3
25
7.013
FAHRALARM
TRAVEL MOTIONS ALARM
AVERTISSEUR DE TRANSLATION

ROT06103

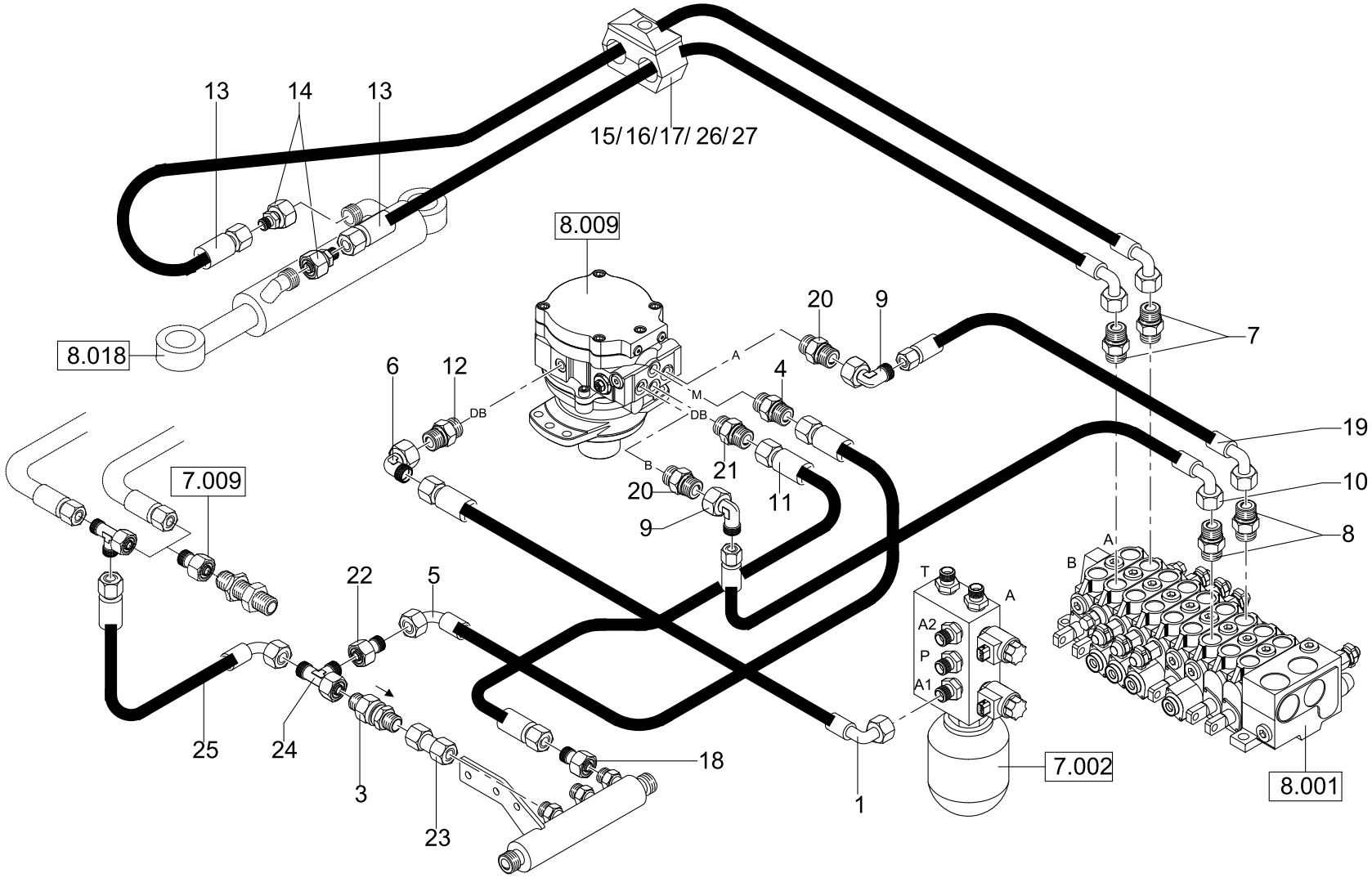
## 7.003 Hydraulic Installation - Drive, Dozer Blade

Hydraulikinstallation - Fahren, Raeumschild
Installation Hydraulique - Translation, Lame
Hydraulic Installation - Drive, Dozer Blade

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4190100374 | 2 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2st-Cnw10x1000 Dko-12l90g/Dko-12l M.G. | Flexible | Hose | |
| 2 | 4192100375 | 4 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2st-Cnw12x1000 Dko-15l90g/Dko-15l M.G. | Flexible | Hose | |
| 3 | 1915060264 | 4 | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xg1/2 - E - 400 Bar | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xg1/2 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xg1/2 - E - 400 Bar | |
| 4 | 1915060260 | 2 | Straight Fitting G | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L12xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Straight Fitting G | |
| 5 | 1919060153 | 1 | Fitting | T-Stutzen Etsd 12-L | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 6 | 1924060151 | 1 | Fitting | Winkelstutzen Ewsd 8-L | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 7 | 4158087373 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2st-Cnw8x870 Dko-10l90g/Dko-10l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 8 | 4158108366 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2st-Cnw8x1080 Dko-10l45g/Dko-10l M.G | Flexible | Hose | |
| 9 | 4506116208 | 2 | Pipe | Schlauchltg. Pilotnw6x1160 Dkor1/4z90g/Dko-8l M.G. | Tuyau | Pipe | |
| 10 | 1919060351 | 1 | Fitting | L-Stutzen Elsd 8-L | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 11 | 1924060152 | 2 | Fitting | Winkelstutzen Ewsd 10-L | Raccord Ewsd | Fitting | |
| 12 | 1915060258 | 1 | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L10xg3/8 - E - 400 Bar | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L10xg3/8 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L10xg3/8 - E - 400 Bar | |
| 13 | 1915060255 | 3 | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | |
| 14 | 1915060264 | 4 | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xg1/2 - E - 400 Bar | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xg1/2 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xg1/2 - E - 400 Bar | |
| 15 | 1915060488 | 1 | Screw-In Socket | Einschraubstutzen Ges10lr-Wd-Drb3,0 | Raccord | Screw-In Socket | |
| 16 | 1915060257 | 1 | Straight Fitting G | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L10xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Straight Fitting G | |

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | 1921060557 | 1 | Fitting | Schwenkverschraubun g Rsws 12lr-1/4-Wd | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 18 | 1915060262 | 4 | Straight Fitting | Einschraubstutzen Ges12-L/R1/2-Wd | Manchon Visse | Straight Fitting | |
| 19 | 4260048374 | 4 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2sn Nw10x480 Dko-12l90g/Dko-12l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 20 | 1924060153 | 4 | Fitting Ewsd | Winkelstutzen Ewsd 12-L | Raccord Ewsd | Fitting Ewsd | |
| 21 | 1915060262 | 4 | Straight Fitting | Einschraubstutzen Ges12-L/R1/2-Wd | Manchon Visse | Straight Fitting | |
| 22 | 1915060455 | 2 | Fitting | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/2 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 23 | 4256071371 | 2 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2sn Nw6x710 Dko-8l90g/Dko-8l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 24 | 1924060151 | 2 | Fitting | Winkelstutzen Ewsd 8-L | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 25 | 1912060452 | 2 | Plug | Verschlusschraube Vs-R1/4-Wd | Vis De Fermeture | Plug | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


13
14
13
15/16/17/26/27
8.009
8.018
20
9
7
6
12
DB
4
M
A
DB
B
21
20
9
11
19
10
8
7.009
22
5
25
24
3
23
18
1
T
A
A2
P
A1
7.002
A
B
8.001

ROT06104

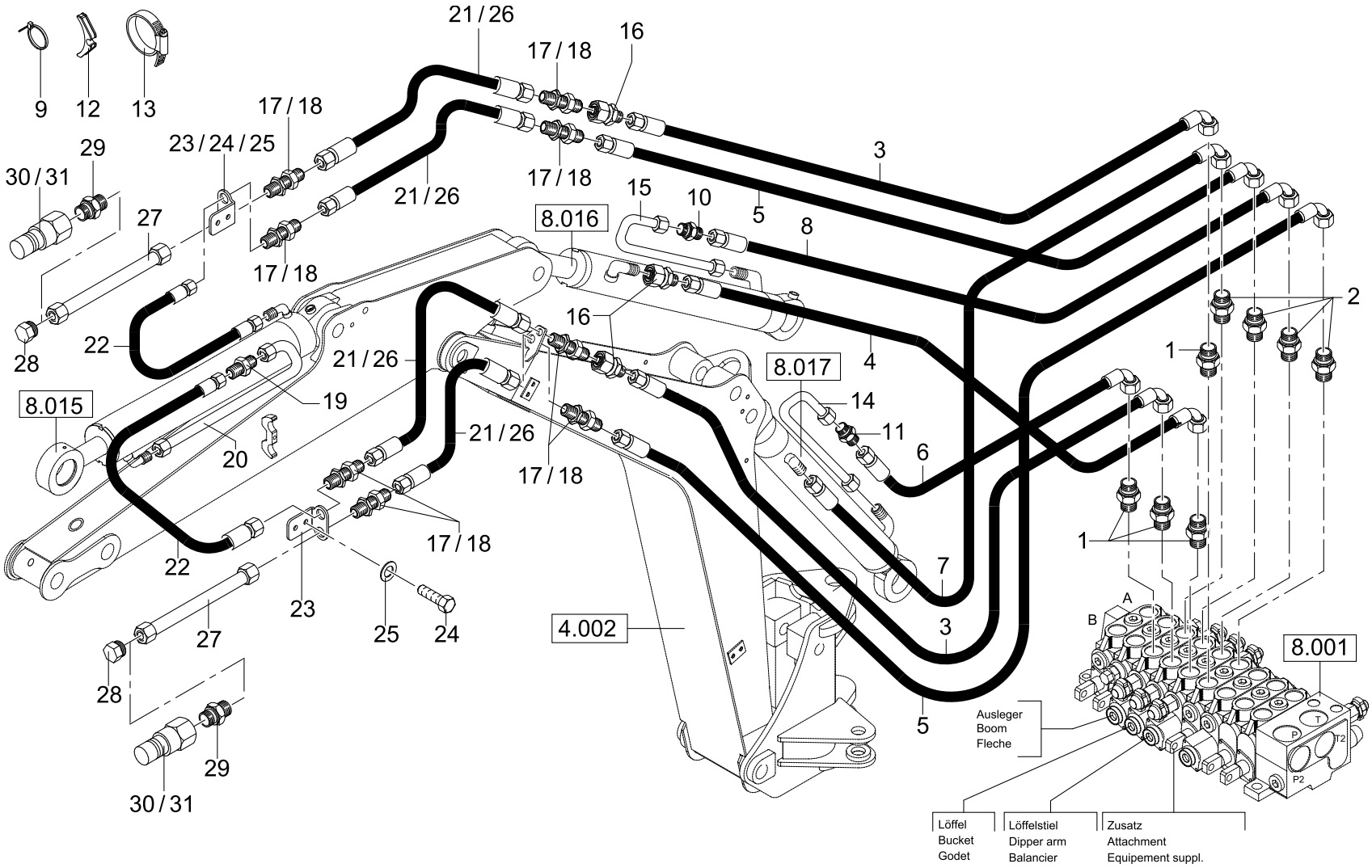
## 7.005 Hydraulic Installation - Slewing, Articulation

Hydraulikinstallation - Schwenken, Knicken
Installation Hydraulique - Orientation, Articulation
Hydraulic Installation - Slewing, Articulation

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4506060351 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. Kpl. Nw6x600 | Flexible | Hose | |
| 3 | 1915991791 | 1 | Check Valve | Rueckschlagventil Rs 18-L, 4bar | Clapet Anti Retour | Check Valve | |
| 4 | 1915060263 | 1 | Straight Fitting G | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xg3/8 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Straight Fitting G | |
| 5 | 4112055351 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2te Nw12x550 Dko-15l90g/Dko-15l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 6 | 1924060151 | 1 | Fitting | Winkelstutzen Ewsd 8-L | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 7 | 1915060359 | 2 | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L10xg1/2 - E - 400 Bar | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L10xg1/2 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L10xg1/2 - E - 400 Bar | |
| 8 | 1915060262 | 2 | Straight Fitting | Einschraubstutzen Ges12-L/R1/2-Wd | Manchon Visse | Straight Fitting | |
| 9 | 1924060153 | 2 | Fitting Ewsd | Winkelstutzen Ewsd 12-L | Raccord Ewsd | Fitting Ewsd | |
| 10 | 4190085374 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2st-Cnw10x850 Dko-12l90g/Dko-12l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 11 | 4110050241 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2te Nw10x500 Dko-10l/Dko-10l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 12 | 1915060255 | 1 | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | |
| 13 | 4158180373 | 2 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2st-Cnw8x1800 Dko-10l90g/Dko-10l Dispo R416 | Flexible | Hose | |
| 14 | 1934060155 | 2 | Fitting Redsd | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Rdsw - L12 - L10 - 400 Bar | Raccord Resd | Fitting Redsd | |
| 15 | 5660199765 | 1 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle Doppelt Pph-Schwarz Baugroesse 2d 215/15 | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 16 | 5660200220 | 1 | Cover Plate | Deckplatte Doppelt Gd 2d 8x35 | Plaque De Recouvre | Cover Plate | |
| 17 | 1007707619 | 1 | Bolt Iso 4014 - M8x55 - 8.8 - A2c | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M8x55 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Perno Iso 4014 - M8x55 - 8.8 - A2c | |

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | 1934060158 | 1 | Fitting Redsd | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Rdsw - L15 - L10 - 400 Bar | Raccord Resd | Fitting Redsd | |
| 19 | 4190093374 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2st-Cnw10x930 Dko-12l90g/Dko-12l | Flexible | Schlauchltg. 2st-Cnw10x930 Dko-12l90g/Dko-12l | |
| 20 | 1915060261 | 2 | Fitting | Einschraubstutzen Ges12-Lr-Wd | Raccord Ges | Fitting | |
| 21 | 1915060258 | 1 | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L10xg3/8 - E - 400 Bar | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L10xg3/8 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L10xg3/8 - E - 400 Bar | |
| 22 | 1934060164 | 1 | Fitting Redsd | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Rdsw - L18 - L15 - 400 Bar | Raccord Resd | Fitting Redsd | |
| 23 | 1915060161 | 1 | Straight Fitting S | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Swoswos - L18 - 400 Bar | Raccord | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Swoswos - L18 - 400 Bar | |
| 24 | 1919060355 | 1 | Fitting Elsd | L-Stutzen Elsd 18-L | Raccord Elsd | Fitting Elsd | |
| 25 | 4116045156 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2te Nw16x450 Dko-18l90g/Dko-18l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 26 | 1212251011 | 1 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 27 | 1343707057 | 1 | Washer Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Scheibe Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Arandela Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


9
12
13
21 / 26
17 / 18
16
23 / 24 / 25
29
30 / 31
27
28
22
8.016
15
10
5
8
3
2
1
4
8.017
14
11
6
7
8.015
19
20
21 / 26
17 / 18
23
25
24
4.002
A
B
8.001
Ausleger
Boom
Fleche
Löffel
Bucket
Godet
Löffelstiel
Dipper arm
Balancier
Zusatz
Attachment
Equipement suppl.
P
T
T2
P2

ROT06105

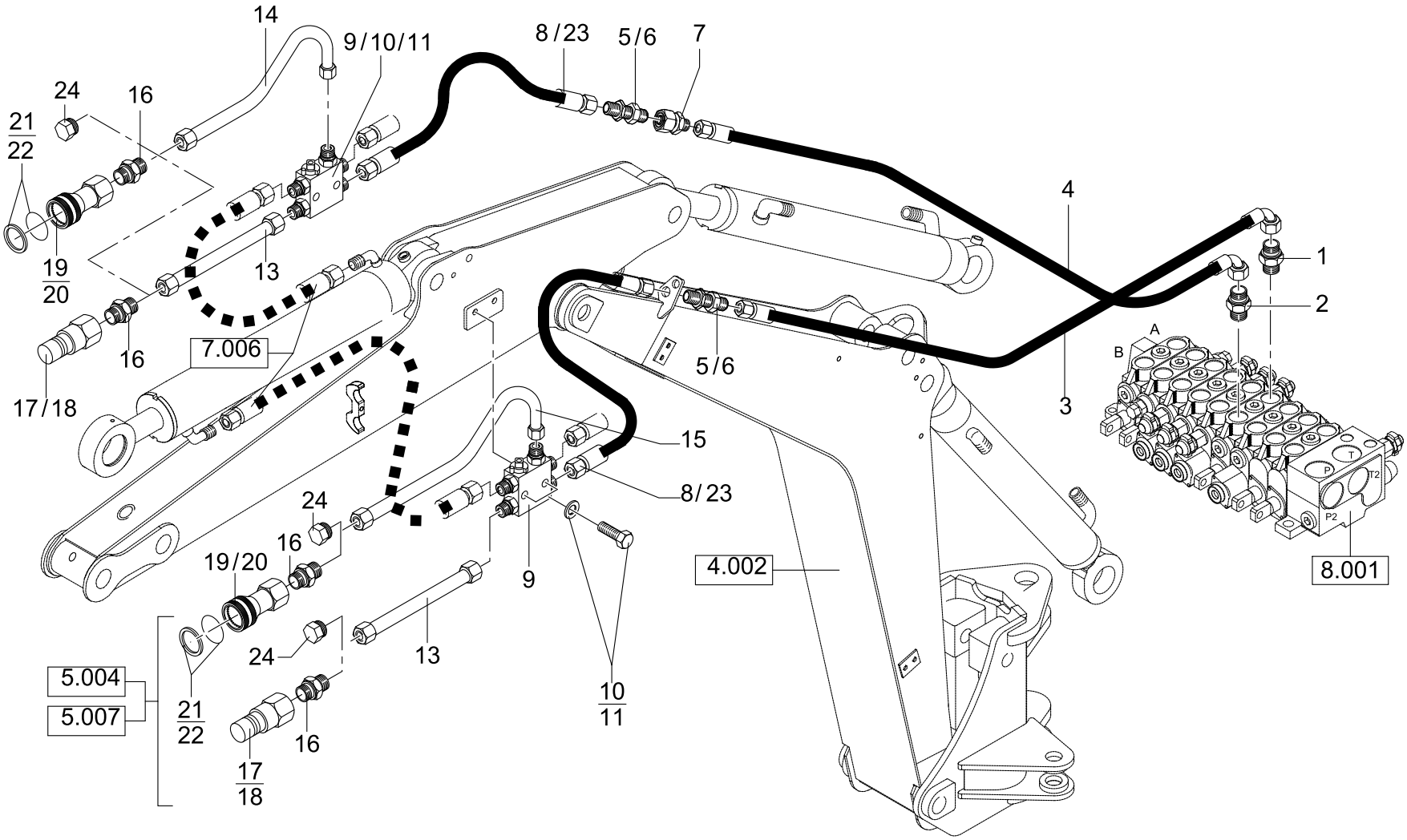
## 7.006 Hydraulic Installation - Working Equipment >Tc00350370

Hydraulikinstallation – Arbeitseinrichtung >Tc00350370
Installation Hydraulique - Equipement De Travail >Tc00350370
Hydraulic Installation - Working Equipment >Tc00350370

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1915060262 | 3 | Straight Fitting | Einschraubstutzen Ges12-L/R1/2-Wd | Manchon Visse | Straight Fitting | |
| 2 | 1915060264 | 3 | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xg1/2 - E - 400 Bar | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xg1/2 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xg1/2 - E - 400 Bar | |
| 3 | 4190356374 | 2 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2st-Cnw10x3560 Dko-12l90g/Dko-12l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 4 | 4190347374 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2st-Cdko-12l90g/D Dko-12l90g/Dko-12l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 5 | 4192365375 | 2 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2st-Cnw12x3650 Dko-15l90g/Dko-15l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 6 | 4192233375 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2st-Cnw12x2330 Dko-15l90g/Dko-15l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 7 | 4190222374 | 1 | Pipe | Schlauchltg. 2st-Cnw10x2220 Dko-12l90g/Dko-12l | Tuyau | Pipe | |
| 8 | 4192351375 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2st-Cnw12x3510 Dko-15l90g/Dko-15l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 9 | 5350650280 | 4 | Cable Binder | Kabelbinder Schwarz 502181 7,8x360 | Collier | Cable Binder | |
| 10 | 1915060857 | 1 | Fitting | Verbindungsstutzen Gs15-L | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 11 | 1915060911 | 1 | Straight Fitting G | Reduzierstutzen Gerade P-Gs15/12l | Raccord Gs | Straight Fitting G | |
| 12 | 0110012050 | 3 | Clip | Rohrunterlage Zr518 | Attache Tuyau | Clip | |
| 13 | 5660095500 | 2 | Hose Clip | Schlauchklemme 90-110 | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 14 | 0188906030 | 1 | Tubing | Leitung 1b2n 2391/C St37.4vz 15x1,5x716 | Tuyauterie | Tubing | |
| 15 | 0188906031 | 1 | Tubing | Leitung 2391/C St37.4vz 15x1,5x671 | Tuyauterie | Tubing | |
| 16 | 1934060159 | 2 | Fitting Redsd | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Rdsw - L15 - L12 - 400 Bar | Raccord Resd | Fitting Redsd | |

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | 1913060154 | 1 | Fitting | G.Schottstutzen M.Skt.Mutter 061995 Gss-15-L | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 18 | 1306707036 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe 1441 St.Verz 23x34x4 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 19 | 1915060857 | 1 | Fitting | Verbindungsstutzen Gs15-L | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 20 | 0189305032 | 1 | Tubing | Leitung 1b2n 2391/C St37.4vz 15x1,5x635 | Tuyauterie | Tubing | |
| 21 | 4262086368 | 2 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2sn Nw12x860 Dko-15l45g/Dko-15l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 22 | 4262061360 | 2 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2sn Nw12x610 Dko-15l/Dko-15l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 23 | 6233245025 | 2 | Angle 10051 S355mc 5x81x112 | Winkel 10051 S355mc 5x81x112 | Corniere Cpl.10051 S355mc 5x81x112 | Angle 10051 S355mc 5x81x112 | |
| 24 | 1008707623 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M10x20 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 25 | 1343707059 | 4 | Washer | Scheibe Din 7349 - 10,5 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 27 | 0191745130 | 2 | Tubing | Leitung Ob2n 2391/C St37.4vz 15x1,5x430 | Tuyauterie | Leitung Ob2n 2391/C St37.4vz 15x1,5x430 | |
| 28 | 1912060707 | 2 | Buckler | Verschlussstopfen | Bouchon | Buckler | |
| 29 | 1915060564 | 2 | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xm22 - E - 400 Bar | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xm22 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xm22 - E - 400 Bar | Option |
| 30 | 5000253100 | 2 | Coupling Plug | Kupplungsstecker M22x1.5 | Fiche Male | Coupling Plug | Option |
| 31 | 5000066800 | 2 | Dust Cap | Staubkappe | Bouchon | Dust Cap | Option |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


14
9/10/11
8/23
5/6
7
24
16
21
22
19
20
13
4
1
2
A
B
3
7.006
16
17/18
5/6
15
8/23
24
16
19/20
9
4.002
8.001
T
P
T2
P2
24
13
5.004
5.007
21
22
16
17
18
10
11

ROT06106

## 7.007 Hydraulic Installation - Add. Outlet

Hydraulikinstallation - Zusatzsteuerkreis
Installation Hydraulique - Circuit Distributeur Supplementaire
Hydraulic Installation - Add. Outlet

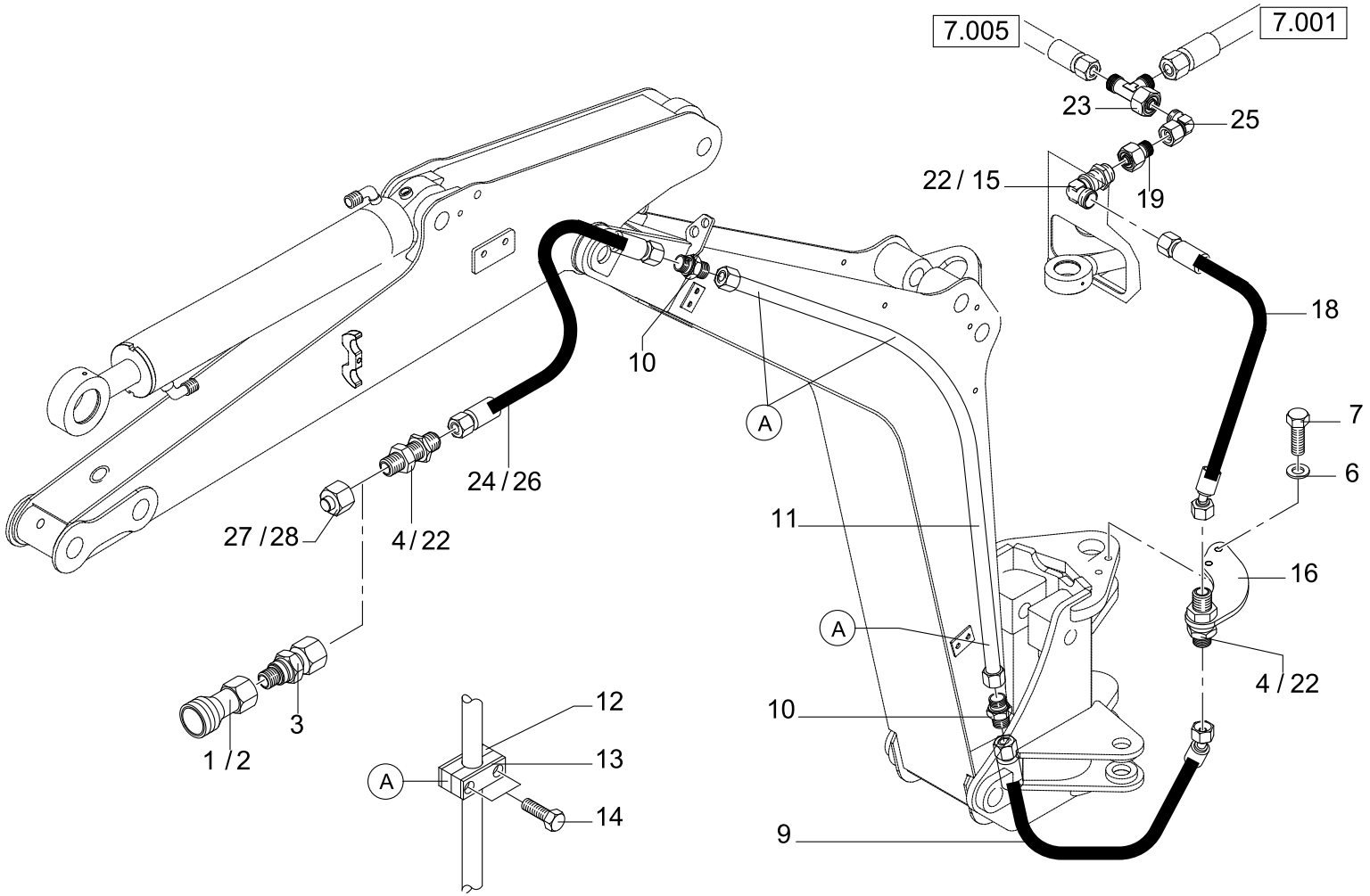
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1915060264 | 2 | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xg1/2 - E - 400 Bar | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xg1/2 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xg1/2 - E - 400 Bar | |
| 2 | 1915060262 | 1 | Straight Fitting | Einschraubstutzen Ges12-L/R1/2-Wd | Manchon Visse | Straight Fitting | |
| 3 | 4192365375 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2st-Cnw12x3650 Dko-15l90g/Dko-15l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 4 | 4190356374 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2st-Cnw10x3560 Dko-12l90g/Dko-12l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 5 | 1913060154 | 2 | Fitting | G.Schottstutzen M.Skt.Mutter 061995 Gss-15-L | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 6 | 1306707036 | 4 | Washer | Scheibe 1441 St.Verz 23x34x4 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 7 | 1934060159 | 1 | Fitting Redsd | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Rdsw - L15 - L12 - 400 Bar | Raccord Resd | Fitting Redsd | |
| 8 | 4262086368 | 2 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2sn Nw12x860 Dko-15l45g/Dko-15l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 9 | 5001207179 | 2 | Distribut Block | Verteilerblock Dn13 Pn400 15l | Raccord Distribut | Distribut Block | |
| 10 | 1007707624 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M10x50 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 11 | 1343707059 | 4 | Washer | Scheibe Din 7349 - 10,5 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 13 | 0189045022 | 2 | Pipe | Leitung 0b2n 2391/C St37.4vz 15x1,5x373 | Tuyauterie | Pipe | |
| 14 | 0189045024 | 1 | Tubing | Leitung 4b2n 2391/C St37.4vz 15x1,5x525 | Tuyauterie | Tubing | |
| 15 | 0189045026 | 1 | Tubing | Leitung 4b2n 2391/C St37.4vz 15x1,5x525 | Tuyauterie | Tubing | |
| 16 | 1915060564 | 4 | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xm22 - E - 400 Bar | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xm22 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xm22 - E - 400 Bar | Option |
| 17 | 5000253100 | 2 | Coupling Plug | Kupplungsstecker M22x1.5 | Fiche Male | Coupling Plug | Option |
| 18 | 5000066800 | 2 | Dust Cap | Staubkappe | Bouchon | Dust Cap | Option |

## 7.007 Hydraulic Installation - Add. Outlet

Hydraulikinstallation - Zusatzsteuerkreis
Installation Hydraulique - Circuit Distributeur Supplementaire
Hydraulic Installation - Add. Outlet

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | 5000276100 | 2 | Coupling Socket | Kupplungsdose (5695- 8-10s) | Fiche Femelle | Coupling Socket | Option |
| 20 | 5000055900 | 2 | Dust Cap | Staubstopfen 5659-10 | Bouchon | Dust Cap | Option |
| 21 | 1971956321 | 2 | O-Ring | O-Ring 211 20,22x3,53x27,28 | Joint Torique | O-Ring | Option |
| 22 | 5000067800 | 2 | Back Up Ring | Stuetzring Plastik 22.021/10 | Bague D Appui | Back Up Ring | Option |
| 23 | 4262100360 | 2 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 2sn Nw12x1000 Dko-15l/Dko-15l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 24 | 1912060707 | 4 | Buckler | Verschlussstopfen | Bouchon | Buckler | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


7.005
7.001
23
25
22 / 15
19
18
10
A
7
6
24 / 26
27 / 28
4 / 22
11
16
A
4 / 22
10
12
13
14
A
3
1 / 2
9

ROT06107

## 7.009 Hydraulic Installation - Pressureless Return Line

Hydraulikinstallation - Ruecklauf Drucklos
Installation Hydraulique - Circuit De Retour Sans Pression
Hydraulic Installation - Pressureless Return Line

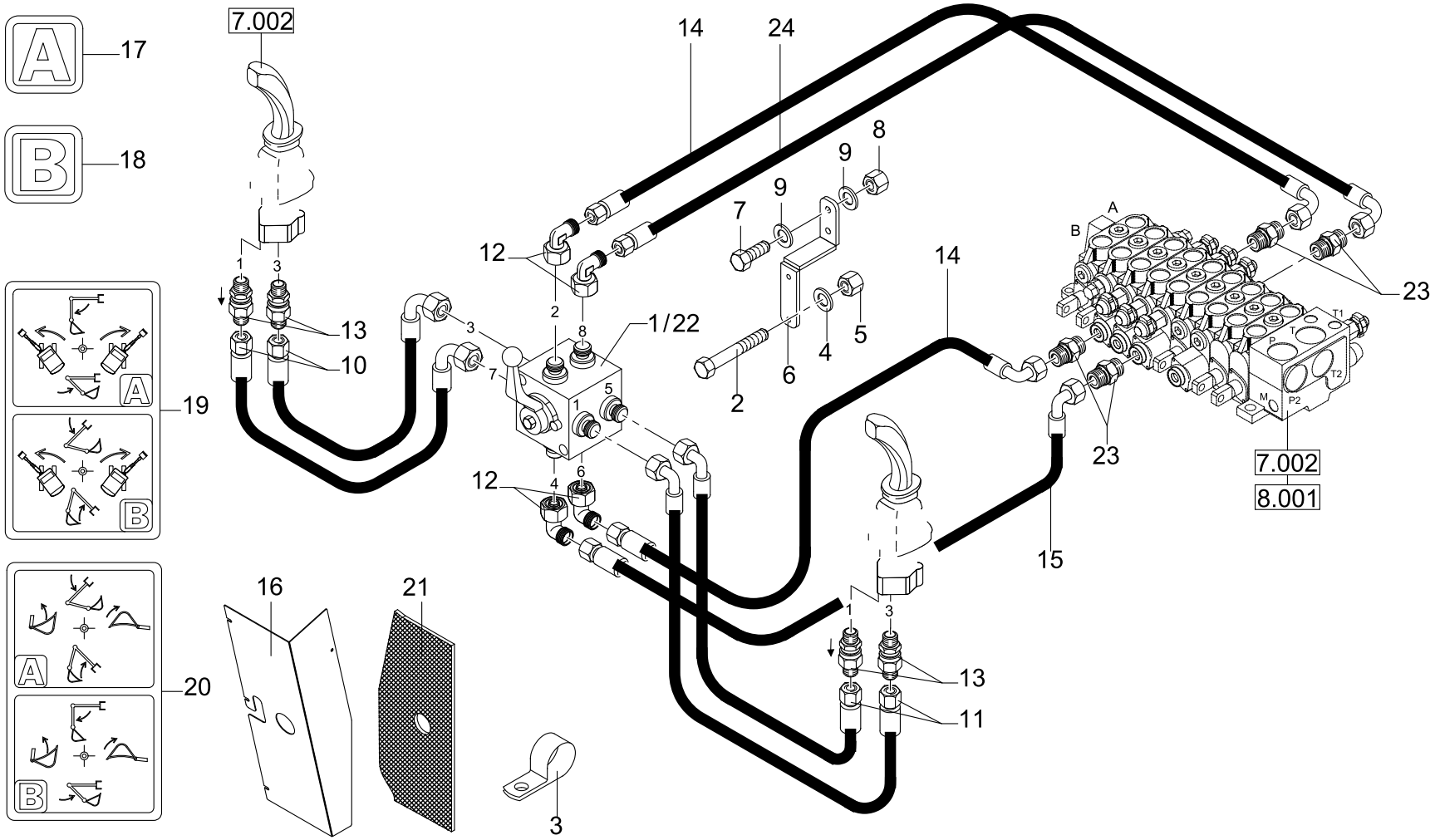
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5000276100 | 1 | Coupling Socket | Kupplungsdose (5695- 8-10s) | Fiche Femelle | Coupling Socket | Option |
| 2 | 5000055900 | 1 | Dust Cap | Staubstopfen 5659-10 | Bouchon | Dust Cap | Option |
| 3 | 1938060457 | 1 | Fitting | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Swosds - L22xm22 - E - 250 Bar | Raccord | Fitting | Option |
| 4 | 1913060156 | 2 | Fitting | G.Schottstutzen M.Skt.Mutter Gss-22-L | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 6 | 1290707018 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 8,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Arandela | |
| 7 | 1008707318 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x25 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 9 | 4120070406 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. Saug Nw20x700 Dko-22l45g/Dko-22l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 10 | 1915060859 | 2 | Fitting | Verb.-Stutzen Gs22-L | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 11 | 0191750110 | 1 | Tubing | Leitung Din 2391 4b 2n St35.4vz D22x2x2332 | Tuyauterie | Tubing | |
| 12 | 5660199787 | 3 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle Einfach Pph-Schwarz Baugroesse 3 322 | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 13 | 5660200130 | 3 | Cover | Deckplatte Einfach Dp 3 M6x40 S=3 | Plaque De Recouvre | Cover | |
| 14 | 1007707014 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M6x40 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 15 | 1931060156 | 1 | Fitting | W.Schottstutzen M.Skt-Mutter Wss 22-L | Raccord | W.Schottstutzen M.Skt-Mutter Wss 22-L | |
| 16 | 0197850025 | 1 | Bracket | Lasche Verz. 10029 S355mc 8x130x177 | Collier | Bracket | |
| 18 | 4120076406 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. Saug Nw20x760 Dko-22l45g/Dko-22l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 19 | 1934060170 | 1 | Fitting Redsd | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Rdsw - L22 - L18 - 250 Bar | Raccord Resd | Fitting Redsd | |

## 7.009 Hydraulic Installation - Pressureless Return Line

Hydraulikinstallation - Ruecklauf Drucklos
Installation Hydraulique - Circuit De Retour Sans Pression
Hydraulic Installation - Pressureless Return Line

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | 1290707046 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe 125 St.Verz 31 | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 23 | 1919060355 | 1 | Fitting Elsd | L-Stutzen Elsd 18-L | Raccord Elsd | Fitting Elsd | |
| 24 | 4120070189 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. Kpl. Nw20x700 | Flexible | Hose | |
| 25 | 1924060155 | 1 | Fitting Ewsd | Winkelstutzen Ewsd 18-L | Raccord Ewsd | Fitting Ewsd | |
| 26 | 4120097189 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. Saug Nw20x970 Dko-22l/Dko-22l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 27 | 1912060359 | 1 | Plug | Verschlusstopfen Vsd 22-L M.Mb | Bouchon | Plug | |
| 28 | 1911060159 | 1 | Union Nut | Ueberwurfmutter M22-L M30x2 | Ecrou Raccord | Union Nut | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


A
17
B
18
19
20
7.002
14
24
8
9
9
7
12
1
3
13
10
2
8
1/22
3
7
1
5
6
4
5
2
6
14
A
B
T1
T
P
T2
M
P2
23
23
7.002
8.001
12
4
6
15
16
21
1
3
13
11
3

ROT06108

## 7.011 Hydraulic Installation – Changeover Iso / Sae

Hydraulikinstallation – Umschaltung Iso / Sae
Installation Hydraulique - Iso / Sae Inversion
Hydraulic Installation – Changeover Iso / Sae

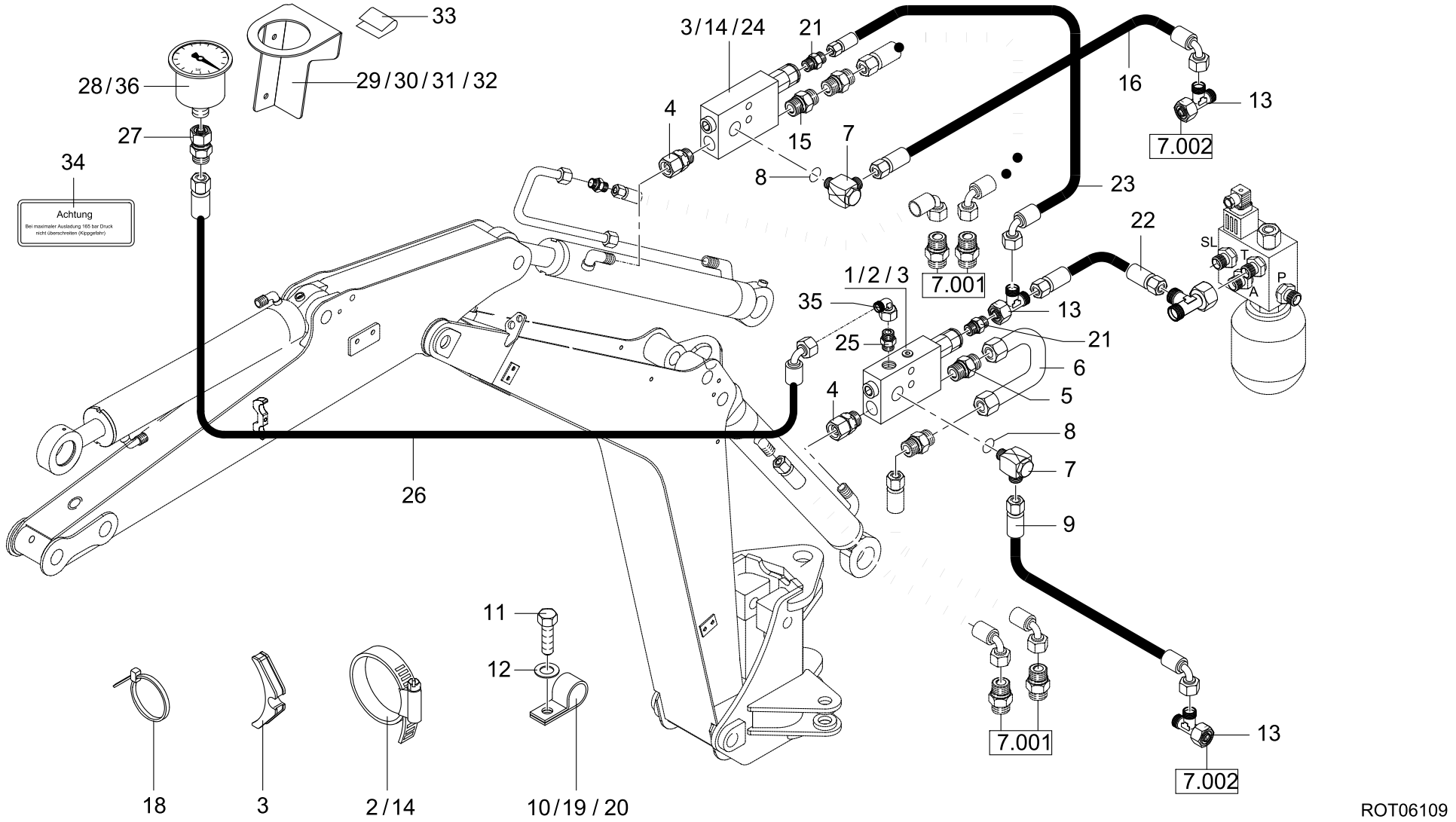
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5001207182 | 1 | Valve,Diverter 2 W | Schieber Dop.Dr.Dn6 8 /2pn40 90-006-C-040-17031-001 | Tiroir | Valve,Diverter 2 W | |
| 2 | 1007707914 | 2 | Bolt | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M6x80 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Bolt | |
| 3 | 5000136710 | 1 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle Gummiert 900729-01 10,7 Typ A44 | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 4 | 1343707055 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Din 7349 - 6,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 5 | 1212251009 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantmutter Din 985 - M6 - 8 | Ecrou | Screw | |
| 6 | 6189090010 | 1 | Bracket | Halter 1543 Verz. Qste380tm 6x30x234 | Support | Bracket | |
| 7 | 1008707318 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x25 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 8 | 1212251011 | 2 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 9 | 1343707057 | 2 | Washer Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Scheibe Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Arandela Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | |
| 10 | 4506033351 | 2 | Hose | Schlauchltg. Pilotnw6x330 Dko-8l90g/Dko-8l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 11 | 4506152351 | 2 | Hose | Schlauchltg. Kpl. Nw6x1520 | Flexible | Hose | |
| 12 | 1924060151 | 4 | Fitting | Winkelstutzen Ewsd 8-L | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 13 | 5260310222 | 4 | One-Way Restrictor | Dross.Rueckschlagventil | Clapet Retenue | One-Way Restrictor | |
| 14 | 4506115351 | 2 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 1sn Nw6x1150 | Tuyauteries Compl. | Hose | |
| 15 | 4506152351 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. Kpl. Nw6x1520 | Flexible | Hose | |
| 16 | 6189090015 | 1 | Cover, Right | Deckel 1541 St1203 1,5x357x613 | Couvercle | Cover, Right | |
| 17 | 5358608920 | 3 | Sign Plate | Hinweisschild A Pvc-Gw-Ss 25x22 | Plaque Indicatrice | Sign Plate | |
| 18 | 5358608921 | 3 | Sign Plate | Hinweisschild B Pvc-Gw-Ss 25x22 | Plaque Indicatrice | Sign Plate | |

## 7.011 Hydraulic Installation – Changeover Iso / Sae

Hydraulikinstallation – Umschaltung Iso / Sae
Installation Hydraulique - Iso / Sae Inversion
Hydraulic Installation – Changeover Iso / Sae

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | 5358609254 | 1 | Decal Information | Hinweisschild Pvc-Gw-Ss 60x100 | Plaque Indicatrice | Decal Information | |
| 20 | 5358609255 | 1 | Decal Information | Hinweisschild Pvc-Gw-Ss 60x100 | Plaque Indicatrice | Decal Information | |
| 23 | 1915060255 | 1 | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | |
| 24 | 4506130351 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. Kpl. Nw6x1300 | Flexible | Hose | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


33
28/36
29/30/31/32
27
34
Achtung
Bei maximaler Ausladung 165 bar Druck nicht überschreiten (Kippgefahr)
3/14/24
21
4
15
7
8
16
13
7.002
23
22
SL
T
P
A
1/2/3
7.001
35
13
25
21
6
4
5
8
7
9
26
11
12
18
3
2/14
10/19/20
7.001
13
7.002
ROT06109

## 7.012 Hydraulic Installation - Load Control Valve Working Equipment

Hydraulikinstallation - Lasthalteventile Arbeitseinrichtung
Installation Hydraulique - Clapet Vcm Equipement De Travail
Hydraulic Installation - Load Control Valve Working Equipment

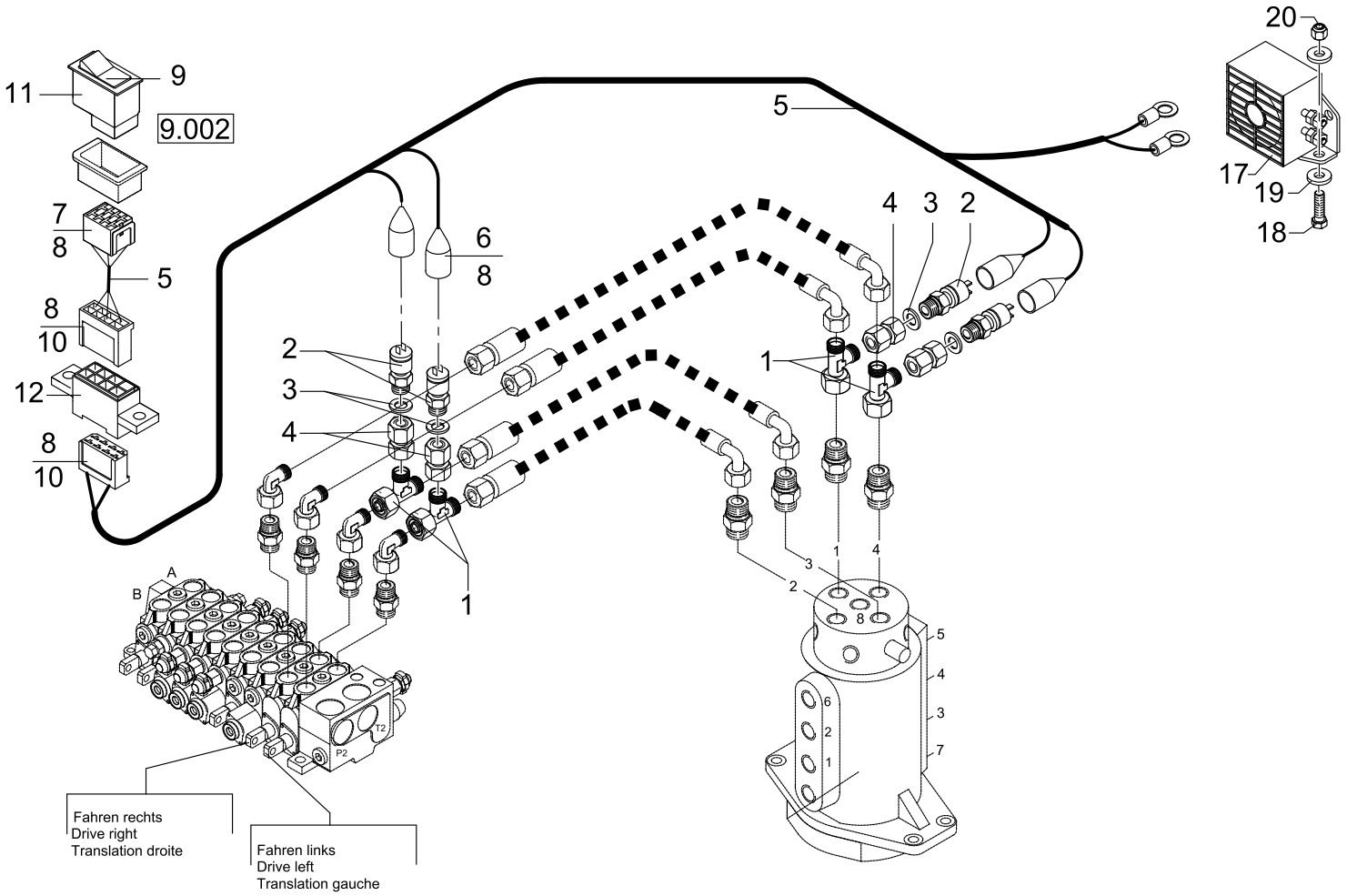
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5167659806 | 1 | Load Check Valve | Lasthalteventil | Clapet De Securite | Load Check Valve | |
| 2 | 5660095400 | 1 | Clip | Schlauchklemme 110-130 | Collier De Serrage | Clip | |
| 3 | 0110012050 | 2 | Clip | Rohrunterlage Zr518 | Attache Tuyau | Clip | |
| 4 | 1938060155 | 2 | Straight Fitting E | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Swosds - L15xg1/2 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Egesd | Straight Fitting E | |
| 5 | 1915060264 | 2 | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xg1/2 - E - 400 Bar | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xg1/2 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L15xg1/2 - E - 400 Bar | |
| 6 | 0189472010 | 1 | Tubing | Leitung 1b2n 2391/C St37.4vz 15x1,5x555 | Tuyauterie | Tubing | |
| 7 | 1921060555 | 2 | Fitting | Schwenkverschr. Rsws 8-Lr-Wd | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 8 | 1636815155 | 2 | Seal Ring | Dichtring Din 7603 - 14x18x1,5- Cu | Bague D' Etancheit | Seal Ring | |
| 9 | 4506261351 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. Kpl. Nw6x2610 | Flexible | Hose | |
| 10 | 5000136820 | 2 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle Gummiert 900729-5 21,0 Typ A81 | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 11 | 1007707619 | 1 | Bolt Iso 4014 - M8x55 - 8.8 - A2c | Sechskantschraube Iso 4014 - M8x55 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Perno Iso 4014 - M8x55 - 8.8 - A2c | |
| 12 | 1343707057 | 1 | Washer Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Scheibe Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Arandela Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | |
| 13 | 1919060351 | 2 | Fitting | L-Stutzen Elsd 8-L | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 14 | 5660095500 | 1 | Hose Clip | Schlauchklemme 90-110 | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 15 | 1915060262 | 1 | Straight Fitting | Einschraubstutzen Ges12-L/R1/2-Wd | Manchon Visse | Straight Fitting | |
| 16 | 4506366351 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. Pilotnw6x3660 Dko-8l90g/Dko-8l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 18 | 5350650294 | 1 | Cable Clip | Kabelbinder Schwarz 2,5x142 | Collier | Cable Clip | |
| 19 | 5000136700 | 2 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle Gummiert 900729-8 27,0 Typ A1.06 | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 5000095200 | 3 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle Gummiert 900729-2 14,3 Typ A56 | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 21 | 1915060255 | 1 | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | Rohrverschraubung Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | Raccord Ges | Fitting Iso 8434-1 - Sds - L8xg1/4 - E - 400 Bar | |
| 22 | 4506223240 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. Kpl. Nw6x2230 | Flexible | Hose | |
| 23 | 4506140371 | 1 | Hose | Schlauchltg. 121b Nw6x1400 Dko-8l90g/Dko-8l | Flexible | Hose | |
| 24 | 5167659854 | 1 | Load Check Valve | Lasthalteventil A-Vbc-90-Dc-12-E-Dx… | Clapet De Securite | Load Check Valve | |
| 25 | 1915060457 | 1 | Fitting | Einschraubstutzen Ges 8-L/R1/8-Wd | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 26 | 5066315843 | 1 | Microbore Hose | Minimess-Schlauch 630bar Nw2x3150 S110-Cr-Db-0315 | Tuyau | Microbore Hose | |
| 27 | 1930707931 | 1 | Fitting | Verschraubungen Verz. Mav 8-Lr | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 28 | 5811656245 | 1 | Pressure Meter | Manometer Ng52kb Ms 0-400bar | Manometre | Pressure Meter | |
| 29 | 0191710010 | 1 | Bracket | Halter 10131 Dc01 2x106x202.5 | Support | Bracket | |
| 30 | 1045707510 | 2 | Bolt | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M5x25- 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Bolt | |
| 31 | 1944707007 | 2 | Nut | Blindnietmutter Riv-Ti St.Verz. 337906 M5 D7,4 | Ecrou | Nut | |
| 32 | 1290707012 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 5,3 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 33 | 5350650260 | 4 | Wire Clip | Kabel-Clip Selbstkleb. Kst-Sk-30x25mm 0502702 | Fixat.Cable | Wire Clip | |
| 34 | 0216210015 | 1 | Decal Information | Hinweisschild Lastwarneinrichtung - 40x100 - Pvc-Gg-Ss | Plaque Indicatrice | Decal Information | |
| 35 | 1924060151 | 1 | Fitting | Winkelstutzen Ewsd 8-L | Raccord | Fitting | |

## 7.012 Hydraulic Installation - Load Control Valve Working Equipment

Hydraulikinstallation - Lasthalteventile Arbeitseinrichtung
Installation Hydraulique - Clapet Vcm Equipement De Travail
Hydraulic Installation - Load Control Valve Working Equipment

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | 0191710016 | 1 | Information Sign | Hinweisschild (Markierung)<br>Pantone 200c | Plaque Indicatrice | Information Sign | |


11
9
9.002
7
8
5
8
10
12
8
10
6
8
2
3
4
1
5
4 3 2
1
20
17
19
18
A
B
T2
P2
1 4
3
2
8
5
4
3
7
6
2
1
Fahren rechts
Drive right
Translation droite
Fahren links
Drive left
Translation gauche

ROT06110

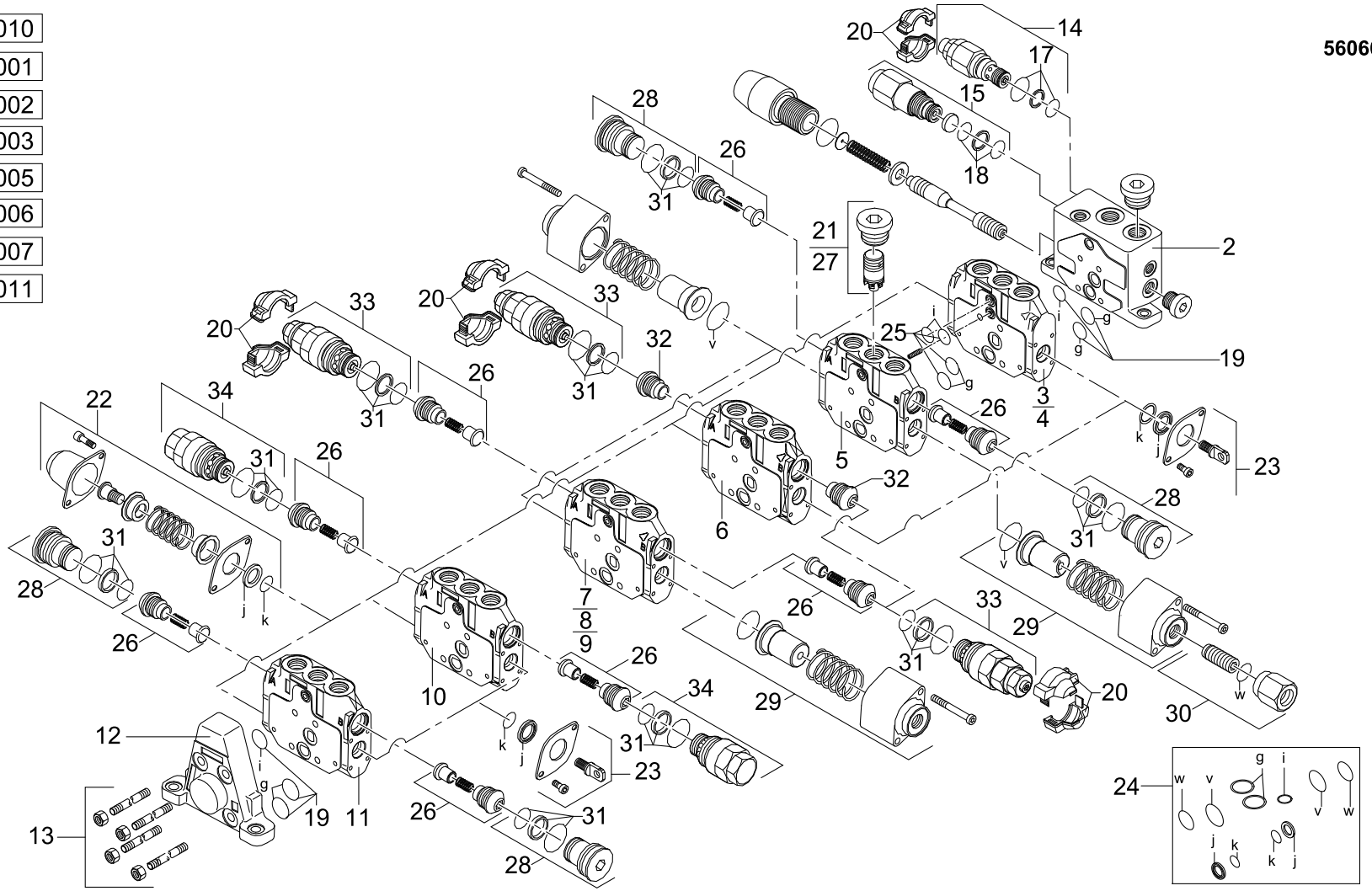
## 7.013 Hydraulic Installation – Travel Motions Alarm

Hydraulikinstallation - Fahralarm
Installation Hydraulique – Avertisseur De Translation
Hydraulic Installation – Travel Motions Alarm

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1919060353 | 4 | Fitting Elsd | L-Stutzen Elsd 12-L | Raccord Elsd | Fitting Elsd | |
| 2 | 5050650824 | 4 | Pressure Switch | Druckschalter Schliesser 25bar/G1/4z | Interrupteur | Pressure Switch | |
| 3 | 1636815155 | 4 | Seal Ring | Dichtring Din 7603 - 14x18x1,5- Cu | Bague D' Etancheit | Seal Ring | |
| 4 | 5260310308 | 4 | Adapter | Adapter F R M18 R 1/4" 39 Lg. | Adapteur | Adapter | |
| 5 | 0186867010 | 1 | Wire Harness | Kabelbaum Fahralarm | Faisceau De Cables | Wire Harness | |
| 6 | 5350249536 | 1 | Housing | Steckhuelsengeh. 6,3 1-Fach Nr.0925324-2 | Boitier Connecteur | Housing | |
| 7 | 5050650225 | 1 | Housing | Gehaeuse 596 289 | Carter | Housing | |
| 8 | 5350246805 | 1 | Flat Plug | Flachsteckhuelse 6,3 (Stckw.) | Cosse Femelle | Flat Plug | |
| 9 | 5358650337 | 1 | Symbol | Symbol "Horn Rueckwaerts" | Symbole | Symbol | |
| 10 | 5350650217 | 1 | Socket | Steckhuelsengehaeus e Dunkelblau | Prise | Socket | |
| 11 | 5050651331 | 1 | Toggle Switch | Tastenkippschalter Ip67 | Touche D'interrupt | Toggle Switch | |
| 12 | 5350650237 | 1 | Distributor | Steckverteiler Blau Nr.710013 | Connecteur | Distributor | |
| 13 | 5755627342 | 1 | Reverse Alarm | Rueckfahrwarner Bac-A-Larm 45aa 12+24v | Avertissuer De Rec | Reverse Alarm | |
| 14 | 1008707018 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x20 - 8.8 | Vis | Screw | |
| 15 | 1290707018 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 8,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Arandela | |
| 16 | 1212251011 | 2 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 17 | 5755627447 | 1 | Reverse Alarm | Rueckfahrwarner 102x41x68 | Alarme De Recul | Reverse Alarm | |
| 18 | 1008707213 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x20 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 19 | 1290707014 | 4 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 6,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 20 | 1212251009 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantmutter Din 985 - M6 - 8 | Ecrou | Screw | |

2.010
7.001
7.002
7.003
7.005
7.006
7.007
7.011

**5606660538**




ROT06112

**8.001** **Valve Bank Sx12 5606660538**

Blocksteuergeraet Sx12 5606660538

Bloc Distributeur Sx12 5606660538

Valve Bank Sx12 5606660538

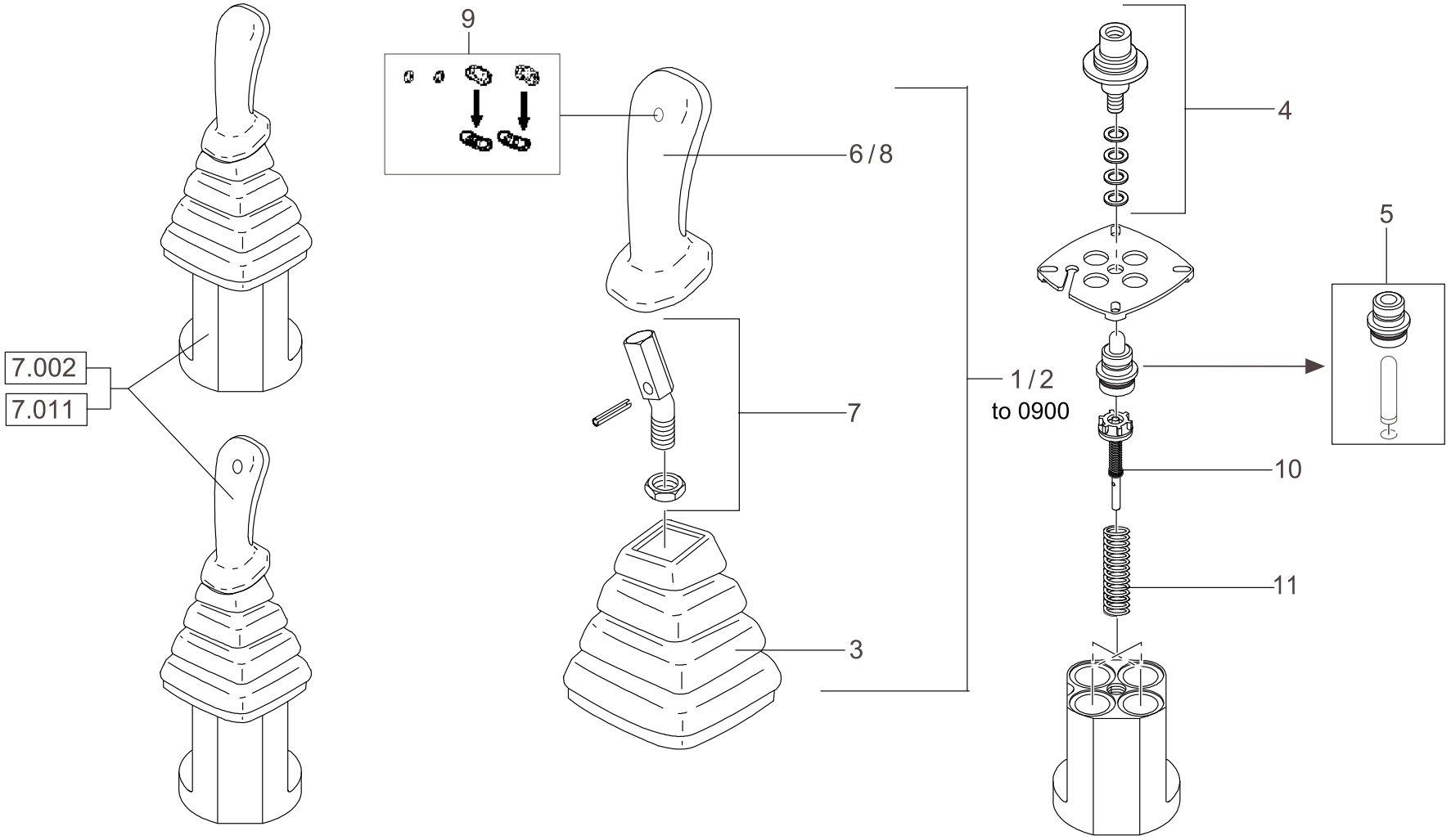
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 5606664458 | 1 | Valve | Einlassventil | Soupape | Einlassventil | Incl. Pos.14,15,20 |
| 3 | 5606664350 | 1 | Valve Section | Ventilsektion Fahren Li. | Element Distributeur | Valve Section | Incl. Pos. 21,22,23 |
| 4 | 5606664351 | 1 | Valve Section | Ventilsektion Fahren Re. | Element Soupape | Valve Section | Incl. Pos. 21,22,23 |
| 5 | 5606664352 | 1 | Valve Section | Ventilsektion Schwenken | Element Distributeur | Valve Section | Incl. Pos. 26,27,28,29,30 |
| 6 | 5606664462 | 1 | Input Element | Eingangselement | Element D'entree | Input Element | Incl. Pos. 21,22,23,32,33 |
| 7 | 5606664463 | 1 | Valve Sektion | Ventilsektion Stiel | Element Distribut. | Valve Sektion | Incl. Pos. 21,26,29,33 |
| 8 | 5606664464 | 1 | Valve Sektion | Ventilsektion Loeffel | Element Distribut. | Valve Sektion | Incl. Pos. 21,26,29,33 |
| 9 | 5606664465 | 1 | Valve Sektion | Ventilsektion Ausleger | Element Distribut. | Valve Sektion | Incl. Pos. 21,26,29,33 |
| 10 | 5606664357 | 1 | Valve Section | Ventilsektion Knicken | Element Distribut | Valve Section | Incl. Pos. 21,22,23,26,34 |
| 11 | 5606664358 | 1 | Valve Section | Ventilsektion Schild | Element Distribut | Valve Section | Incl. Pos. 21,22,23,26,28 |
| 12 | 5606664359 | 1 | Valve Section | Ventilsektion Auslass | Element Soupape | Valve Section | |
| 13 | 5606664360 | 1 | Tie Rod | Zuganker | Tirant | Tie Rod | |
| 14 | 5606664212 | 1 | Valve | Druckbegr.Ventil Ls-Hochdruck | Limiteur Pression | Valve | Incl. Pos.17 |
| 15 | 5606656829 | 1 | Regulator | Stromregler | Valve Regl. Debit | Regulator | Incl. Pos.16,18 |
| 17 | 5606664336 | 1 | Seal Kit | Dichtsatz | Jeu De Joints | Seal Kit | |
| 18 | 5606664199 | 1 | Seal Kit | Dichtsatz Stromregelv. | Jeu De Joints | Seal Kit | |
| 19 | 5606664369 | 1 | Seal Kit | Dichtsatz | Jeu De Joints | Seal Kit | |
| 20 | 5606664184 | 1 | Cap | Sicherungskappe | Capuchon | Cap | |
| 21 | 5606664362 | 1 | Pressure Balance | Druckwaage | Balance De Press | Pressure Balance | Zu / Part Of Pos. 3,4,6-11 |
| 22 | 5606664364 | 1 | Control Insert | Betaetigungssatz Mech. | Garnit. De Commande | Control Insert | Zu / Part Of Pos. 3,4,6,10,11 |
| 23 | 5606664366 | 1 | Control Insert | Betaetigungssatz Mech. | Garnit. De Commande | Control Insert | Zu / Part Of Pos. 3,4,6,10,11 |
| 24 | 5606664370 | 1 | Set Of Seals | Dichtsatz | Jeu De Joints | Set Of Seals | |
| 25 | 5606664371 | 1 | Seal Kit | Dichtsatz | Jeu De Joints | Seal Kit | |
| 26 | 5606664434 | 1 | Check Valve | Rueckschl.Vent.Einsatz | Clapet Anti Retour | Check Valve | Zu / Part Of Pos. 5,7-11 |
| 27 | 5606664363 | 1 | Pressure Balance | Druckwaage | Balance De Press | Pressure Balance | Zu / Part Of Pos. 5 |

## 8.001 Valve Bank Sx12 5606660538

Blocksteuergeraet Sx12 5606660538
Bloc Distributeur Sx12 5606660538
Valve Bank Sx12 5606660538

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | 5606656769 | 1 | Lock Screw | Verschlussschraube | Vis | Lock Screw | Zu / Part Of Pos. 5,11 |
| 29 | 5606664367 | 1 | Hydr. Op Kit A+B | Betaetigungssatz Hydr. | Garnit. De Commande | Hydr. Op Kit A+B | Zu / Part Of Pos. 5,7,8,9 |
| 30 | 5606664368 | 1 | Throttle, Set | Drossel, Satz | Disp. Etrangleur Jeu | Throttle, Set | Zu / Part Of Pos. 5 |
| 31 | 5606664223 | 1 | Seal Kit | Dichtsatz | Jeu De Joints | Seal Kit | |
| 32 | 5606664433 | 2 | Plug | Stopfen | Bouchon | Plug | Zu / Part Of Pos. 6 |
| 33 | 5606656638 | 1 | Pres.Limit Valve | Sekundaerventil M.Nachsaugung | Limiteur Pression | Pres.Limit Valve | Zu / Part Of Pos. 6,7,8,9 |
| 34 | 5606656717 | 1 | Pres.Limit Valve | Nachsaugventil | Limiteur Pression | Pres.Limit Valve | Zu / Part Of Pos. 10 |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



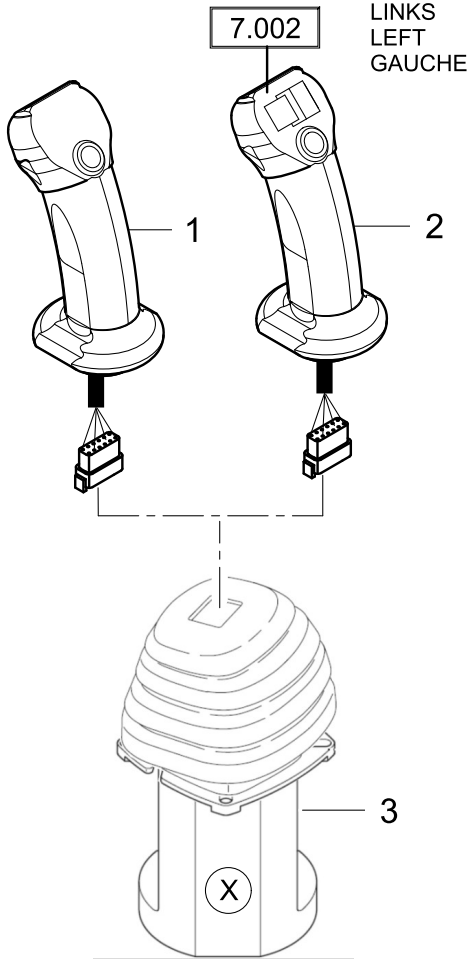

ROT06114

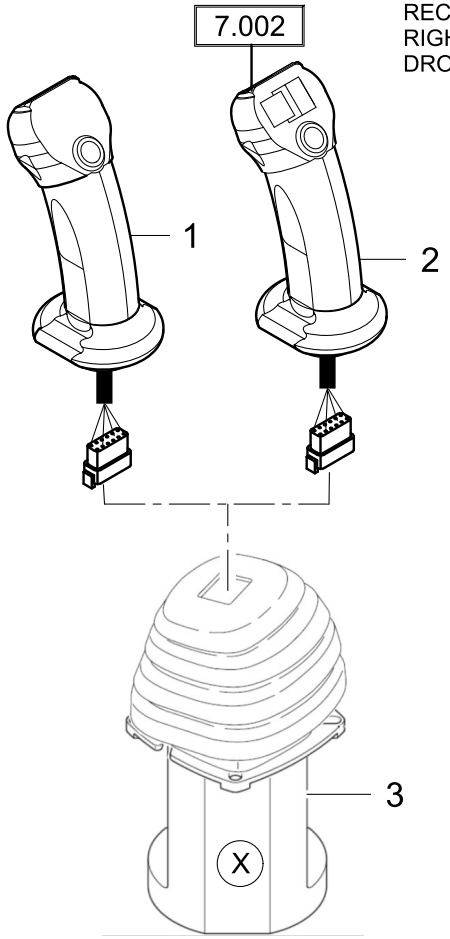
TC35-0557 8.006

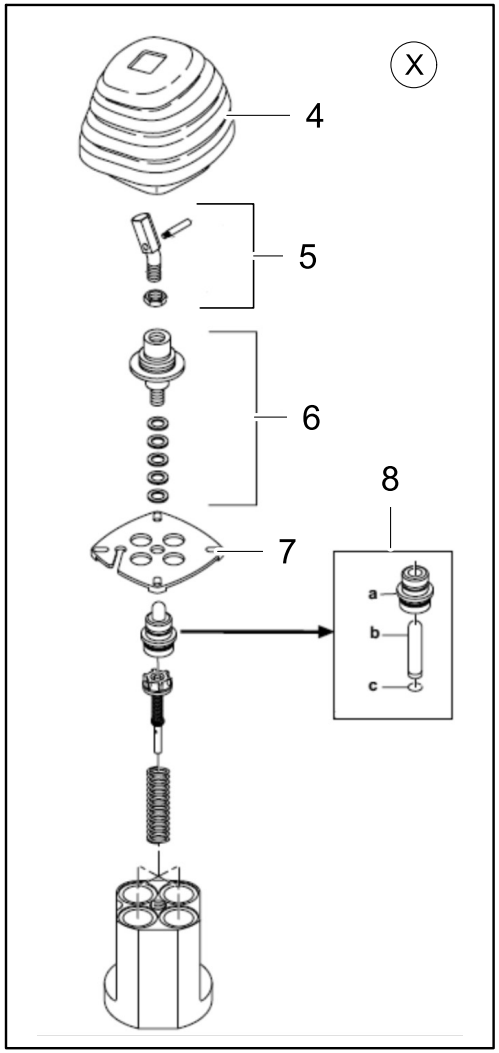
## 8.006 Remote Control

Vorteuergeraet
Telecommande
Remote Control

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5606658870 | 1 | Remote Control Left | Vorsteuergeraet Li.M.Taster 4th5 E106 1x/St23m | Distributeur Pilot | Remote Control Left | |
| 2 | 5606658822 | 1 | Remote Control Right | Vorsteuergeraet 4th5 E106 11tt/23m01-Rechts | Distributeur Pilot | Remote Control Right | |
| 3 | 5606664004 | 1 | Covers | Faltenbalg 15g | Soufflet | Covers | |
| 4 | 5606664005 | 1 | Kit | Kardanbausatz | Jeu De Cardan | Kit | |
| 5 | 5606664006 | 1 | Plunger Kit | Stoesselbausatz | Jeu De Poussoirs | Plunger Kit | |
| 6 | 5606656901 | 1 | Handle | Griff | Poignee | Handle | |
| 7 | 5606664110 | 1 | Lever Kit | Hebelbausatz,Gebg. | Kit Levier Cpl. | Lever Kit | |
| 8 | 5606664308 | 1 | Handle Left Left | Griff Mit Taster Links | Poignee A Gauche | Handle Left Left | |
| 9 | 5606656918 | 1 | Push Button Set | Druckknopfsatz | Jeu Caoutchouc De | Push Button Set | Zu / Part Of Pos. 7 |
| 10 | 5606664086 | 1 | Regulating Unit Hr18 | Regeleinheit F. Kurve 106 | Unite De Reglage | Regulating Unit Hr18 | |
| 11 | 5606664085 | 1 | Spring Assy | Rueckstellfed.Satz | Ressort De Retour | Spring Assy | |




ROT06124

TC35-0557 8.006.1

## 8.006.1 Remote Control 0901-Xxxx

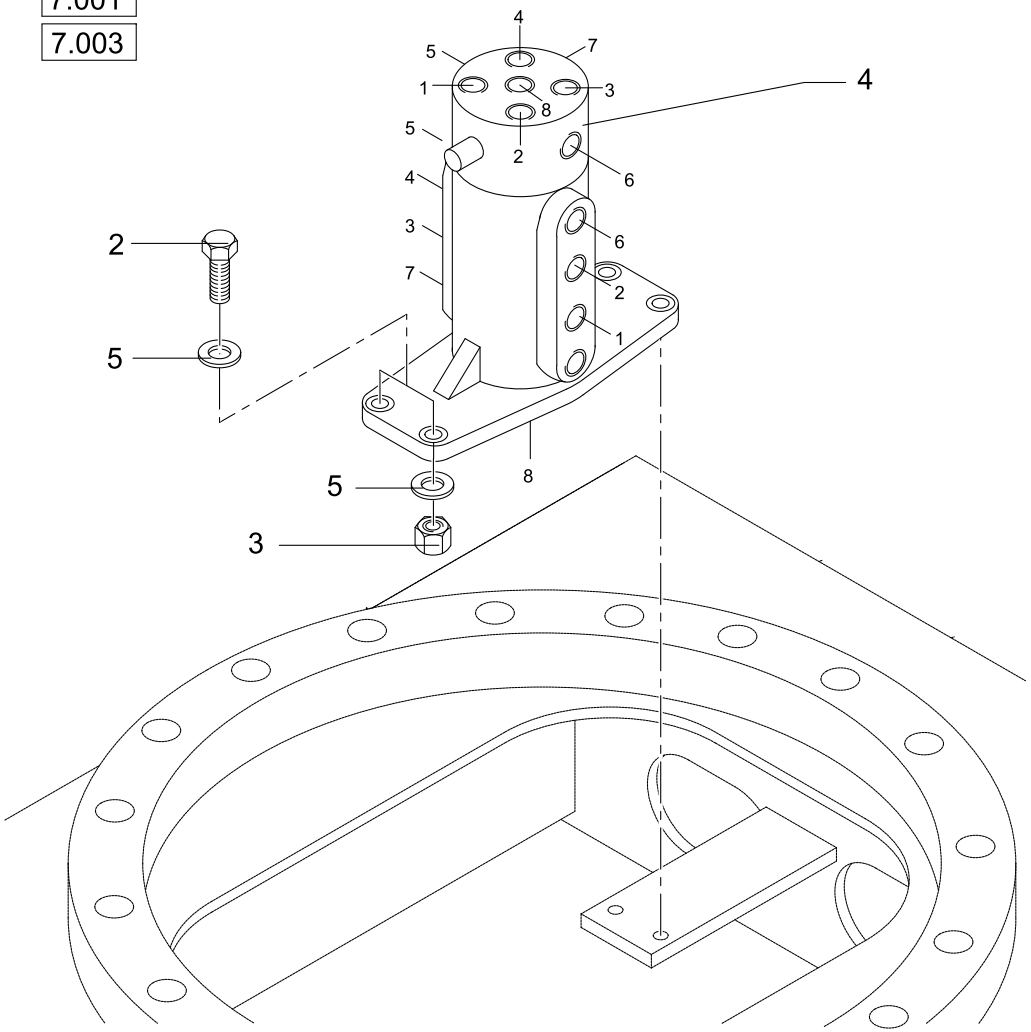
Vorsteuergeraet 0901-Xxxx
Commande Assistee - Manipulateur 0901-Xxxx
Control Piloto - Palanca De Coordenadas 0901-Xxxx

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5606664586 | 1 | Handle Left | Griff Links Ec2000 | Poignee | Griff Links Ec2000 | |
| 2 | 5606664585 | 1 | Handle Right | Griff Rechts Ec2000 Mit Roller | Poignee | Griff Rechts Ec2000 Mit Roller | |
| 3 | 5606665029 | 2 | Joystick | Vorsteuergeraet O. Griff | Manipulateur | Joystick | |
| 4 | 5606664456 | 1 | Bellow | Faltenbalg Kpl. | Soufflet | Bellow | |
| 5 | 5606664110 | 1 | Lever Kit | Hebelbausatz,Gebg. | Kit Levier Cpl. | Lever Kit | |
| 6 | 5606664005 | 1 | Kit | Kardanbausatz | Jeu De Cardan | Kit | |
| 7 | 5606664422 | 1 | Retention Plate | Rueckhalteplatte | Plaque De Maintien | Retention Plate | |
| 8 | 5606664436 | 1 | Set Of Tappets | Stoesselbausatz | Jeu De Poussoirs | Set Of Tappets | |

# Rotary Transfer 5383670003

Drehdurchfuehrung 5383670003
Joint Tournant 5383670003
Rotary Transfer 5383670003

7.001
7.003




**5383670003**

1 Fahren links
2 Fahren links
3 Fahren rechts
4 Fahren rechts
5 Räumschild ab
6 Räumschild auf
7 Schnell / Langsam
8 Lecköl

1 Travel left
2 Travel left
3 Travel right
4 Travel right
5 Dozer blade down
6 Dozer blade up
7 Low/high speed
8 Leaking oil

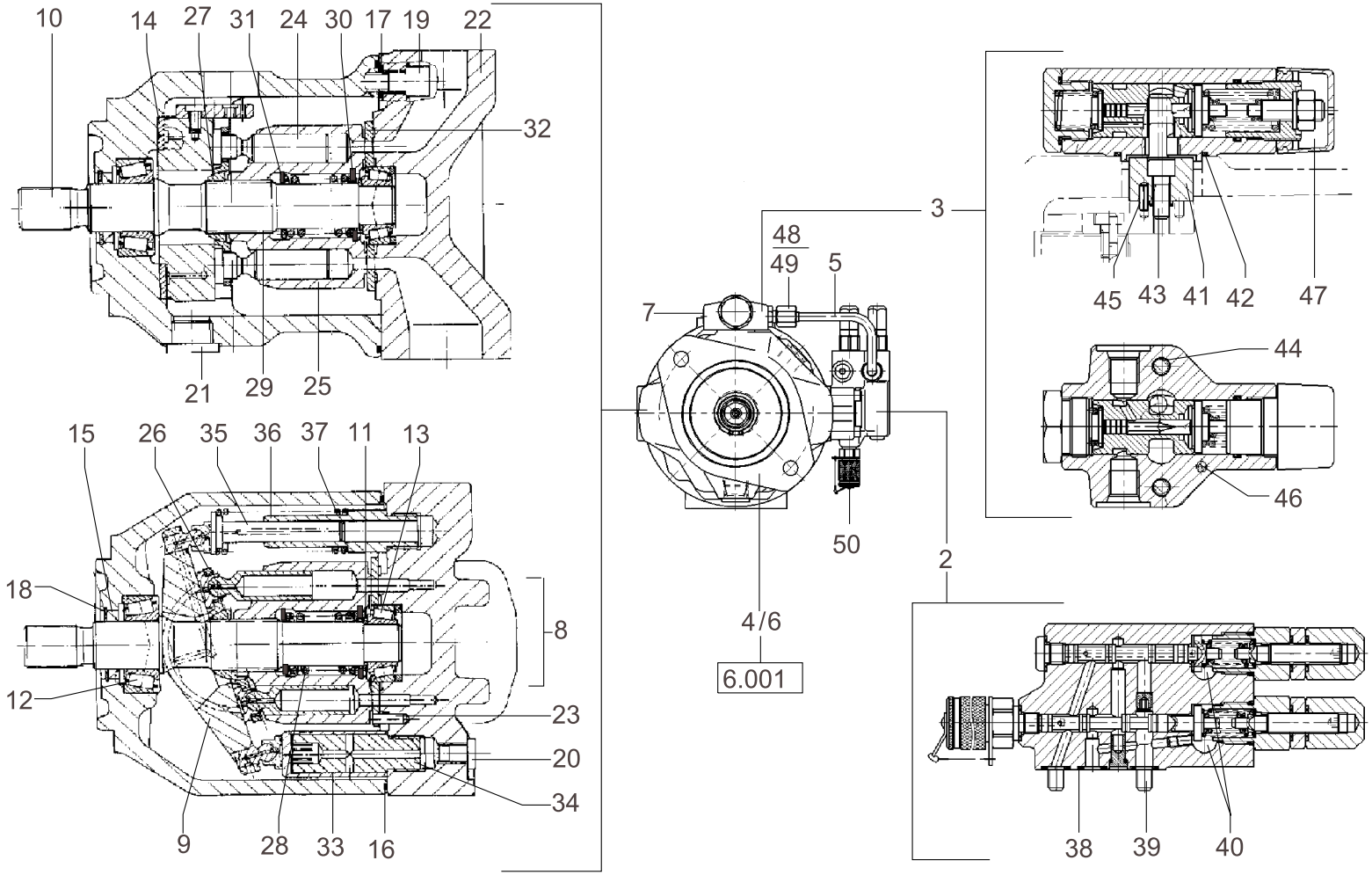
1 Translation à gauche
2 Translation à gauche
3 Translation à droite
4 Translation à droite
5 Lame de niveleuse, descendre
6 Lame de niveleuse, lever
7 petite/grande vitesses
8 Huile de fuite

ROT06116

## 8.007 Rotary Transfer 5383670003

Drehdurchfuehrung 5383670003
Joint Tournant 5383670003
Rotary Transfer 5383670003

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 1008707324 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M10x35 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 3 | 1212251013 | 4 | Nut M10 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M10 | Ecrou | Nut M10 | |
| 4 | 5383659398 | 1 | Seal Kit | Dichtungssatz | Jeu De Joints | Seal Kit | |
| 5 | 1290707020 | 1 | Washer 10.5 | Scheibe Din 125 - 10,5 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer 10.5 | |


10
14
27
31
24
30
17
19
22
32
21
29
25
15
26
35
36
37
11
13
18
8
12
23
20
34
9
28
33
16
3
48
49
5
7
50
4/6
6.001
2
45
43
41
42
47
44
46
38
39
40

ROT06117

## 8.008 Displacement Pump 5364662478

Verstellpumpe 5364662478
Pompe A Debit Variable 5364662478
Displacement Pump 5364662478

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 5364663575 | 1 | Relief Valve Block | Steuerventil | Distributeur | Relief Valve Block | |
| 3 | 5364663576 | 1 | Control Valve | Steuerventil | Distributeur | Control Valve | |
| 4 | 5364663577 | 1 | Spacer | Begr.Ring Foerderstrom | Bague | Spacer | |
| 5 | 5364656399 | 1 | Piping | Verrrohrung | Tuyauterie | Piping | |
| 7 | 5364663255 | 1 | Nut | Verschl.Schraube | Ecrou | Nut | |
| 8 | 5364663055 | 1 | Adjuster | Verstellteile Kpl. | Adjustage | Adjuster | |
| 10 | 5364663580 | 1 | Drive Shaft | Antriebswelle | Arbre De Transmission | Drive Shaft | |
| 11 | 5364656296 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe A 10 V | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 13 | 5364656299 | 1 | Tap.Roller Bearing | Kegelrollenlager | Roulem.A Roul.Con | Tap.Roller Bearing | |
| 15 | 5364656250 | 1 | Shaft Seal | Wellendichtring Bab2sl0,5 28x40x6/5,5-0079 3671 | Joint D'arbre | Shaft Seal | |
| 16 | 5364656248 | 1 | O-Ring | O-Ring 167x2,5 N80 | Joint Torique | O-Ring | |
| 17 | 1970956310 | 4 | O-Ring | O-Ring 70 Shore 15x2 | Joint Torique | O-Ring | |
| 18 | 5364663056 | 1 | Safety Ring | Sicherungsring | Circlip | Safety Ring | |
| 19 | 1045907230 | 4 | Screw | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M12x40- 10.9 - A3c | Vis | Screw | |
| 22 | 5364663045 | 1 | Blind | Stopfen | Bouchon | Blind | |
| 23 | 5364656312 | 1 | Cylindricale Pen | Zylinderstift 6m6x18 | Goupille Ajustee | Cylindricale Pen | |
| 38 | 1971958011 | 3 | O-Ring | O-Ring 011-8309 00515078 7,65x1,78 | Joint Torique | O-Ring | |
| 39 | 1045907713 | 4 | Pan Head Screw | Zylinderschraube 912 10.9 6x30 | Vis A Tete Cylindr | Pan Head Screw | |
| 40 | 5364663255 | 2 | Nut | Verschl.Schraube | Ecrou | Nut | |
| 42 | 1971956026 | 1 | O Ring | O-Ring 026-8307 00671959 31,47x1,78 | Joint Torique | O Ring | |
| 43 | 1045707912 | 1 | Pan Head Screw | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M6x16 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis A Tete Cylindr | Pan Head Screw | |
| 44 | 1045707513 | 1 | Screw | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M6x25- 8.8 - A2c | Vis A Tete Cylindr | Screw | |
| 45 | 1380622716 | 1 | Pin Roll | Spannhuelse 1481 3x10 | Goupille Elastique | Pin Roll | |
| 48 | 5364663199 | 2 | Fitting | Verschraubung | Raccord | Fitting | |

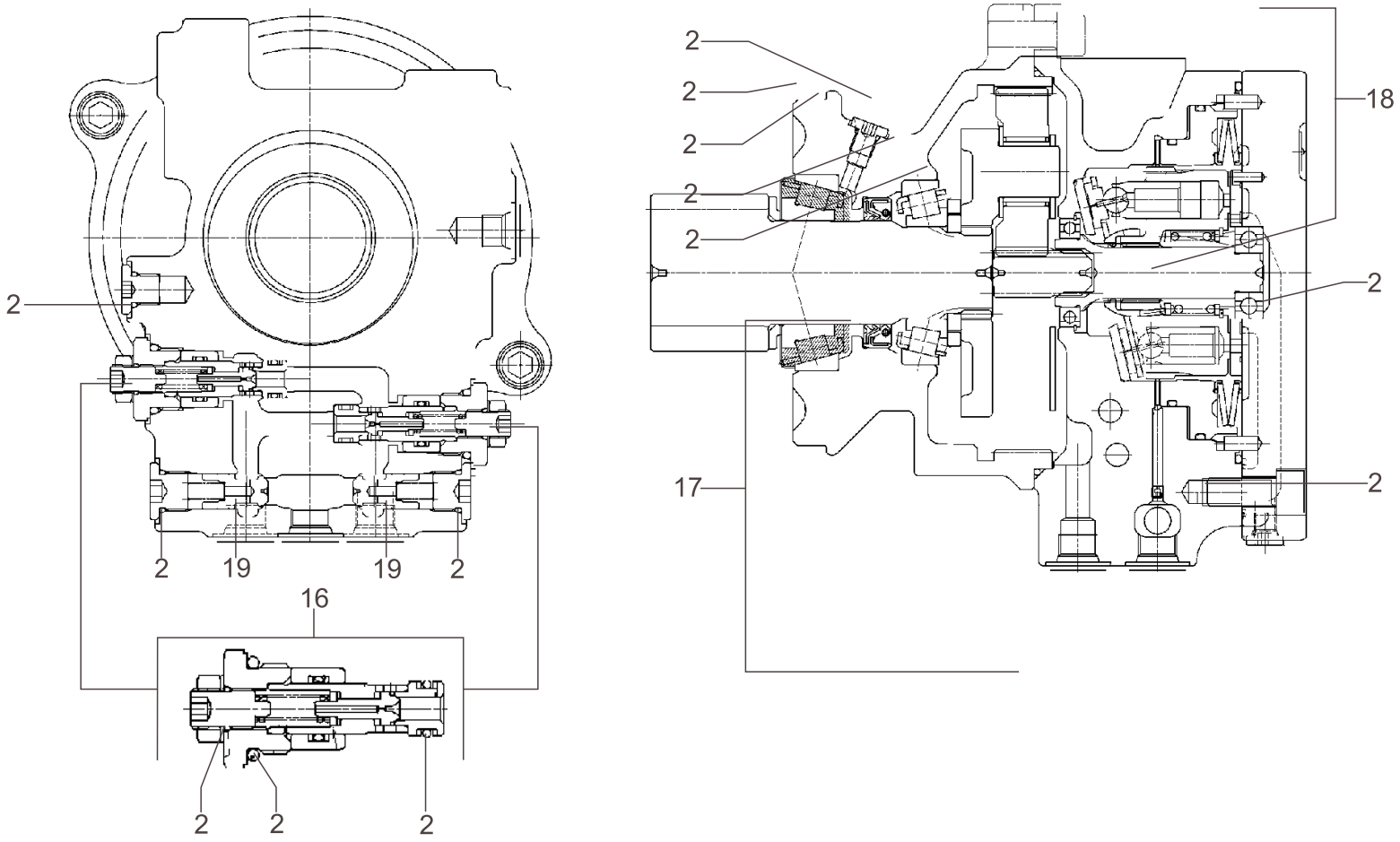
## 8.008 Displacement Pump 5364662478

Verstellpumpe 5364662478
Pompe A Debit Variable 5364662478
Displacement Pump 5364662478

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | 5364663081 | 2 | Intermediate Ring | Zwischenring | Entretoise | Intermediate Ring | |
| 50 | 5364663762 | 1 | Gauge Connection | Messanschluss | Prise De Pression | Gauge Connection | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1.005–7.005




ROT06118

## 8.009 Slew Drive 5527665180

Schwenkantrieb 5527665180
Entrainement Orientation 5527665180
Slew Drive 5527665180

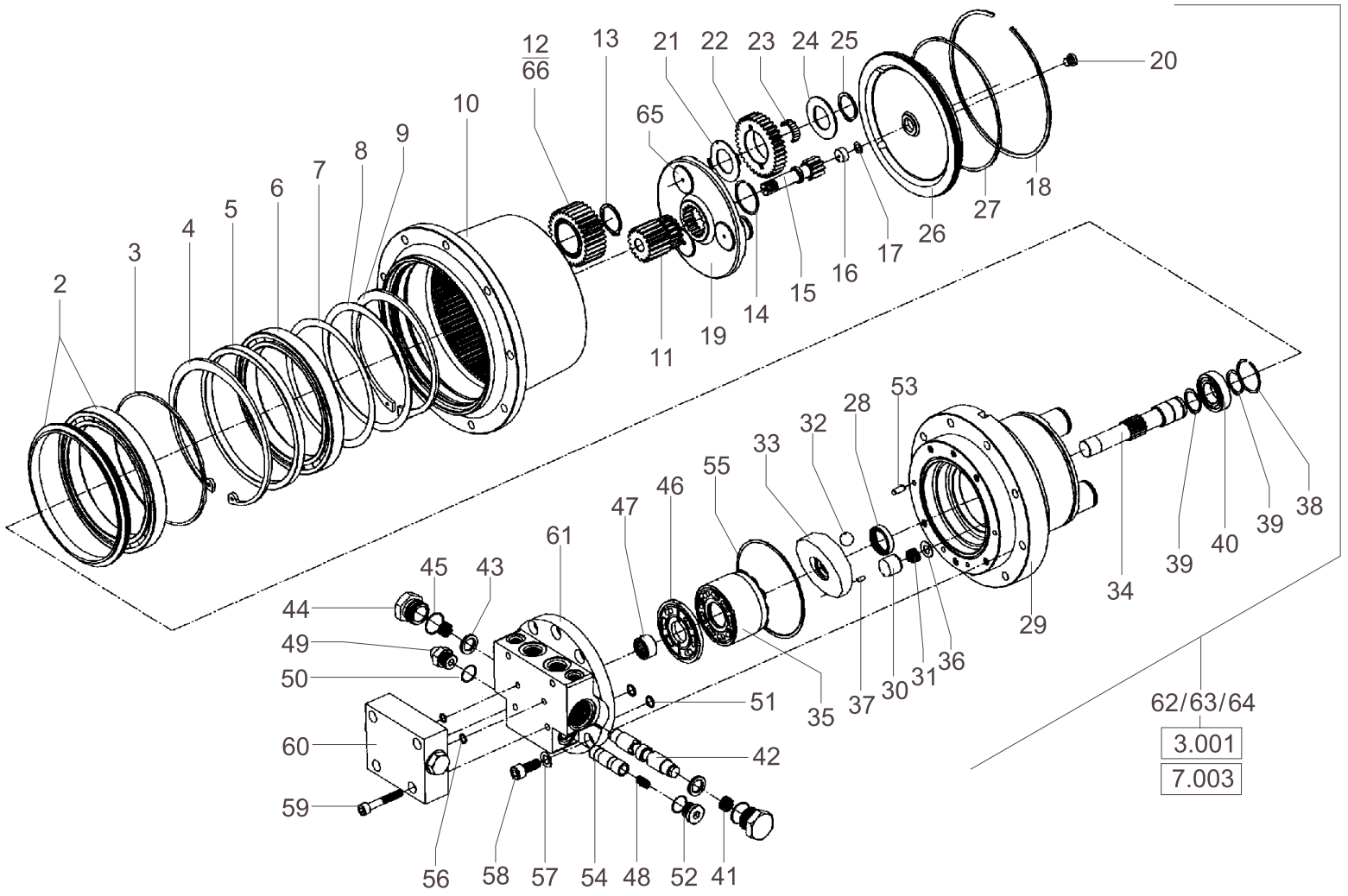
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 5527665030 | 1 | Repair Kit | Rep. Satz | Soupape | Repair Kit | |
| 16 | 5527665321 | 2 | Pres.Limit.Valve | Ueberdruckventil | Limiteur Pression | Pres.Limit.Valve | |
| 17 | 5527665195 | 1 | Gearbox | Getriebe | Boite De Vitesses | Gearbox | |
| 18 | 5527665194 | 1 | Axial Piston Engine | Axialkolbenmotor | Moteur De Piston | Axial Piston Engine | |
| 19 | 5527665032 | 2 | Valve | Ventil | Soupape | Valve | |

**8.010** **Travel Gear 5712661820**

Fahrmotor 5712661820

Reducter 5712661820

Travel Gear 5712661820




ROT06119

## 8.010 Travel Gear 5712661820

Fahrmotor 5712661820
Reducter 5712661820
Travel Gear 5712661820

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 5712662295 | 1 | Bearing | Lager M. Dichtung | Bague | Bearing | |
| 3 | 5904658116 | 1 | O-Ring | O-Ring 174x3 | Joint Torique | O-Ring | |
| 4 | 5712662296 | 1 | Circlip | Sicherungsring | Circlpis | Circlip | |
| 5 | 5712662297 | 1 | Spacer Ring | Distanzring | Bague Ecartement | Spacer Ring | |
| 6 | 5712662298 | 1 | Roller Bearing | Rollenlager 61828 | Roulement | Roller Bearing | |
| 7 | 5712662299 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 8 | 5712662300 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 9 | 5712662301 | 1 | Circlip | Sicherungsring | Circlip | Circlip | |
| 10 | 5712662302 | 1 | Planetary Housing | Planetengehaeuse | Carter Planetaire | Planetary Housing | |
| 11 | 5712662303 | 1 | Sun Wheel | Sonnenrad | Roue Solaire | Sun Wheel | |
| 13 | 5712662304 | 3 | Ring | Sicherungsring | Joint | Ring | |
| 14 | 5712662305 | 1 | Locking Ring | Sicherungsring | Circlip | Locking Ring | |
| 15 | 5712662308 | 1 | Sun Wheel | Sonnenrad 1.Stufe | Roue Solaire | Sun Wheel | |
| 16 | 5712662309 | 1 | Cushion | Kissen | Coussin | Cushion | |
| 17 | 5712662310 | 1 | Washer Seal | Scheibensatz | Jeu De Rondelles | Washer Seal | |
| 18 | 5712662311 | 1 | Circlip | Sicherungsring | Circlip | Circlip | |
| 20 | 5712662096 | 2 | Plug | Verschlussschraube | Vis | Plug | |
| 21 | 5712662313 | 3 | Flange | Mitnehmerscheibe | Bride Entr. | Flange | |
| 22 | 5712662314 | 3 | Planetary Housing | Planetenrad 1.Stufe | Cater Planetaire | Planetary Housing | |
| 23 | 5712662315 | 54 | Needle Set | Nadel Satz | Couronne A Aig | Nadel Satz | |
| 24 | 5712662316 | 3 | Carrier Plate | Mitnehmerscheibe | Disque Entraineur | Carrier Plate | |
| 25 | 5712662317 | 3 | Locking Ring | Sicherungsring | Circlip | Locking Ring | |
| 26 | 5712662318 | 1 | Cover | Deckel | Couvercle | Cover | |
| 27 | 1971956165 | 1 | O-Ring | O-Ring 164,77x2,62 Hydromat 086 684 | Joint Torique | O-Ring | |
| 28 | 5712662319 | 1 | Seal Ring | Dichtring 25x35x6/6,5 | Bague D' Etancheit | Seal Ring | |
| 29 | 5712662320 | 1 | Hub | Nabe | Moyeu | Hub | |
| 30 | 5712662321 | 2 | Piston | Kolben | Piston | Piston | |
| 31 | 5712662322 | 2 | Spring | Feder | Ressort | Spring | |
| 32 | 5712662323 | 2 | Ball | Kugel | Bille | Ball | |
| 33 | 5712662324 | 1 | Washer | Taumelscheibe | Rondelle | Washer | |

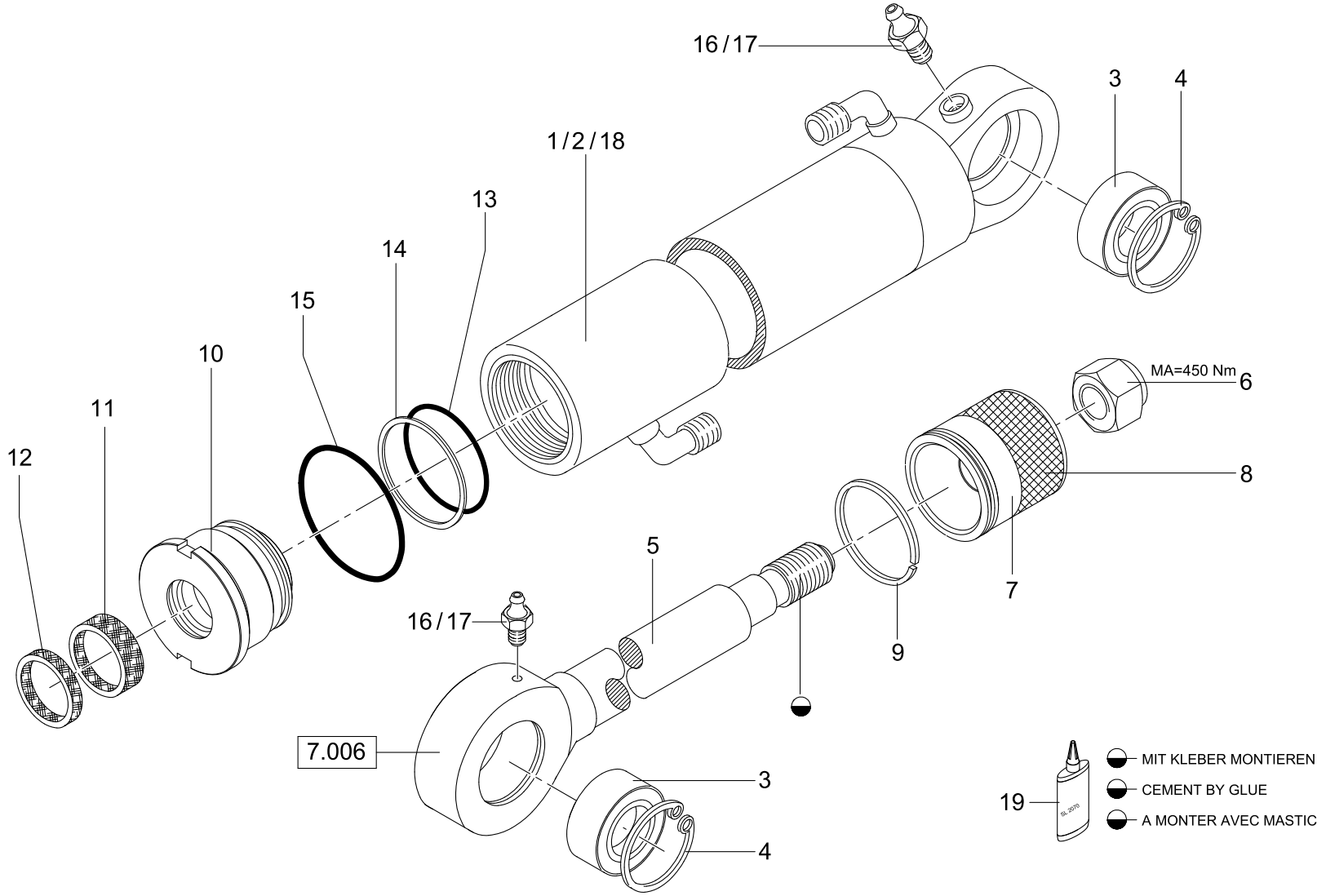
**8.010** **Travel Gear 5712661820**
Fahrmotor 5712661820
Reducter 5712661820
Travel Gear 5712661820

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | 5712662325 | 1 | Shaft | Motorwelle | Arbre | Shaft | |
| 36 | 5712662327 | 2 | Washer | Kolbenscheibe | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 37 | 5712662328 | 1 | Pin | Bolzen | Axe | Pin | |
| 38 | 5712662329 | 1 | Locking Ring | Sicherungsring | Circlip | Locking Ring | |
| 39 | 5712662307 | 2 | Locking Ring | Sicherungsring | Circlip | Locking Ring | |
| 40 | 5712662330 | 1 | Ball Bearing | Rillenkugellager | Roulement A Billes Rainure | Rillenkugellager | |
| 41 | 5712662351 | 2 | Spring | Feder, Druckventil | Ressort | Spring | |
| 42 | 5712662331 | 1 | Control Piston | Steuerkolben,Druckventil | Piston Distributeur | Control Piston | |
| 43 | 5712662332 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe,Druckventil | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 44 | 5712662333 | 2 | Plug | Verschl. Schraube L | Bouchon | Plug | |
| 45 | 1971956238 | 2 | O-Ring | O-Ring 123-830 9 90sh 29,82x2,62x35,06 | Joint Torique | O-Ring | |
| 46 | 5712662334 | 1 | Connecting Plate | Anschlussplatte | Plaque De Racc. | Connecting Plate | |
| 47 | 5712662335 | 1 | Needle Bearing | Nadellager L | Roulement A Aig | Needle Bearing | |
| 48 | 5712662188 | 1 | Spring | Feder | Ressort | Spring | |
| 49 | 5712662337 | 1 | Fitting | Verschraubung L | Raccord | Fitting | |
| 50 | 5712662338 | 2 | O-Ring | O-Ring L 24or6-206 | Joint Torique | O-Ring | |
| 51 | 5364656209 | 2 | O-Ring | O-Ring 10,82x1,78 90sh Hydromat 086332 | Joint Torique | O-Ring | |
| 53 | 5712662340 | 2 | Pin | Bolzen L | Axe | Pin | |
| 54 | 5712662341 | 1 | Control Piston | Steuerkolben L | Piston Distributeur | Control Piston | |
| 55 | 1971956146 | 1 | O-Ring | O-Ring 120,37x1,78 Hydromatik 09157881 | Joint Torigue | O-Ring | |
| 56 | 5712662342 | 2 | O Ring | O-Ring L 15,34x2,62 | Joint Torique | O Ring | |
| 57 | 5712662343 | 6 | Lock Washer | Sicherungsscheibe L | Rondelle De Securitee | Lock Washer | |
| 58 | 5712662344 | 6 | Screw | Schraube L M 10x25 22tcek1025 | Vis | Screw | |
| 59 | 5712662345 | 4 | Screw | Schraube L M 8x40 22m840 | Vis | Screw | |
| 60 | 5712662346 | 1 | Valve | Ventil L | Soupape | Valve | |

## 8.010 Travel Gear 5712661820

Fahrmotor 5712661820
Reducter 5712661820
Travel Gear 5712661820

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | 5712662347 | 1 | Housing | Gehaeuse, Motor L | Carter | Housing | |
| 62 | 5712662348 | 1 | Seal Kit | Dichtsatz L | Jeu De Joints | Seal Kit | Incl. Pos. 3,27,28,45,50,51,55,56 |
| 63 | 5712662349 | 1 | Repair Kit | Reparatursatz L | Kit De Reparation | Repair Kit | Incl. Pos. 62,2 |
| 64 | 5712662350 | 1 | Hub Set | Motor-Naben-Satz L | Jeu De Moyeau | Hub Set | Incl. Pos. 28-61 |
| 66 | 5712662369 | 3 | Roller Bearing | Waelzlager Spm2439 | Roulement | Roller Bearing | |


16 / 17
3
4
1 / 2 / 18
13
14
15
10
11
12
MA=450 Nm
6
8
5
7
16 / 17
9
7.006
3
4
19
MIT KLEBER MONTIEREN
CEMENT BY GLUE
A MONTER AVEC MASTIC
ROT06120

## 8.015 Hydraulic Cylinder – Bucket Z 70/35

Hydraulikzylinder – Loeffel Z 70/35
Verin Hydraulique – Godet Z 70/35
Hydraulic Cylinder – Bucket Z 70/35

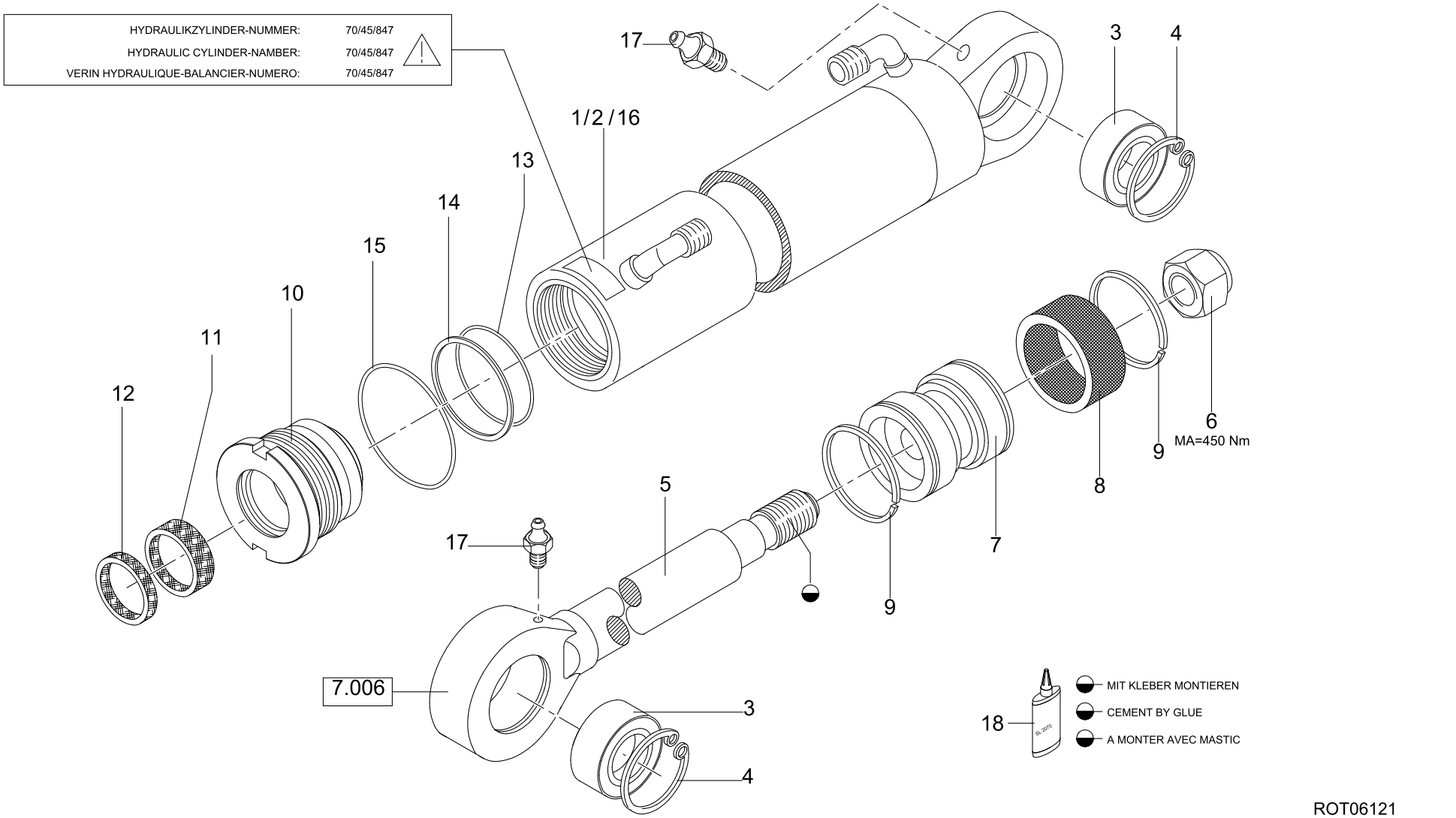
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6500585500 | 1 | Hydraulic Cylinder | Hydraulikzylinder Z70/35 H500 E780 | Verin | Hydraulic Cylinder | |
| 2 | 6500585503 | 1 | Pipe | Zylinderrohr Kpl. 6500585504 70x708 25/1,0 | Fut De Verin | Pipe | |
| 3 | 1950000411 | 2 | Linkage Bearing | Gelenklager Ge 35 Gs Ls | Rotule | Linkage Bearing | |
| 4 | 1456622657 | 2 | Circlip | Sicherungsring 472 62x2 | Circlips | Circlip | |
| 5 | 6500585511 | 1 | Piston Rod | Kolbenstange Kpl. D62 35x714 Vl574 50/1,0 | Tige De Verin | Piston Rod | |
| 6 | 1212251821 | 1 | Nut | Sechskantmutter Z.6503415284 Din985 8 M24x2 Plangedreht | Ecrou | Nut | |
| 7 | 0500535015 | 1 | Throttle Piston | Daempfungskolben 1013sh 45s20 69x70 | Piston | Throttle Piston | |
| 8 | 1634943660 | 1 | Piston Seal | Kolbendichtung Merkel | Joint Piston | Piston Seal | |
| 9 | 5074609215 | 1 | Segment | Segment Typ S 70x2,8x2,5 | Segment | Segment | Typ „S“ |
| 10 | 0500583517 | 1 | Bush | Fuehrungsbuechse Ggg50 85x60 | Douille Guidance | Bush | |
| 11 | 1956000351 | 1 | Rod Seal | Stangendichtung Gcu B35x45x7 | Joint Tige | Rod Seal | |
| 12 | 1974955035 | 1 | Scraper Ring | Doppelabstreifer Rsw35 35x43,6x5,3 | Joint Racleur | Scraper Ring | |
| 13 | 1971956324 | 1 | O-Ring | O-Ring 230-8309 90sh 63,10x3,53x70,16 | Joint Torique | O-Ring | |
| 14 | 1966960706 | 1 | Back Up Ring | Stuetzring Sm Schnappm D70x64x1,4 | Bague D Appui | Back Up Ring | |
| 15 | 1971958039 | 1 | O-Ring | O-Ring 039 80 Shore 69,57x73,13x1,78 | Joint Torique | O-Ring | |
| 16 | 1607003006 | 1 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Schneidf. M6x1 | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 17 | 1608003006 | 1 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Scheidf. M6x1 45 Grad | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |

## 8.015 Hydraulic Cylinder – Bucket Z 70/35

Hydraulikzylinder – Loeffel Z 70/35
Verin Hydraulique – Godet Z 70/35
Hydraulic Cylinder – Bucket Z 70/35

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | 1976999341 | 1 | Seal Kit | Dichtsatz 7tlg. Z70/35 Skl843/853 Lenkzylinder | Jeu De Joints | Seal Kit | Incl. Pos. 6,8,11-15 |
| 19 | MCS001036A | 1 | Lock Fluid | Schraubensicherung Hochfest Sl 2070 F50 50ml | Fusibile | Lock Fluid | |

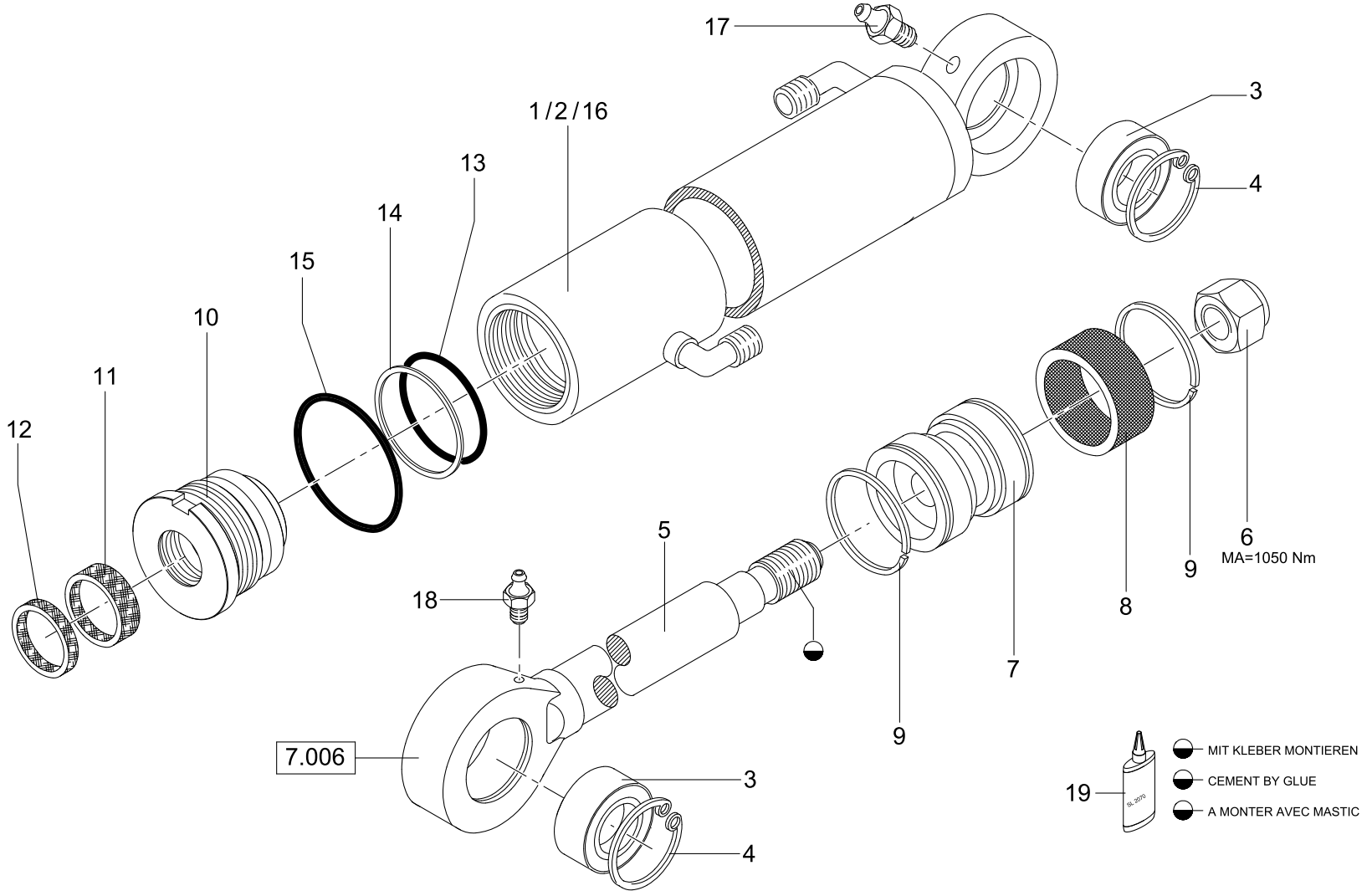
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


HYDRAULIKZYLINDER-NUMMER: 70/45/847
HYDRAULIC CYLINDER-NAMBER: 70/45/847
VERIN HYDRAULIQUE-BALANCIER-NUMERO: 70/45/847
17
3
4
1/2/16
13
14
15
10
11
12
6
MA=450 Nm
9
8
5
17
7
9
7.006
3
4
18
MIT KLEBER MONTIEREN
CEMENT BY GLUE
A MONTER AVEC MASTIC
ROT06121

## 8.016 Hydraulic Cylinder – Stick Z 70/45

Hydraulikzylinder – Loeffelstiel Z 70/45
Verin Hydraulique - Balancier Z 70/45
Hydraulic Cylinder – Stick Z 70/45

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6500584700 | 1 | Hydraulic Cylinder | Hydraulikzylinder Z70/45 H600 E890 | Verin | Hydraulic Cylinder | Incl. Pos. 2-15 |
| 2 | 6500584503 | 1 | Cylinder | Zylinderrohr Kpl. 6500584504 70x810 15/1,0 | Fut De Verin | Cylinder | |
| 3 | 1950000411 | 2 | Linkage Bearing | Gelenklager Ge 35 Gs Ls | Rotule | Linkage Bearing | |
| 4 | 1456622657 | 2 | Circlip | Sicherungsring 472 62x2 | Circlips | Circlip | |
| 5 | 6500584711 | 1 | Piston Rod | Kolbenstange Kpl. D62 45x826 Vl677 30/1,0 | Tige De Verin | Piston Rod | |
| 6 | 1212251824 | 1 | Nut | Sechskantmutter Z.6503415284 Din985 8 M27x2 Plangedreht | Ecrou | Nut | |
| 7 | 0500588015 | 1 | Piston | Daempfungskolben 1013sh 45s20 69,1x98 | Piston | Piston | |
| 8 | 1634943660 | 1 | Piston Seal | Kolbendichtung Merkel | Joint Piston | Piston Seal | |
| 9 | 5074609215 | 2 | Segment | Segment Typ S 70x2,8x2,5 | Segment | Segment | Typ „S“ |
| 10 | 0500584517 | 1 | Cap | Fuehrungsbuechse Ggg50 85x65 | Douille | Cap | |
| 11 | 1965956458 | 1 | Seal | Stangendichtung Ki320 45x55x8-9 | Joint Tige | Seal | |
| 12 | 1974955045 | 1 | Ring | Doppelabstreifer Rsw 45 45x53,6x5,3 | Joint Racleur | Ring | |
| 13 | 1971956324 | 1 | O-Ring | O-Ring 230-8309 90sh 63,10x3,53x70,16 | Joint Torique | O-Ring | |
| 14 | 1966960706 | 1 | Back Up Ring | Stuetzring Sm Schnappm D70x64x1,4 | Bague D Appui | Back Up Ring | |
| 15 | 1971958039 | 1 | O-Ring | O-Ring 039 80 Shore 69,57x73,13x1,78 | Joint Torique | O-Ring | |
| 16 | 1976999346 | 1 | Seal Kit | Dichtsatz 7tlg. Hr14 Loeffelzyl. | Jeu De Joints | Seal Kit | Incl. Pos. 6,8,11-15 |
| 17 | 1607003006 | 2 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Schneidf. M6x1 | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 18 | MCS001036A | 1 | Lock Fluid | Schraubensicherung Hochfest Sl 2070 F50 50ml | Fusibile | Lock Fluid | |


17
1/2/16
3
4
13
14
15
10
11
12
5
18
6
MA=1050 Nm
9
8
7
9
7.006
3
4
19
MIT KLEBER MONTIEREN
CEMENT BY GLUE
A MONTER AVEC MASTIC

ROT06122

## 8.017 Hydraulic Cylinder - Boom Z 90/45

Hydraulikzylinder – Ausleger Z 90/45
Verin Hydraulique - Fleche Z 90/45
Hydraulic Cylinder - Boom Z 90/45

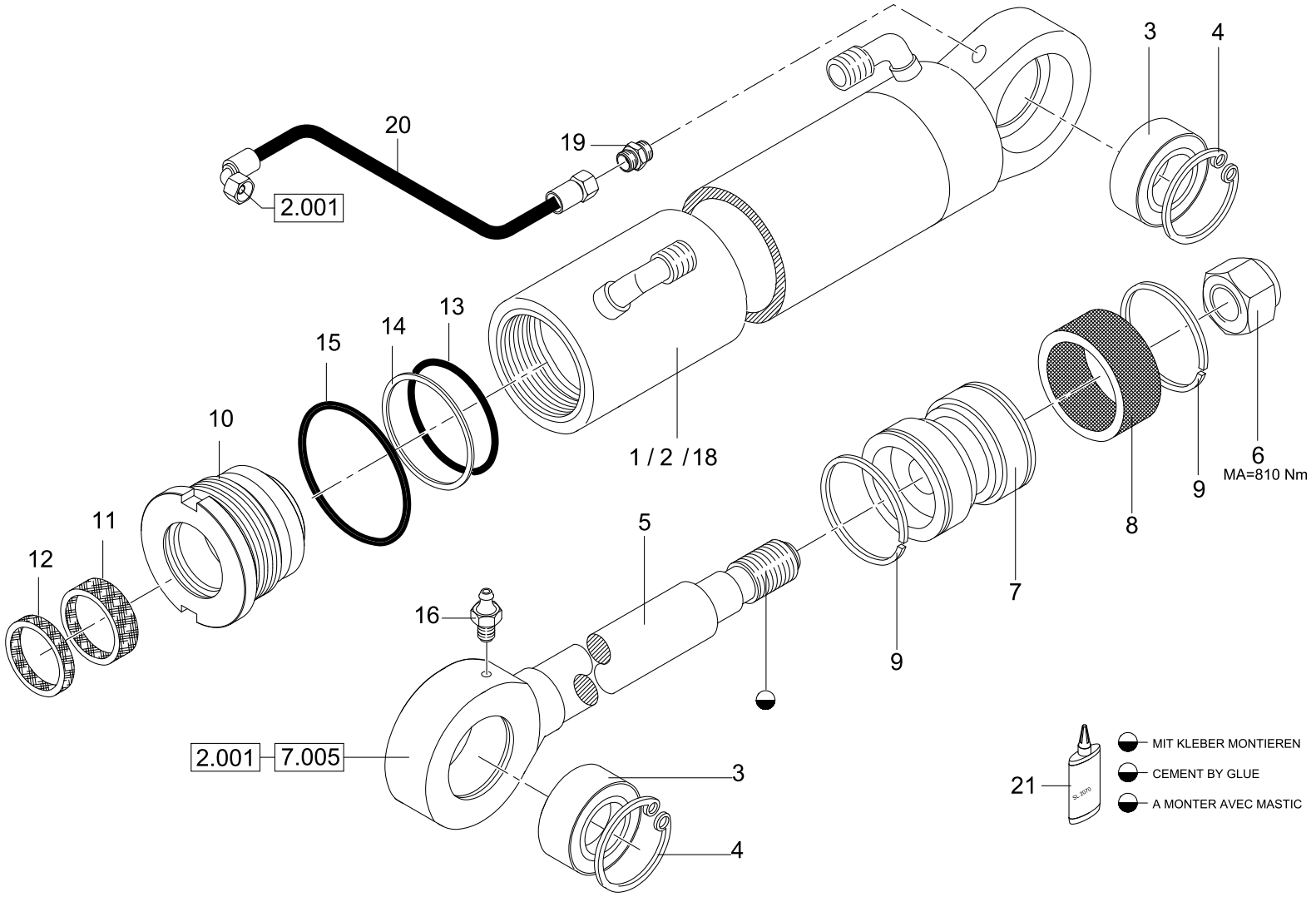
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6500754500 | 1 | Hyd Cylinder | Hydraulikzylinder Z90/45 H592 E918 | Verin | Hyd Cylinder | Incl. Pos. 2-15 |
| 2 | 6500754503 | 1 | Ram Casing | Zylinderrohr Kpl. 6500754504 90x827 25/1,0 | Fut De Verin | Ram Casing | |
| 3 | 1950000411 | 2 | Linkage Bearing | Gelenklager Ge 35 Gs Ls | Rotule | Linkage Bearing | |
| 4 | 1456622657 | 2 | Circlip | Sicherungsring 472 62x2 | Circlips | Circlip | |
| 5 | 6500754011 | 1 | Piston Rod | Kolbenstange Kpl. D62 45x845 Vl693 15/1,0 | Tige De Verin | Piston Rod | |
| 6 | 1212251826 | 1 | Nut | Sechskantmutter Z.6503415284 Din985 8 M30x2 Plangedreht | Ecrou | Nut | |
| 7 | 0500754515 | 1 | Throttle Cable | Daempfungskolben 1013sh 45s20 90x108 | Piston | Throttle Cable | |
| 8 | 1634935661 | 1 | Seal | Kolbendichtung 90x70x22.4 | Joint Piston | Seal | |
| 9 | 5074609230 | 2 | Segment | Segment Typ S 90x3,6x3,5 | Segment | Segment | Typ „S“ |
| 10 | 0500754017 | 1 | Piercing Bushing | Fuehrungsbuechse Ggg50 105x84 | Douille | Piercing Bushing | |
| 11 | 1965956458 | 1 | Seal | Stangendichtung Ki320 45x55x8-9 | Joint Tige | Seal | |
| 12 | 1974955045 | 1 | Ring | Doppelabstreifer Rsw 45 45x53,6x5,3 | Joint Racleur | Ring | |
| 13 | 1971958509 | 1 | O Ring | O-Ring 90 Shore 79,2x5,7x90,6 | Joint Torique | O Ring | |
| 14 | 1966960908 | 1 | Back Up Ring | Stuetzring Sm Schnappm 90x80,7x1,7 | Baque D Appui | Back Up Ring | |
| 15 | 1971958919 | 1 | O Ring | O-Ring 80 Shore 91,69x1,78x95,25 | Joint Torique | O Ring | |
| 16 | 1976999068 | 1 | Seal Kit | Dichtsatz 8tlg. Z90/45 Hr16 Auslegerzylinder | Jeu De Joints | Seal Kit | Incl. Pos. 6,8,9,11-15 |
| 17 | 1607003006 | 1 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Schneidf. M6x1 | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |

## 8.017 Hydraulic Cylinder - Boom Z 90/45

Hydraulikzylinder – Ausleger Z 90/45
Verin Hydraulique - Fleche Z 90/45
Hydraulic Cylinder - Boom Z 90/45

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | 1608003006 | 1 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Scheidf. M6x1 45 Grad | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 19 | MCS001036A | 1 | Lock Fluid | Schraubensicherung Hochfest Sl 2070 F50 50ml | Fusibile | Lock Fluid | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


3
4
20
19
2.001
13
14
15
10
1 / 2 /18
6
MA=810 Nm
9
8
11
12
5
7
16
9
2.001
7.005
3
4
21
MIT KLEBER MONTIEREN
CEMENT BY GLUE
A MONTER AVEC MASTIC

ROT06123

## 8.018 Hydraulic Cylinder - Articulation Z 80/40

Hydraulikzylinder – Knicken Z 80/40
Verin Hydraulique - Articulation Z 80/40
Hydraulic Cylinder - Articulation Z 80/40

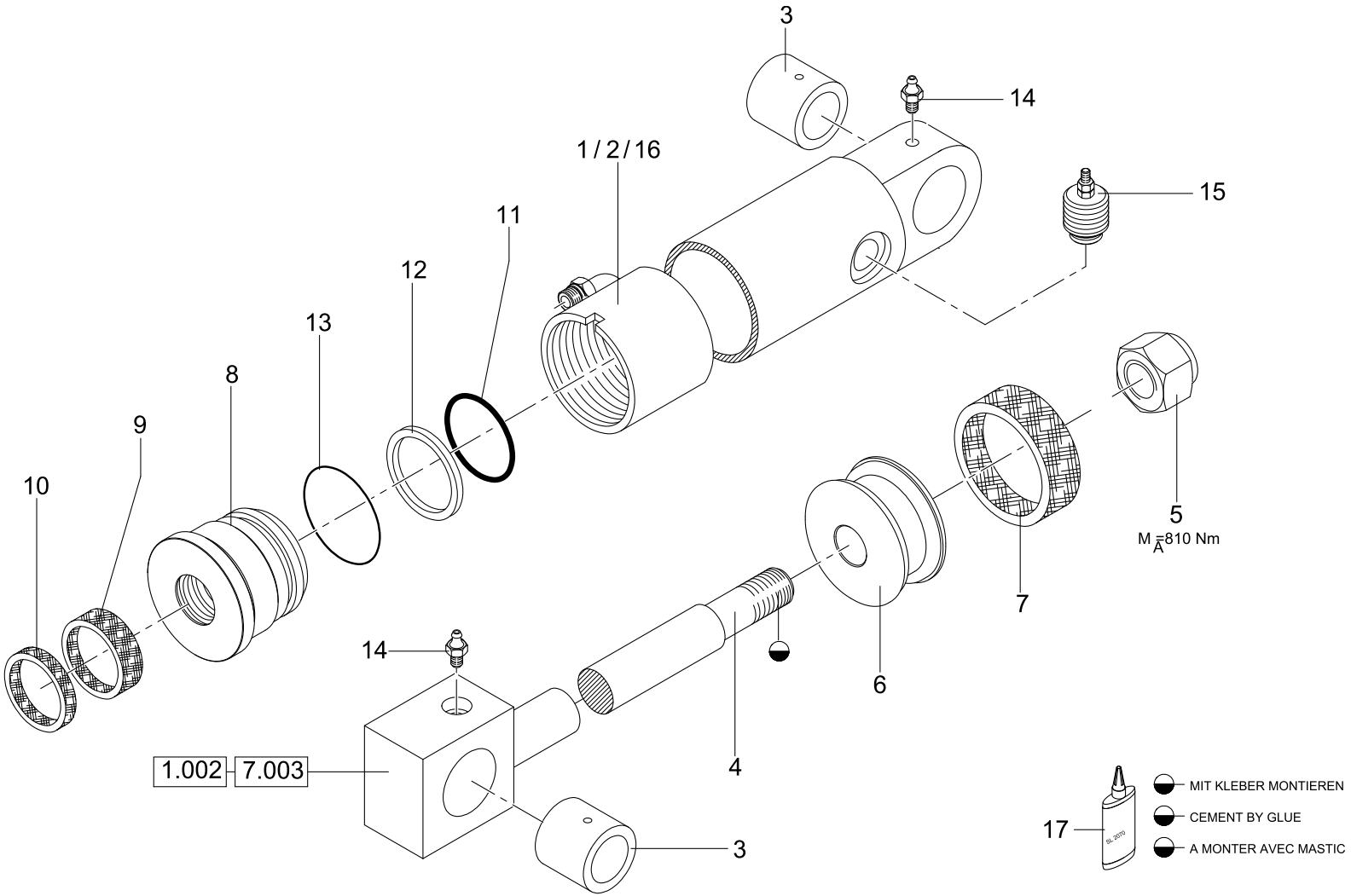
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6500643000 | 1 | Hyd Cylinder | Hydraulikzylinder Z80/40 H500 E810 | Verin | Hyd Cylinder | |
| 2 | 6500643003 | 1 | Pipe | Zylinderrohr Kpl. 6500643004 80x727 30/1,0 | Fut De Verin | Pipe | |
| 3 | 1950000411 | 2 | Linkage Bearing | Gelenklager Ge 35 Gs Ls | Rotule | Linkage Bearing | |
| 4 | 1456622657 | 2 | Circlip | Sicherungsring 472 62x2 | Circlips | Circlip | |
| 5 | 6500643011 | 1 | Ram Rod | Kolbenstange Kpl. D62 40x744 Vl593 30/1,0 | Tige De Verin | Ram Rod | |
| 6 | 1212251824 | 1 | Nut | Sechskantmutter Z.6503415284 Din985 8 M27x2 Plangedreht | Ecrou | Nut | |
| 7 | 0500637015 | 1 | Throttle Piston | Daempfungskolben 1013sh 45s20 79,1x94 | Piston | Throttle Piston | |
| 8 | 1634935956 | 1 | Piston Seal | Kolbendichtung Dbm 314 236 D80xd60x22,4 | Joint Piston | Piston Seal | |
| 9 | 5074609220 | 2 | Segment | Segment Typ S 80x73.6x2.5 | Segment | Segment | |
| 10 | 0500637017 | 1 | Guide Bushing | Fuehrungsbuechse Ggg50 95x84 | Douille Guidance | Guide Bushing | |
| 11 | 1965956450 | 1 | Rod Seal | Stangendichtung Ki 320 40x50x8/9 | Joint Tige | Rod Seal | |
| 12 | 1974955040 | 1 | Scraper Ring | Doppelabstreifer (Rsw40) Ghw4055 | Joint Racceur | Scraper Ring | |
| 13 | 1971958508 | 1 | O-Ring | O-Ring 80shore 69,2x5,7x80,6 | Joint Torique | O-Ring | |
| 14 | 1966960807 | 1 | Back Up Ring | Stuetzring Sm Schnappm D80xd70,7x1,7 | Baque D Appui | Back Up Ring | |
| 15 | 1970958014 | 1 | O-Ring | O-Ring-80 Shore-82x2x86 | Joint Torique | O-Ring-80 Shore-82x2x86 | |
| 16 | 1607003006 | 1 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Schneidf. M6x1 | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 18 | 1976999421 | 1 | Seal Kit | Dichtsatz 7tlg. Z80/40 Uni.841/851 | Jeu De Joints | Seal Kit | Incl. Pos. 6,8,11-15 |

## 8.018 Hydraulic Cylinder - Articulation Z 80/40

Hydraulikzylinder – Knicken Z 80/40
Verin Hydraulique - Articulation Z 80/40
Hydraulic Cylinder - Articulation Z 80/40

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | 1915060583 | 1 | Screwed Socket | Einschraubstutzen Ges-6llmk 6x1 | Manchon Visse | Screwed Socket | |
| 20 | 0330009005 | 1 | Lubrication Hose | Schmierschlauch Kpl. Kunstst. 8,4x2,1x800 | Flexible De Graiss | Lubrication Hose | |
| 21 | MCS001036A | 1 | Lock Fluid | Schraubensicherung Hochfest Sl 2070 F50 50ml | Fusibile | Lock Fluid | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


3
14
1 / 2 / 16
15
11
12
13
8
9
10
5
M Ā 810 Nm
7
6
14
1.002
7.003
4
3
17
MIT KLEBER MONTIEREN
CEMENT BY GLUE
A MONTER AVEC MASTIC

ROT06124

## 8.019 Hydraulic Cylinder - Dozer Blade 90/40

Hydraulikzylinder – Raeumschildz 90/40
Verin Hydraulique - Lame 90/40
Hydraulic Cylinder - Dozer Blade 90/40

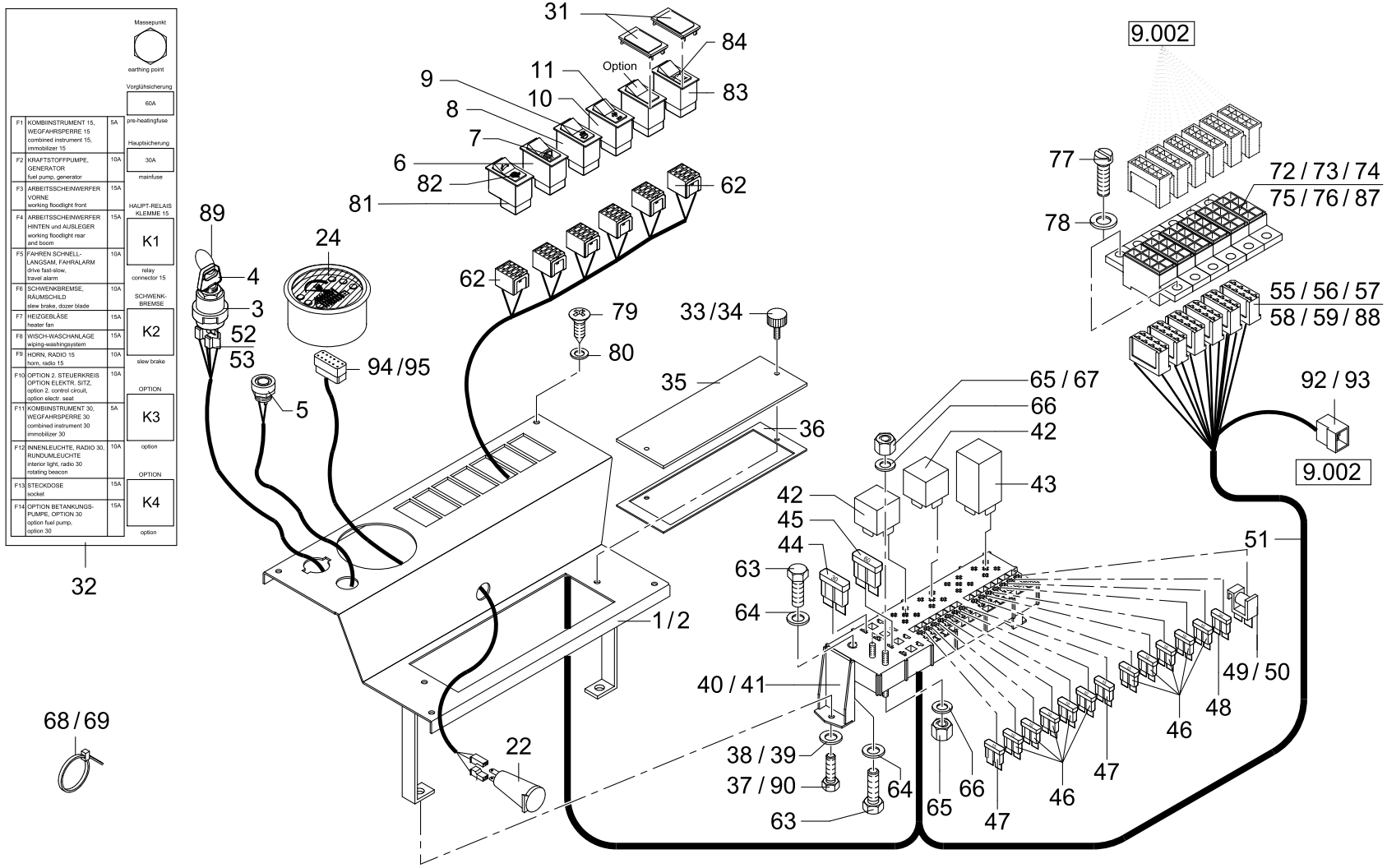
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6500729700 | 1 | Hyd Cylinder | Hydraulikzylinder Z90/40 H140 E450 | Verin | Hyd Cylinder | |
| 2 | 6500729703 | 1 | Pipe | Zylinderrohr Kpl. 6500729520 90x267 20/1,0 | Fut De Verin | Pipe | |
| 3 | 0500740011 | 2 | Bush | Lagerbuchse 55si7 40x45x60 | Douille | Bush | |
| 4 | 6500729711 | 1 | Rod | Kolbenstange Kpl. D45 40x399 20/1,0 | Tige De Verin | Rod | |
| 5 | 1212251824 | 1 | Nut | Sechskantmutter Z.6503415284 Din985 8 M27x2 Plangedreht | Ecrou | Nut | |
| 6 | 0500701015 | 1 | Piston | Kolben 1013sh 45s20 88,31x46 | Piston | Piston | |
| 7 | 1634935661 | 1 | Seal | Kolbendichtung 90x70x22.4 | Joint Piston | Seal | |
| 8 | 0500720017 | 1 | Guide Bushing | Fuehrungsbuechse Ggg50 105x84 | Douille Guidance | Guide Bushing | |
| 9 | 1965956450 | 1 | Rod Seal | Stangendichtung Ki 320 40x50x8/9 | Joint Tige | Rod Seal | |
| 10 | 1974955040 | 1 | Scraper Ring | Doppelabstreifer (Rsw40) Ghw4055 | Joint Racceur | Scraper Ring | |
| 11 | 1971958509 | 1 | O Ring | O-Ring 90 Shore 79,2x5,7x90,6 | Joint Torique | O Ring | |
| 12 | 1966960908 | 1 | Back Up Ring | Stuetzring Sm Schnappm 90x80,7x1,7 | Baque D Appui | Back Up Ring | |
| 13 | 1971958919 | 1 | O Ring | O-Ring 80 Shore 91,69x1,78x95,25 | Joint Torique | O Ring | |
| 14 | 1607010006 | 2 | Grease Nipple | Schmiernippel 71412 Norm.Gew. M6x1 Gerade | Graisseur | Grease Nipple | |
| 15 | 5368632262 | 1 | Hose Rupture Valve | Rohrbruchsicherungs paltm.1,8mm Rbe-R3/8z | Clapet De Securite | Hose Rupture Valve | |
| 16 | 1976999065 | 1 | Seal Kit | Dichtsatz 7tlg. 6500729600 Z90/40 | Jeu De Joints | Seal Kit | Incl. Pos. 5,7,9-13 |

## 8.019 Hydraulic Cylinder - Dozer Blade 90/40

Hydraulikzylinder – Raeumschildz 90/40
Verin Hydraulique - Lame 90/40
Hydraulic Cylinder - Dozer Blade 90/40

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | MCS001036A | 1 | Lock Fluid | Schraubensicherung Hochfest Sl 2070 F50 50ml | Fusibile | Lock Fluid | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


Masseepunkt
earthing point
Vorglühsicherung
60A
pre-heatingfuse
Hauptsicherung
30A
mainfuse
HAUPT-RELAIS KLEMME 15
K1
relay connector 15
SCHWENK-BREMSE
K2
slew brake
OPTION
K3
option
OPTION
K4
option
F1 KOMBIINSTRUMENT 15, WEGFAHRSPERRE 15 combined instrument 15, immobilizer 15 5A
F2 KRAFTSTOFFPUMPE, GENERATOR fuel pump, generator 10A
F3 ARBEITSSCHEINWERFER VORNE working floodlight front 15A
F4 ARBEITSSCHEINWERFER HINTEN und AUSLEGER working floodlight rear and boom 15A
F5 FAHREN SCHNELL-LANGSAM, FAHRALARM drive fast-slow, travel alarm 10A
F6 SCHWENKBREMSE, RÄUMSCHILD slew brake, dozer blade 10A
F7 HEIZGEBLÄSE heater fan 15A
F8 WISCH-WASCHANLAGE wiping-washingsystem 15A
F9 HORN, RADIO 15 horn, radio 15 10A
F10 OPTION 2. STEUERKREIS OPTION ELEKTR. SITZ, option 2. control circuit, option electr. seat 10A
F11 KOMBIINSTRUMENT 30, WEGFAHRSPERRE 30 combined instrument 30 immobilizer 30 5A
F12 INNENLEUCHTE, RADIO 30, RUNDUMLEUCHTE interior light, radio 30 rotating beacon 10A
F13 STECKDOSE socket 15A
F14 OPTION BETANKUNGS-PUMPE, OPTION 30 option fuel pump, option 30 15A
32
31
84
Option
11
9
10
83
8
7
6
82
81
62
89
24
4
3
52
53
5
94 / 95
79
80
33 / 34
35
36
1 / 2
68 / 69
22
9.002
77
78
72 / 73 / 74
75 / 76 / 87
55 / 56 / 57
58 / 59 / 88
92 / 93
9.002
65 / 67
66
42
43
42
45
44
63
64
40 / 41
38 / 39
37 / 90
63
64
65
66
47
46
47
46
48
49 / 50
51

ROT06127

## 9.001 Electrical Installation - Instrument Panel

Elektroinstallation - Armaturenbrett
Installation Electrique - Tableau De Bord
Electrical Installation - Instrument Panel

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6191507210 | 1 | Dashboard Carrier | Armaturentraeger | Support Tableau De Board | Dashboard Carrier | |
| 3 | 5050655525 | 1 | Ignition Switch | Gluehstartschalter | Interrupteur | Ignition Switch | Incl. Pos. 4 |
| 4 | 5050650256 | 1 | Ignition Key (Schluesselnr 14607) | Schluessel | Cle De Contact | Ignition Key (Schluesselnr 14607) | Zu / Part Of Pos. 3 |
| 5 | 5050230700 | 1 | Horn Button | Hupenknopf | Bouton Clax. | Horn Button | |
| 6 | 5050651329 | 1 | Wiper Switch | Tastenkippschalter Ip67 | Touche D'interrupt | Wiper Switch | |
| 7 | 5358650278 | 1 | Symbol | Symbol Scheibenwisc Wascher | Symbole | Symbol | |
| 8 | 5050651333 | 1 | Toggle Switch | Tastenkippschalter Ip67 | Touche D'interrupt | Toggle Switch | |
| 9 | 5358650240 | 1 | Symbol | Symbol Arbeitssch. Werfer Vorne | Symbole | Symbol | |
| 10 | 5050651335 | 1 | Switch | Tastenkippschalter Ip67 | Touche D'interrupt | Switch | |
| 11 | 5358650233 | 1 | Symbol | Symbol Heizgeblaese | Symbole | Symbol | |
| 22 | 5050076400 | 1 | Socket | Steckdose M. Deckel 114320 B001 946-001 | Prise Femelle | Socket | |
| 24 | 5755659380 | 1 | Combi - Instrument | Kombiinstrument | Instrument Polyval | Combi - Instrument | |
| 28 | 1813000201 | 1 | Bulb | Kugelbirne Sockel Ba7s 12v 2w | Ampoule Spherique | Bulb | |
| 31 | 5050650230 | 1 | Cover 596273 9hb 713 629-001 | Blende 596273 9hb 713 629-001 | Ecran | Cover 596273 9hb 713 629-001 | |
| 32 | 6191507112 | 1 | Drawing | Hinweisschild Pvc-Gw-Ss 220x70 | Dessin | Hinweisschild Pvc-Gw-Ss 220x70 | |
| 33 | 5821662038 | 2 | Bolt | Raendelschraube M5x15 | Ecrou | Bolt | |
| 34 | 5821662091 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 35 | 5821662092 | 1 | Cover | Deckel | Couvercle | Cover | |
| 36 | 5821662093 | 1 | Seal | Dichtung | Joint | Seal | |
| 37 | 1008707909 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M5x16- 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 38 | 1290707012 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 5,3 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | 5821661018 | 1 | Fuse A.Relais Box | Sicherungstraeger U.Relais Hr12/14/16 | Boite A Fusibles | Fuse A.Relais Box | Incl. Pos. 41-50 |
| 41 | 5821662095 | 1 | Puse Carrier | Sicher.U.Rel.Traeg | Porte Fusible | Puse Carrier | |
| 42 | 5050247335 | 2 | Relay | Relais 20/30a 12v Wechsler M.Diode | Relais | Relay | |
| 43 | 5821661020 | 1 | Diode | Diode Kombination Hr12/14/16 | Diode | Diode | |
| 44 | 5050650304 | 1 | Fuse 30a | Flachstecksicherung 30a Hr12/14/16 | Fusible 30a | Fuse 30a | |
| 45 | 5050650306 | 1 | Fuse 60a | Flachstecksicherung 60a Hr12/14/16 | Fusible | Fuse 60a | |
| 46 | 5050650264 | 10 | Fuse 10a | Flachstecksicherung 10 A | Fusible | Fuse 10a | |
| 47 | 5050650271 | 2 | Fuse 15a | Flachstecksicherung 15a | Fusible 15a | Fuse 15a | |
| 48 | 5050650266 | 1 | Fuse 20a | Flachstecksicherung 20a | Fusible 20a | Fuse 20a | |
| 49 | 5350249574 | 1 | Diode | Diode 12v/3a | Diode | Diode | |
| 50 | 5552659670 | 1 | Pin Code | Kodierstift 8x4,5x42 Ver.Pol.Schutz | Codeur | Pin Code | |
| 51 | 5821661030 | 1 | Harness | Kabelsatz Pult | Jeu De Cables | Harness | Incl. Pos. 52-71 |
| 52 | 5050650261 | 1 | Plug | Zentralstecker | Fiche Male | Plug | |
| 53 | 5050650262 | 1 | Plug | Zentralstecker | Fiche Male | Plug | |
| 55 | 5350650204 | 1 | Socket | Steckdose Elfenb. | Prise De Courant | Socket | |
| 56 | 5350650215 | 1 | Socket | Steckdose Schwarz | Prise De Courant | Socket | |
| 57 | 5350650205 | 1 | Socket | Steckdose Gelb 8-Polig | Prise De Courant | Socket | |
| 58 | 5350650210 | 1 | Socket | Steckdose Gruen | Prise De Courant | Socket | |
| 59 | 5350650211 | 1 | Socket | Steckdose Weiss | Prise De Courant | Socket | |
| 62 | 5050650225 | 5 | Housing | Gehaeuse 596 289 | Carter | Housing | |
| 63 | 1008707817 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x16- 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 64 | 1290707018 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 8,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Arandela | |
| 65 | 1212251009 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantmutter Din 985 - M6 - 8 | Ecrou | Screw | |

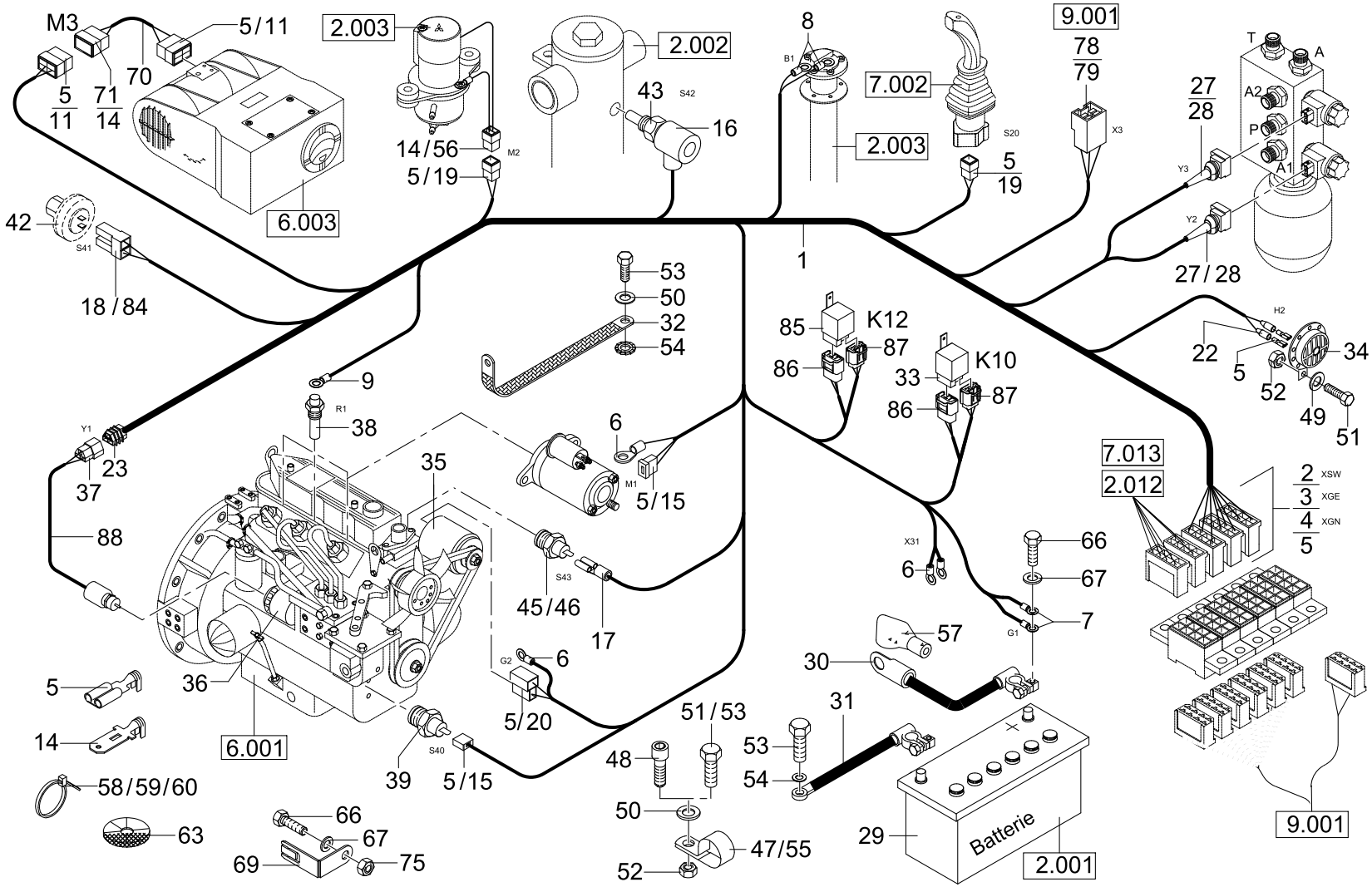
## 9.001 Electrical Installation - Instrument Panel

Elektroinstallation - Armaturenbrett
Installation Electrique - Tableau De Bord
Electrical Installation - Instrument Panel

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | 1290707014 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 6,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 67 | 1210707009 | 1 | Nut Iso4032 8 Verz M6 | Sechskantmutter Iso4032 8 Verz M6 | Ecrou Iso4032 8 Verz M6 | Nut Iso4032 8 Verz M6 | |
| 68 | 5653093560 | 1 | Binder - 4,8x200 | Kabelbinder Mit Kunststoffzunge - 4,8x200 | Collier | Binder - 4,8x200 | |
| 69 | 5350650294 | 1 | Cable Clip | Kabelbinder Schwarz 2,5x142 | Collier | Cable Clip | |
| 72 | 5350650235 | 1 | Distributor | Steckverteiler Schwarz # 7100060 | Raccord | Distributor | |
| 73 | 5350650230 | 1 | Distributor | Steckverteiler Gruen # 7100040 | Raccord | Distributor | |
| 74 | 5350650222 | 1 | Cable Connector | Steckverteiler Weiss Nr.710100 | Connections A Cabl | Cable Connector | |
| 75 | 5350650224 | 1 | Cable Connector | Steckverteiler Elfenb. | Connect.De Cables | Cable Connector | |
| 76 | 5350650225 | 1 | Distributor | Steckverteiler Gelb # 710001 | Raccord | Distributor | |
| 77 | 1045707510 | 1 | Bolt | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M5x25- 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Bolt | |
| 78 | 1290707012 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 5,3 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 79 | 1068020909 | 4 | Bolt | Senkschraube 966 4.8delta-Seal Schw. M5x16 | Vis | Bolt | |
| 80 | 1310440012 | 4 | Washer | Rosette Schwarz Kunstoff Us13881pa 668s | Rosette | Washer | |
| 81 | 5050651331 | 1 | Toggle Switch | Tastenkippschalter Ip67 | Touche D'interrupt | Toggle Switch | |
| 82 | 5358650341 | 1 | Symbol | Symbol "Schnell" | Symbole | Symbol | |
| 83 | 5050651331 | 1 | Toggle Switch | Tastenkippschalter Ip67 | Touche D'interrupt | Toggle Switch | |
| 84 | 5358650237 | 1 | Symbol Occ. Light | Symbol Rundumleucht Gelb | Symbole Phare Gira | Symbol Occ. Light | |
| 87 | 5350650237 | 1 | Distributor | Steckverteiler Blau Nr.710013 | Connecteur | Distributor | |
| 88 | 5350650217 | 1 | Socket | Steckhuelsengehaeus e Dunkelblau | Prise | Socket | |
| 89 | 1557909026 | 1 | Ring | Schluesselring Verchromt/ Vernickelt 30 | Anneau De Cle | Ring | |

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 1212251007 | 1 | Nut | Sechskantmutter Din 985 - M5 - 8 | Ecrou | Nut | |
| 92 | 5350249525 | 1 | Flat Plug | Flachsteckergehaeuse 4polig Naturf. | Fiche Male Plate | Flat Plug | |
| 93 | 5350249527 | 4 | Flat Plug | Flachstecker 9,5 Blank | Fiche Male Plate | Flat Plug | |
| 94 | 5350249816 | 1 | Socket Insert | Steckgehaeuse 12-Polig | Carter De Prise | Socket Insert | |
| 95 | 5350249569 | 12 | Sleeve | Steckhuelse | Douille | Sleeve | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


M3
5/11
70
5/11
71/14
2.003
14/56
5/19
M2
2.002
43
S42
16
8
B1
7.002
2.003
S20
5/19
9.001
78/79
X3
T
A
A2
P
A1
27/28
Y3
Y2
27/28
1
42
S41
18/84
6.003
53
50
32
54
9
R1
38
Y1
23
37
88
35
6
M1
5/15
85
K12
87
86
K10
33
87
86
H2
22
5
52
34
49
51
7.013
2.012
2 XSW
3 XGE
4 XGN
5
X31
6
66
67
7
G1
57
30
31
S43
45/46
17
G2
6
5/20
5
14
58/59/60
63
36
6.001
S40
39
5/15
51/53
48
50
52
47/55
53
54
29
Batterie
2.001
9.001
66
67
69
75
ROT06128

## 9.002 Electrical Installation - Uppercarriage, Engine

Elektroinstallation - Oberwagen, Motor
Installation Electrique - Tourelle, Moteur
Electrical Installation - Uppercarriage, Engine

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 5350650215 | 1 | Socket | Steckdose Schwarz | Prise De Courant | Socket | |
| 3 | 5350650205 | 1 | Socket | Steckdose Gelb 8-Polig | Prise De Courant | Socket | |
| 4 | 5350650210 | 1 | Socket | Steckdose Gruen | Prise De Courant | Socket | |
| 5 | 5350246805 | 1 | Flat Plug | Flachsteckhuelse 6,3 (Stckw.) | Cosse Femelle | Flat Plug | |
| 6 | 5350249597 | 3 | Cable Connector | Ringzunge M8 Gelb | Cose De Cable | Cable Connector | |
| 7 | 5350249600 | 2 | Cable Connector | Ringzunge M6 Gelb | Cosse Ronde | Cable Connector | |
| 8 | 5350246820 | 2 | Cable Connector | Ringzunge M5 Blau Blau 8kw044027-801 | Cose De Cable | Cable Connector | |
| 9 | 5350249590 | 1 | Cable Connector | Ringzunge M5 Gelb | Cose De Cable | Cable Connector | |
| 11 | 5350249508 | 2 | Plug | Steckhuelsengeh. 6,3mm 4-Fach 180900-0 | Fiche Male | Plug | |
| 14 | 5350247311 | 1 | Flat Plug | Flachstecker 6,3 Blank 8k8kw048156-801 | Fiche Male Plate | Flat Plug | |
| 15 | 5350249536 | 2 | Housing | Steckhuelsengeh. 6,3 1-Fach Nr.0925324-2 | Boitier Connecteur | Housing | |
| 16 | 5380660826 | 1 | Plug | Geraetestecker | Connexion En Fich | Plug | |
| 17 | 5350246815 | 1 | Flat Plug | Flachsteckhuelse 6,3 Vollisol | Fiche Male Plate | Flat Plug | |
| 18 | 5350246805 | 2 | Flat Plug | Flachsteckhuelse 6,3 (Stckw.) | Cosse Femelle | Flat Plug | |
| 19 | 5350249513 | 2 | Plug | Steckhuelsengeh. 2-Fach 180923-0 | Douille Femelle | Plug | |
| 20 | 5050651211 | 1 | Housing | Steckhuelsengeh. Amp 926474-1 | Boitier Connecteur | Housing | |
| 22 | 5653095570 | 2 | Cap | Gummikappe 254.071 15 152 | Capuchon | Cap | |
| 23 | 5527658962 | 1 | Plug | Stecker F.El.Abst. | Fiche Male | Plug | |
| 27 | 5350247518 | 2 | Housing | Gehaeuse 2-Fach | Carter | Housing | |
| 28 | 5350247520 | 2 | Rubber Grommet | Gummituelle, Gerade | Gaine Caoutchouc | Rubber Grommet | |
| 29 | 5272600002 | 1 | Battery Un2794 | Batterie Un2794 L=278xb=175xh =190mm 74ah,680a | Batterie Un2794 | Battery Un2794 | |
| 30 | 0188807011 | 1 | Battery Cable | Batteriekabel Kpl. +Pol 35qmmx2500lzl | Cable De Batterie | Battery Cable | |

## 9.002 Electrical Installation - Uppercarriage, Engine

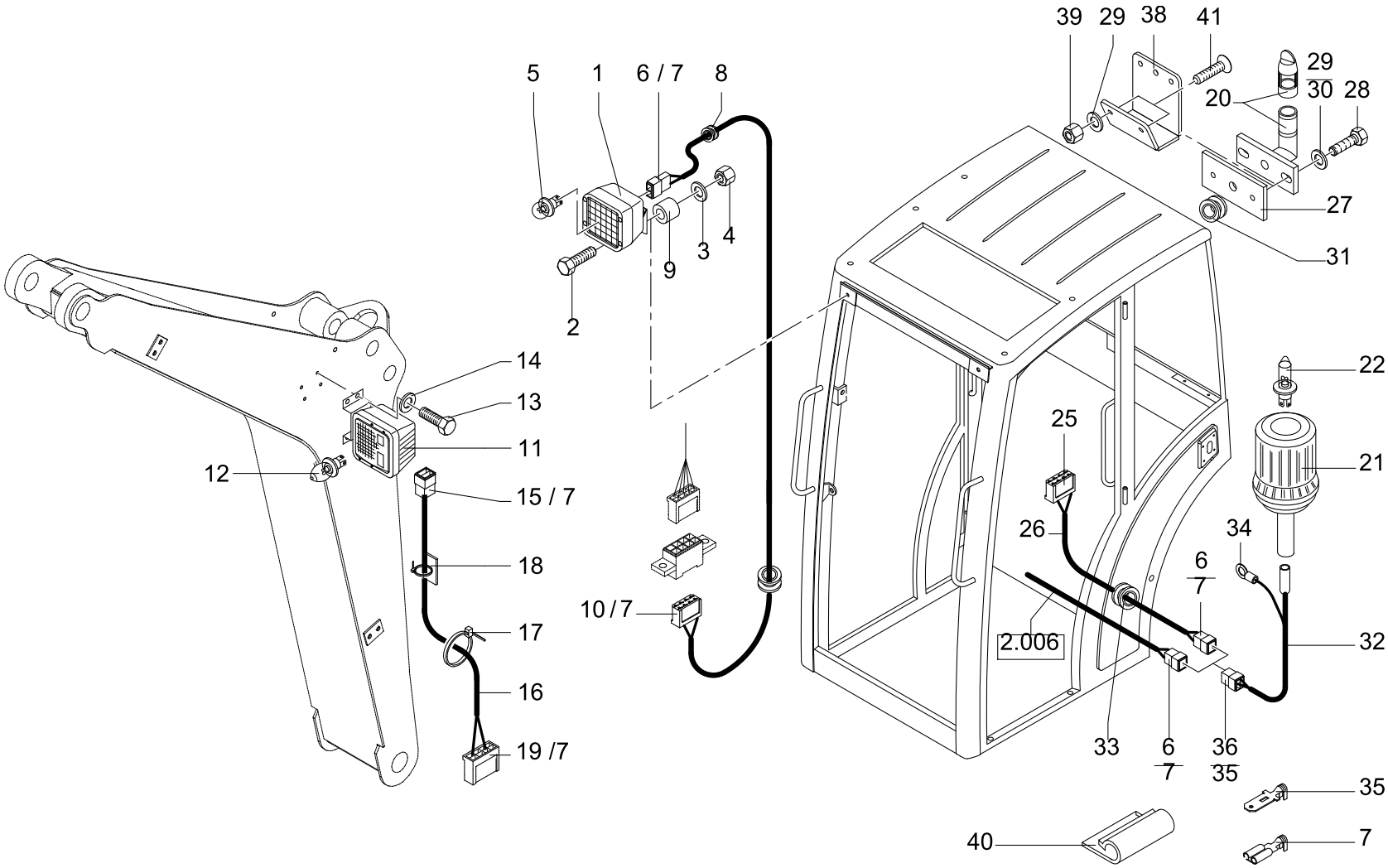
Elektroinstallation - Oberwagen, Motor
Installation Electrique - Tourelle, Moteur
Electrical Installation - Uppercarriage, Engine

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 0188407012 | 1 | Battery Cable | Batteriekabel Kpl. -Pol 35qmmx350mmlzl | Cable De Batterie | Battery Cable | |
| 32 | 5653246930 | 1 | Earth Cable | Masseband 35qmm 14.00 X57.00 300mm Lg.V.L.Z.L | Bande Mise A Masse | Earth Cable | |
| 33 | 5527661018 | 1 | Relay | Relais | Relais | Relay | |
| 34 | 5050022200 | 1 | Horn | Signalhorn | Avertisseur | Horn | |
| 35 | 5527658997 | 1 | Electric Generator | Lichtmaschine 12v/50a At=802 | Alternateur | Electric Generator | |
| 36 | 5527658961 | 1 | Solenoid | Abstellmagnet | Aimant | Solenoid | |
| 37 | 5527662040 | 1 | Plug | Stecker | Fiche Male | Plug | |
| 38 | 5527658999 | 4 | Glow Plug | Gluehkerze | Bougie De Prechauffage | Glow Plug | |
| 39 | 5527657943 | 1 | Pressure Switch | Oeldruckschalter | Contacteur Pres.D | Pressure Switch | |
| 42 | 5501660960 | 1 | Service Switch | Wartungsschalter Schliesser 50+/-3mbar | Indic. De Colmatag | Service Switch | |
| 43 | 5380660831 | 1 | Switch | Druckschalter 1/8z Sp.1,9 | Interrupteur | Switch | |
| 45 | 5527658949 | 1 | Water Temp Switch | Schalter Wassertemp. | Bouton Temp.D'eau | Water Temp Switch | |
| 46 | 5527662467 | 1 | Washer | Dichtung | Joint | Washer | |
| 47 | 5000095200 | 2 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle Gummiert 900729-2 14,3 Typ A56 | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 48 | 1045707817 | 2 | Bolt | Zylinderschraube Din 912 - M8x16 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Bolt | |
| 49 | 1290707018 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 8,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Arandela | |
| 50 | 1343707057 | 1 | Washer Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Scheibe Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Arandela Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | |
| 51 | 1008707318 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x25 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 52 | 1212251011 | 3 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 53 | 1008707018 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x20 - 8.8 | Vis | Screw | |
| 54 | 1327707018 | 1 | Washer | Zahnscheibe 6797 Verz. A8,4 | Rondelle | Washer | |

## 9.002 Electrical Installation - Uppercarriage, Engine

Elektroinstallation - Oberwagen, Motor
Installation Electrique - Tourelle, Moteur
Electrical Installation - Uppercarriage, Engine

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | 5000136820 | 1 | Hose Clip | Schlauchschelle Gummiert 900729-5 21,0 Typ A81 | Collier De Serrage | Hose Clip | |
| 56 | 5350249534 | 1 | Flat Plug | Flachsteckergehaeus e 2polig 180924/0 | Fiche Male Plate | Flat Plug | |
| 57 | 5653095657 | 1 | Cover | Schutzkappe 15-186 | Capuchon | Cover | |
| 58 | 5350650280 | 1 | Cable Binder | Kabelbinder Schwarz 502181 7,8x360 | Collier | Cable Binder | |
| 59 | 5653093560 | 1 | Binder - 4,8x200 | Kabelbinder Mit Kunststoffzunge - 4,8x200 | Collier | Binder - 4,8x200 | |
| 60 | 5350650294 | 1 | Cable Clip | Kabelbinder Schwarz 2,5x142 | Collier | Cable Clip | |
| 63 | 5653095594 | 1 | Membrane Reservoir | Membran-Tuelle Dg53 | Accumulateur | Membrane Reservoir | |
| 66 | 1008707912 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x16 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 67 | 1290707014 | 2 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 6,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 69 | 6187507015 | 1 | Angle | Winkel 10131 Verz. Dc01 1,5x15x72 | Corniere | Angle | |
| 70 | 0189607016 | 1 | Adapter | Kabelb.Adapter-Heiz gebl[Se Kpl Hr14/16/18 | Adapteur | Adapter | |
| 71 | 5350249509 | 1 | Socket Insert | Steckergehaeuse 6,3mm 4-Fach | Carter De Prise | Socket Insert | |
| 75 | 1212251009 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantmutter Din 985 - M6 - 8 | Ecrou | Screw | |
| 78 | 5350249526 | 1 | Plug | Steckhuelsengeh. 4polig Naturf. | Fiche Male | Plug | |
| 79 | 5350249528 | 4 | Flat Plug | Flachsteckhuelse 9,5 Blank | Fiche Male Plate | Flachsteckhuelse 9,5 Blank | |
| 84 | 5350249576 | 1 | Housing | Steckhuelsengeh. 2-Polig | Boitier Connecteur | Housing | |
| 85 | 5527661016 | 1 | Relay | Relais | Relais | Relay | |
| 86 | 5527661014 | 2 | Flat Plug | Steckgehaeuse | Fiche Male Plate | Flat Plug | |
| 87 | 5527661012 | 2 | Control Housing | Steckgehaeuse | Carter De Commande | Steckgehaeuse | |
| 88 | 5527665472 | 1 | Solenoid | Magnetspule 30a87-10042 | Electroaimant | Solenoid | |


39
29
38
41
29
30
28
20
27
31
5
1
6 / 7
8
9
3
4
2
14
13
11
12
15 / 7
18
17
16
19 /7
10 / 7
22
25
21
26
34
6
7
2.006
32
33
6
7
36
35
35
40
7

ROT06129

## 9.003 Working Flood Light, Yellow Beacon

Arbeitsscheinwerfer, Rundumleuchte
Phare De Travail, Girophare
Working Flood Light, Yellow Beacon

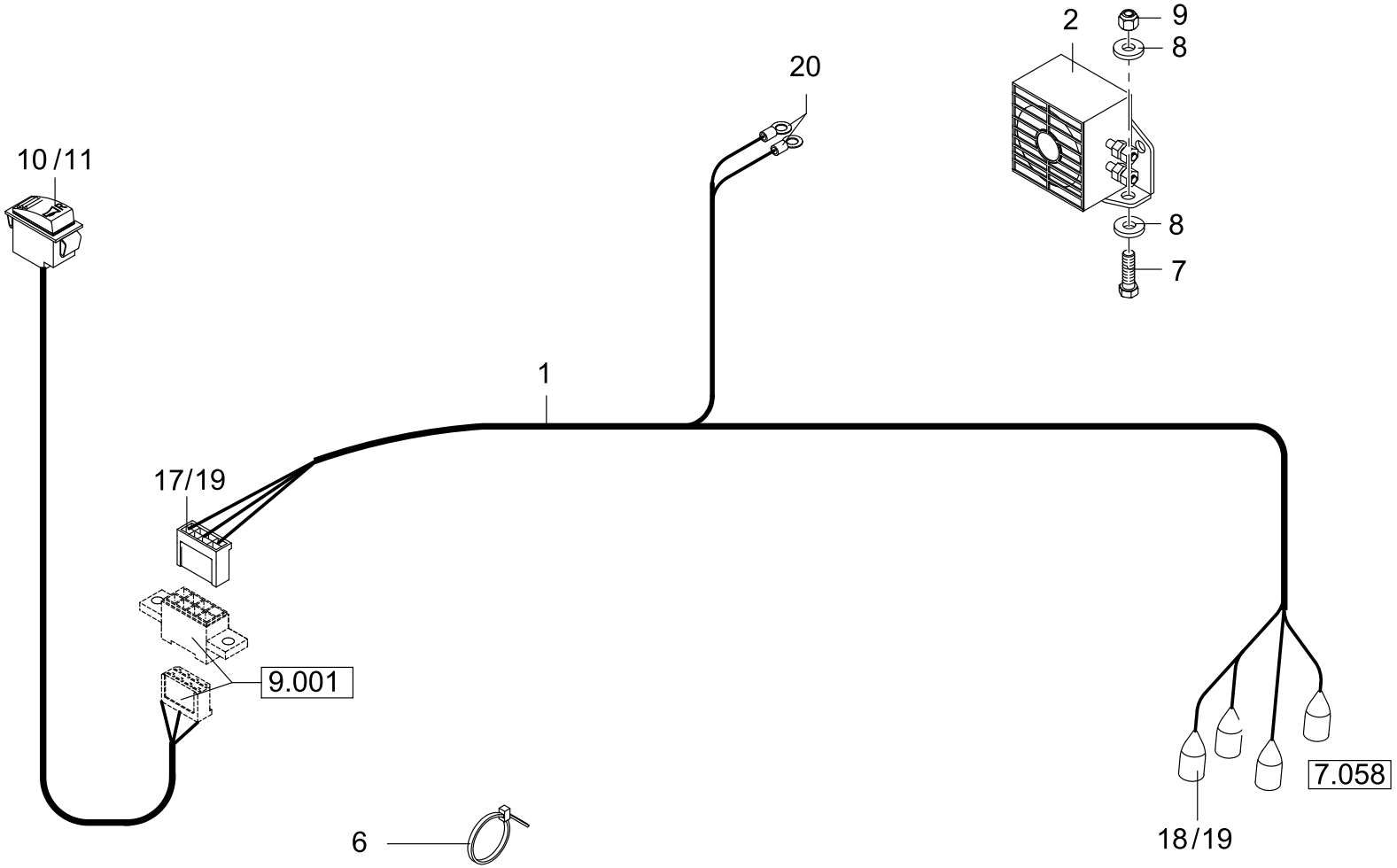
| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | English | Deutsch | Français | Español | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5388660811 | 1 | Working Light | Arbeitsscheinw. | Phare De Travail | Working Light | |
| 2 | 1008707524 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M10x45 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 3 | 1290707020 | 1 | Washer 10.5 | Scheibe Din 125 - 10,5 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer 10.5 | |
| 4 | 1212251013 | 1 | Nut M10 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M10 | Ecrou | Nut M10 | |
| 5 | 1813000035 | 1 | Bulb | Gluehlampe H3 12volt 55w | Ampoule | Bulb | |
| 6 | 5350249513 | 1 | Plug | Steckhuelsengeh. 2-Fach 180923-0 | Douille Femelle | Plug | |
| 7 | 5350246805 | 1 | Flat Plug | Flachsteckhuelse 6,3 (Stckw.) | Cosse Femelle | Flat Plug | |
| 8 | 5653095550 | 1 | Rubber Grommet | Gummituellen Da 80/100/20 | Gaine Caoutchouc | Rubber Grommet | |
| 9 | 0124318005 | 1 | Spacer | Distanz 668 C15k 25x25 | Distance | Spacer | |
| 10 | 5350650211 | 1 | Socket | Steckdose Weiss | Prise De Courant | Socket | |
| 11 | 5350661215 | 1 | Working Light | Arbeitsscheinw. Ultra Beam Hella 1ga 007 506-037 | Phare De Travail | Working Light | |
| 12 | 1813000035 | 1 | Bulb | Gluehlampe H3 12volt 55w | Ampoule | Bulb | |
| 13 | 1008707612 | 4 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x12 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 14 | 1290707014 | 4 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 6,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 15 | 5350249513 | 1 | Plug | Steckhuelsengeh. 2-Fach 180923-0 | Douille Femelle | Plug | |
| 16 | 5653009800 | 1 | Cable | Kabel Flry 2x1.5mm | Cable | Cable | |
| 17 | 5350650294 | 1 | Cable Clip | Kabelbinder Schwarz 2,5x142 | Collier | Cable Clip | |
| 18 | 5350650260 | 1 | Wire Clip | Kabel-Clip Selbstkleb. Kst-Sk-30x25mm 0502702 | Fixat.Cable | Wire Clip | |
| 19 | 5350650217 | 1 | Socket | Steckhuelsengehaeus e Dunkelblau | Prise | Socket | |
| 20 | 5350637545 | 1 | Pipe | Aufsteckrohr (Seitlich) | Tube | Pipe | |
| 21 | 5050022294 | 1 | Beacon Light | Rundumleuchte 12v Gelb | Gyrophare | Beacon Light | |
| 22 | 5350642339 | 1 | Bulb H1 12v/55w | Gluehlampe H1 12volt 55w | Ampoule | Bulb H1 12v/55w | |
| 25 | 5350650204 | 1 | Socket | Steckdose Elfenb. | Prise De Courant | Socket | |

## 9.003 Working Flood Light, Yellow Beacon

Arbeitsscheinwerfer, Rundumleuchte
Phare De Travail, Girophare
Working Flood Light, Yellow Beacon

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | 0186860110 | 1 | Wire Harness | Kabelbaum Schutzdach Rundum- Leuchte | Faisceau De Cables | Wire Harness | |
| 27 | 0186860015 | 1 | Clip | Lasche Verzinkt 10029 S355mc 6x50x106 | Collier | Clip | Schutzdach |
| 28 | 1008707618 | 1 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M8x30 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 29 | 1343707057 | 1 | Washer Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Scheibe Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | Rondelle | Arandela Din 7349 - 8,4 - St - A3c | |
| 30 | 1290707018 | 1 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 8,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Arandela | |
| 31 | 5653095596 | 1 | Rubber Grommet | Gummituelle Da80-100-40 Ses 2520031010 | Gaine Caoutchouc | Rubber Grommet | |
| 32 | 0187759010 | 1 | Beacon Harness | Kabelbaum Runduml.Kabine | Faisceau Electriqu | Beacon Harness | |
| 33 | 5653095540 | 1 | Grommet | Gummituelle Da110/140/20/10,5 | Gaine Caoutchouc | Grommet | |
| 34 | 5350246610 | 1 | Cable Connector | Ringzunge M8 Blau 8781353128 | Cosse Ronde | Cable Connector | |
| 35 | 5350247311 | 1 | Flat Plug | Flachstecker 6,3 Blank 8k8kw048156-801 | Fiche Male Plate | Flat Plug | |
| 36 | 5350249534 | 1 | Flat Plug | Flachsteckergehaeuse 2polig 180924/0 | Fiche Male Plate | Flat Plug | |
| 38 | 0186860103 | 1 | Bracket | Halter 10025 S355j2g3 6x105x224 | Support | Bracket | |
| 39 | 1212251011 | 2 | Nut Din 985 - M8 - 8 | Sechskantmutter 985 8 M8 | Ecrou | Tuerca Din 985 - M8 - 8 | |
| 40 | 5350650260 | 3 | Wire Clip | Kabel-Clip Selbstkleb. Kst-Sk-30x25mm 0502702 | Fixat.Cable | Wire Clip | |
| 41 | 1062707618 | 2 | Bolt | Senkschraube Din 7991 - M8x30 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Bolt | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK




ROT06130

## 9.030 Electrical Installation –Travel Motions Alarm

Elektroinstallation-Fahralarm
Installation Electrique-Avertisseur De Translation
Electrical Installation –Travel Motions Alarm

| Item<br>Position<br>Posición | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces<br>Número de la pieza | Anzahl<br>Qty.<br>Quant<br>El núm. | **English** | **Deutsch** | **Français** | **Español** | Remarks<br>Bemerkungen<br>Remarque<br>Observación |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0186867010 | 1 | Wire Harness | Kabelbaum Fahralarm | Faisceau De Cables | Wire Harness | |
| 2 | 5755627447 | 1 | Reverse Alarm | Rueckfahrwarner 102x41x68 | Alarme De Recul | Reverse Alarm | |
| 6 | 5653093560 | 1 | Binder - 4,8x200 | Kabelbinder Mit Kunststoffzunge - 4,8x200 | Collier | Binder - 4,8x200 | |
| 7 | 1008707213 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantschraube Iso 4017 - M6x20 - 8.8 - A2c | Vis | Screw | |
| 8 | 1290707014 | 4 | Washer | Scheibe Din 125 - 6,4 - 140 Hv - A2c | Rondelle | Washer | |
| 9 | 1212251009 | 2 | Screw | Sechskantmutter Din 985 - M6 - 8 | Ecrou | Screw | |
| 10 | 5050651331 | 1 | Toggle Switch | Tastenkippschalter Ip67 | Touche D'interrupt | Toggle Switch | |
| 11 | 5358650337 | 1 | Symbol | Symbol "Horn Rueckwaerts" | Symbole | Symbol | |
| 17 | 5350650217 | 1 | Socket | Steckhuelsengehaeuse Dunkelblau | Prise | Socket | |
| 18 | 5350249536 | 1 | Housing | Steckhuelsengeh. 6,3 1-Fach Nr.0925324-2 | Boitier Connecteur | Housing | |
| 19 | 5350246805 | 1 | Flat Plug | Flachsteckhuelse 6,3 (Stckw.) | Cosse Femelle | Flat Plug | |
| 20 | 5350246840 | 2 | Cable Connector | Ringzunge 4 Rot 8kw044276-003 | Cosse De Cable | Cable Connector | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## Table des matières, français


| Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0110012050 | 165 / 181 | 0188808018 | 149 | 0188828084 | 63 |
| 0124318005 | 235 | 0188810020 | 149 | 0188828085 | 63 |
| 0144908055 | 101 / 105 | 0188813007 | 29 | 0188828086 | 63 |
| 0156029033 | 97 | 0188813025 | 29 | 0188828087 | 63 |
| 0162203137 | 102 / 106 | 0188813045 | 29 | 0188902011 | 94 |
| 0162203138 | 102 / 106 | 0188814218 | 35 / 154 | 0188906030 | 165 |
| 0162203521 | 109 | 0188814219 | 35 / 61 | 0188906031 | 165 |
| 0165505062 | 102 | 0188814220 | 33 | 0188906035 | 101 / 105 |
| 0176006010 | 23 | 0188816020 | 138 | 0188910026 | 141 |
| 0186609510 | 59 | 0188817006 | 134 | 0189045022 | 169 |
| 0186609517 | 51 | 0188817010 | 149 | 0189045024 | 169 |
| 0186609518 | 52 | 0188817016 | 135 / 138 / 142 | 0189045026 | 169 |
| 0186737012 | 65 | 0188828026 | 64 | 0189201005 | 21 |
| 0186860015 | 236 | 0188828027 | 64 | 0189202030 | 21 |
| 0186860103 | 236 | 0188828051 | 63 | 0189228096 | 64 |
| 0186860110 | 236 | 0188828052 | 64 | 0189305002 | 101 |
| 0186867010 | 185 / 239 | 0188828053 | 64 | 0189305032 | 166 |
| 0187505536 | 23 | 0188828068 | 64 | 0189339110 | 25 |
| 0187505555 | 49 / 52 | 0188828069 | 64 | 0189472010 | 181 |
| 0187505560 | 25 | 0188828072 | 63 | 0189607016 | 233 |
| 0187528017 | 55 | 0188828073 | 63 | 0190250020 | 145 |
| 0187611050 | 67 | 0188828074 | 63 | 0190705552 | 49 |
| 0187759010 | 236 | 0188828075 | 63 | 0190705555 | 49 |
| 0188407012 | 232 | 0188828076 | 63 | 0190709610 | 59 |
| 0188802013 | 93 | 0188828078 | 63 | 0190709611 | 60 |
| 0188802025 | 21 | 0188828079 | 63 | 0190709612 | 61 |
| 0188802050 | 21 | 0188828080 | 63 | 0190709613 | 60 |
| 0188803025 | 97 | 0188828081 | 63 | 0190728030 | 56 |
| 0188805621 | 26 | 0188828082 | 63 | 0190728032 | 56 |
| 0188807011 | 231 | 0188828083 | 63 | 0190829071 | 64 |

## Table des matières, français


| Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0190829072 | 64 | 0191745130 | 166 | 0198204012 | 113 |
| 0191503009 | 97 | 0191750110 | 173 | 0198209012 | 115 |
| 0191503010 | 97 | 0191802007 | 103 / 107 | 0198310005 | 109 / 115 |
| 0191503012 | 97 | 0191855006 | 93 | 0202850010 | 45 |
| 0191503102 | 97 | 0196513025 | 142 | 0212109126 | 49 / 153 |
| 0191505525 | 25 | 0196513027 | 141 | 0216106002 | 106 |
| 0191505527 | 27 | 0196603514 | 110 | 0216109502 | 107 |
| 0191505715 | 51 | 0197201112 | 21 | 0216210015 | 182 |
| 0191505770 | 25 | 0197603128 | 97 | 0217614030 | 53 |
| 0191515252 | 33 | 0197605530 | 25 | 0230506350 | 25 |
| 0191515253 | 33 | 0197705050 | 102 / 106 | 0274038117 | 79 |
| 0191515254 | 33 | 0197705075 | 102 / 106107 | 0330009005 | 23 / 218 |
| 0191516025 | 138 | 0197706050 | 101 / 105 | 0333023033 | 98 / 101102 / 105106 |
| 0191528005 | 55 | 0197707020 | 102 | 0336414112 | 154 |
| 0191606102 | 101 | 0197802013 | 113 / 115 | 0500535015 | 207 |
| 0191606202 | 105 | 0197803012 | 109 | 0500583517 | 207 |
| 0191611002 | 103 | 0197803017 | 109 | 0500584517 | 211 |
| 0191611102 | 67 | 0197804013 | 115 | 0500588015 | 211 |
| 0191611110 | 67 | 0197805013 | 115 | 0500637015 | 217 |
| 0191628071 | 64 | 0197806013 | 115 | 0500637017 | 217 |
| 0191628072 | 64 | 0197845025 | 103 / 107 | 0500701015 | 221 |
| 0191628073 | 64 | 0197850025 | 173 | 0500720017 | 221 |
| 0191628074 | 64 | 0198105075 | 103 | 0500740011 | 221 |
| 0191628080 | 64 | 0198106054 | 101 / 105 | 0500754017 | 213 |
| 0191629075 | 64 | 0198108103 | 102 / 106 | 0500754515 | 213 |
| 0191710010 | 182 | 0198202538 | 113 | 1007707014 | 117 / 173 |
| 0191710016 | 183 | 0198202542 | 113 | 1007707019 | 121 |
| 0191712511 | 145 | 0198203002 | 109 | 1007707153 | 131 |
| 0191712512 | 145 | 0198203010 | 109 | 1007707214 | 59 |
| 0191712520 | 145 | 0198203015 | 109 | 1007707225 | 102 / 106 |

## Table des matières, français


| Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página |
|---|---|
| 1007707231 | 50 / 94 |
| 1007707319 | 34 / 127 |
| 1007707320 | 29 |
| 1007707431 | 26 / 50 |
| 1007707519 | 61 / 101 / 103 / 105 / 107 / 154 |
| 1007707619 | 161 / 181 |
| 1007707620 | 97 |
| 1007707624 | 109 / 169 |
| 1007707719 | 56 |
| 1007707818 | 51 / 60 |
| 1007707819 | 25 / 154 |
| 1007707914 | 177 |
| 1007907031 | 23 |
| 1007907430 | 113 / 115 / 123 |
| 1007907441 | 103 / 107 |
| 1008707018 | 25 / 34 / 37 / 42[43] / 49 / 55 / 137 / 185 / 232 |
| 1008707019 | 25 / 86 |
| 1008707030 | 67 |
| 1008707124 | 135 |
| 1008707213 | 26 / 51 / 56 / 61 / 141 / 145 / 185 / 239 |
| 1008707230 | 38 / 134 |
| 1008707318 | 23 / 25 / 33 / 38 / 50[51] / 56 / 59 / 68 / 86 / 141 / 150 / 173 / 177 / 232 |
| 1008707319 | 50 / 101 / 105 / 138 |
| 1008707324 | 53 / 134 / 195 |
| 1008707386 | 150 |
| 1008707431 | 67 |
| 1008707513 | 34 |
| 1008707517 | 138 |
| 1008707524 | 235 |
| 1008707529 | 67 |
| 1008707609 | 49 |
| 1008707612 | 41 / 55 / 68 / 235 |
| 1008707618 | 34 / 55 / 57 / 137 / 142 / 150 / 236 |
| 1008707623 | 46 / 109 / 166 |
| 1008707630 | 134 |
| 1008707713 | 27 |
| 1008707817 | 21 / 57 / 60 / 85 / 137 / 226 |
| 1008707818 | 23 |
| 1008707829 | 97 / 101[102] / 105[106] / 134 |
| 1008707909 | 25 / 225 |
| 1008707912 | 29 / 33 / 46 / 50 / 56 / 67 / 137 / 146 / 233 |
| 1008707919 | 57 |
| 1008707923 | 26 / 53 |
| 1011707029 | 138 |
| 1011707035 | 134 |
| 1011707147 | 134 |
| 1011707347 | 134 |
| 1011707628 | 134 |
| 1011707928 | 134 |
| 1017341036 | 23 |
| 1017341829 | 93 |
| 1045341829 | 134 |
| 1045707018 | 51 / 89 |
| 1045707019 | 153 |
| 1045707125 | 21 |
| 1045707213 | 51[52] / 68 |
| 1045707247 | 138 |
| 1045707318 | 60 / 141 |
| 1045707510 | 182 / 227 |
| 1045707513 | 153 / 197 |
| 1045707517 | 135 |
| 1045707609 | 43 |
| 1045707713 | 49 / 127 |
| 1045707719 | 53 |
| 1045707782 | 149 |
| 1045707817 | 81 / 232 |
| 1045707824 | 61 |
| 1045707909 | 33 |
| 1045707912 | 197 |
| 1045707919 | 21 |
| 1045707923 | 29 |
| 1045907230 | 197 |
| 1045907713 | 197 |
| 1046707817 | 81 |
| 1062707019 | 41 |
| 1062707618 | 236 |
| 1062707923 | 93 |
| 1066538407 | 141 |
| 1068020909 | 50 / 227 |
| 1069020213 | 26 |
| 1069020318 | 60 |
| 1069907817 | 57 |
| 1123707630 | 38 |
| 1210707006 | 45 |

# Table des matières, français


| Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página |
|---|---|
| 1210707009 | 46 / 51[52] / 227 |
| 1210707011 | 34 / 41 / 46 / 57 / 59 / 81 / 85 / 138 |
| 1212251007 | 228 |
| 1212251009 | 34 / 39 / 42 / 50[51] / 56 / 61 / 68 / 137 / 146 / 177 / 185 / 226 / 233 / 239 |
| 1212251011 | 21 / 23 / 25 / 29 / 33 / 38 / 41 / 49 / 51 / 55 / 59 / 81 / 86 / 97 / 101 / 105 / 137 / 142 / 150 / 162 / 177 / 185 / 232 / 236 |
| 1212251013 | 21 / 46 / 53 / 60 / 68 / 102 / 106 / 109 / 134 / 195 / 235 |
| 1212251014 | 113 / 115 / 123 |
| 1212251016 | 25 |
| 1212251018 | 131 |
| 1212251821 | 207 |
| 1212251824 | 211 / 217 / 221 |
| 1212251826 | 213 |
| 1212707830 | 97 |
| 1216341014 | 39 |
| 1217251021 | 93 |
| 1220707834 | 101 / 105 |
| 1241201018 | 94 |
| 1290020018 | 57 / 60 |
| 1290707010 | 45 |
| 1290707012 | 26 / 182 / 225 / 227 |
| 1290707014 | 26 / 41 / 49[50] / 52 / 55 / 59 / 68 / 153 / 185 / 227 / 233 / 235 / 239 |
| 1290707018 | 21 / 23 / 34 / 37[38] / 41[43] / 52 / 55 / 59 / 137 / 141 / 173 / 185 / 226 / 232 / 236 |
| 1290707020 | 26 / 29 / 46 / 52 / 68 / 81 / 102 / 107 / 195 / 235 |
| 1290707022 | 26 / 41 / 49 / 67 / 135 |
| 1290707046 | 174 |
| 1290940014 | 153 |
| 1294619018 | 81 |
| 1305707033 | 67 |
| 1306707036 | 166 / 169 |
| 1307020014 | 27 / 34 |
| 1307707010 | 85 |
| 1307707012 | 49 |
| 1307707014 | 45 / 51 / 56 / 67 / 137 / 141 / 146 |
| 1307707018 | 38 / 57 |
| 1307707020 | 60 |
| 1309412112 | 21 |
| 1309412124 | 109 |
| 1309412411 | 109 |
| 1309412924 | 98 / 101 / 105 |
| 1309412926 | 97 |
| 1309412934 | 97 |
| 1309412945 | 98 |
| 1310440012 | 51 / 227 |
| 1321707018 | 138 |
| 1321707033 | 94 |
| 1323707018 | 38 |
| 1327707018 | 232 |
| 1327707022 | 94 |
| 1343707055 | 30 / 34 / 51[52] / 56 / 61 / 68 / 145 / 177 |
| 1343707057 | 21 / 23 / 25 / 30 / 33 / 50 / 55 / 59 / 97 / 101 / 105 / 137[138] / 142 / 146 / 150 / 154 / 162 / 177 / 181 / 232 / 236 |
| 1343707059 | 53 / 109 / 134[135] / 166 / 169 |
| 1343707061 | 39 / 50 / 97 / 101[102] / 105[106] / 134 |
| 1343707065 | 26 |
| 1343707069 | 94 / 131 |
| 1360707139 | 55 |
| 1366707344 | 34 |
| 1380622042 | 93 |
| 1380622432 | 113 |
| 1380622716 | 197 |
| 1380622832 | 123 |
| 1395707017 | 55 |
| 1395707827 | 93 |
| 1395707832 | 101 / 105 |
| 1455622521 | 110 |
| 1455622638 | 94 |
| 1456622356 | 109 |
| 1456622462 | 94 |
| 1456622657 | 207 / 211 / 213 / 217 |
| 1503003423 | 94 |
| 1516638236 | 109 |
| 1541930627 | 49 |
| 1541930726 | 60 |
| 1557909026 | 227 |

## Table des matières, français


| Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página |
|---|---|
| 1576000512 | 59 |
| 1607003006 | 23 / 27 / 42 / 101103 / 105107 / 109 / 113 / 207 / 211 / 213 / 217 |
| 1607003008 | 123 |
| 1607003010 | 21 / 27 |
| 1607010006 | 221 |
| 1607010010 | 23 |
| 1608003006 | 207 / 214 |
| 1609003006 | 113 |
| 1634935661 | 213 / 221 |
| 1634935956 | 217 |
| 1634943660 | 207 / 211 |
| 1636815155 | 181 / 185 |
| 1636815229 | 149 |
| 1636815725 | 34 |
| 1796707004 | 49 |
| 1796707005 | 52 / 61 |
| 1796707404 | 60 |
| 1798707104 | 59 |
| 1813000035 | 46 / 68 / 235 |
| 1813000201 | 225 |
| 1814000101 | 45 |
| 1847000012 | 79 |
| 1847000020 | 79 |
| 1847000039 | 79 |
| 1847000041 | 79 |
| 1854000051 | 79 |
| 1854000076 | 79 |
| 1856000051 | 79 |
| 1911060159 | 150 / 174 |
| 1912060107 | 30 |
| 1912060359 | 150 / 174 |
| 1912060452 | 158 |
| 1912060455 | 151 |
| 1912060707 | 166 / 170 |
| 1913060154 | 166 / 169 |
| 1913060156 | 173 |
| 1915060161 | 162 |
| 1915060255 | 149 / 153 / 157 / 161 / 178 / 182 |
| 1915060257 | 157 |
| 1915060258 | 157 / 162 |
| 1915060260 | 157 |
| 1915060261 | 162 |
| 1915060262 | 158 / 161 / 165 / 169 / 181 |
| 1915060263 | 161 |
| 1915060264 | 157 / 165 / 169 / 181 |
| 1915060359 | 161 |
| 1915060455 | 158 |
| 1915060457 | 149 / 182 |
| 1915060467 | 29 / 151 |
| 1915060479 | 150 |
| 1915060488 | 157 |
| 1915060551 | 27 |
| 1915060553 | 23 |
| 1915060561 | 121 |
| 1915060562 | 117 / 121 |
| 1915060564 | 131 / 166 / 169 |
| 1915060566 | 131 |
| 1915060583 | 218 |
| 1915060857 | 165166 |
| 1915060859 | 173 |
| 1915060911 | 165 |
| 1915991789 | 149 |
| 1915991791 | 161 |
| 1919060153 | 157 |
| 1919060351 | 153 / 157 / 181 |
| 1919060353 | 185 |
| 1919060355 | 150 / 162 / 174 |
| 1921060157 | 117 / 121 / 127 |
| 1921060555 | 181 |
| 1921060557 | 158 |
| 1924060151 | 149 / 151 / 157158 / 161 / 177 / 182 |
| 1924060152 | 157 |
| 1924060153 | 117 / 121 / 158 / 161 |
| 1924060155 | 150 / 174 |
| 1930707931 | 182 |
| 1931060156 | 173 |
| 1934060155 | 161 |
| 1934060158 | 162 |
| 1934060159 | 165 / 169 |
| 1934060164 | 162 |
| 1934060170 | 173 |
| 1938060155 | 181 |
| 1938060175 | 151 |
| 1938060457 | 173 |
| 1939060101 | 149 |
| 1939060118 | 131 |
| 1939060209 | 131 |

# Table des matières, français


| Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1939060609 | 149 | 1971958919 | 213 / 221 | 4190085374 | 161 |
| 1944707007 | 182 | 1974950101 | 106 | 4190093374 | 162 |
| 1950000411 | 207 / 211 / 213 / 217 | 1974950102 | 106 | 4190100374 | 157 |
| 1956000351 | 207 | 1974950104 | 27 | 4190222374 | 165 |
| 1965956450 | 217 / 221 | 1974955035 | 207 | 4190347374 | 165 |
| 1965956458 | 211 / 213 | 1974955040 | 217 / 221 | 4190356374 | 165 / 169 |
| 1966960706 | 207 / 211 | 1974955045 | 211 / 213 | 4192100375 | 157 |
| 1966960807 | 217 | 1976999065 | 221 | 4192233375 | 165 |
| 1966960908 | 213 / 221 | 1976999068 | 213 | 4192351375 | 165 |
| 1970956131 | 29 | 1976999341 | 208 | 4192365375 | 165 / 169 |
| 1970956310 | 197 | 1976999346 | 211 | 4256071371 | 158 |
| 1970956331 | 30 | 1976999421 | 217 | 4256145371 | 149 |
| 1970956673 | 35 | 1976999974 | 93 | 4260048374 | 158 |
| 1970956719 | 121 | 1978000025 | 145 | 4260144359 | 121 |
| 1970958014 | 217 | 1978000028 | 61 | 4260150374 | 121 |
| 1970958335 | 29 | 4110050241 | 161 | 4260170370 | 117 |
| 1971956026 | 197 | 4112055351 | 161 | 4260182355 | 117 |
| 1971956143 | 131 | 4116045156 | 149 / 162 | 4260240355 | 127 |
| 1971956146 | 204 | 4116240156 | 150 | 4262061360 | 166 |
| 1971956165 | 203 | 4116251156 | 150 | 4262086368 | 166 / 169 |
| 1971956238 | 204 | 4118090376 | 150 | 4262100360 | 170 |
| 1971956245 | 29 | 4120070189 | 174 | 4262144360 | 131 |
| 1971956320 | 149 | 4120070406 | 173 | 4266172361 | 131 |
| 1971956321 | 121 / 170 | 4120076406 | 173 | 4312005050 | 19 |
| 1971956324 | 207 / 211 | 4120097189 | 174 | 4312905759 | 19 |
| 1971956774 | 106 | 4125129156 | 150 | 4470147926 | 150 |
| 1971958011 | 197 | 4158087373 | 157 | 4506033351 | 177 |
| 1971958039 | 207 / 211 | 4158108366 | 157 | 4506040351 | 149 |
| 1971958508 | 217 | 4158180373 | 161 | 4506050351 | 150 |
| 1971958509 | 213 / 221 | 4186040351 | 154 | 4506060240 | 153 |

## Table des matières, français


| Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4506060351 | 161 | 5001609600 | 153 | 5051628035 | 33 |
| 4506072351 | 154 | 5010680005 | 137 | 5064180720 | 52 |
| 4506085351 | 153 | 5050022200 | 232 | 5064320170 | 109 |
| 4506115351 | 153 / 177 | 5050022294 | 235 | 5066234200 | 149 |
| 4506116208 | 157 | 5050076400 | 225 | 5066315843 | 182 |
| 4506130351 | 153 / 178 | 5050230700 | 225 | 5067659032 | 135 |
| 4506140371 | 153 / 182 | 5050247335 | 146 / 226 | 5074609215 | 207 / 211 |
| 4506152351 | 153 / 177 | 5050650225 | 146 / 185 / 226 | 5074609220 | 217 |
| 4506223240 | 182 | 5050650230 | 225 | 5074609230 | 213 |
| 4506261351 | 181 | 5050650256 | 225 | 5101290860 | 137138 |
| 4506366351 | 181 | 5050650259 | 41 | 5101290955 | 55 |
| 5000055900 | 117 / 121 / 127 / 131 / 170 / 173 | 5050650261 | 226 | 5103660531 | 39 |
| | | 5050650262 | 226 | 5103660534 | 38 |
| 5000066800 | 121 / 131 / 166 / 169 | 5050650264 | 226 | 5103660552 | 39 |
| 5000067800 | 121 / 131 / 170 | 5050650266 | 226 | 5103660553 | 37 |
| 5000095200 | 182 / 232 | 5050650271 | 226 | 5103660554 | 37 |
| 5000136700 | 33 / 181 | 5050650304 | 226 | 5103660566 | 37 |
| 5000136710 | 177 | 5050650306 | 226 | 5103660588 | 37 |
| 5000136820 | 181 / 233 | 5050650459 | 146 | 5103660595 | 37 |
| 5000210399 | 61 | 5050650470 | 146 | 5153656367 | 134 |
| 5000210410 | 142 | 5050650474 | 146 | 5160175520 | 79 |
| 5000210420 | 142 / 150 | 5050650824 | 185 | 5160217510 | 79 |
| 5000253000 | 127 | 5050651211 | 231 | 5165655309 | 103 / 107 |
| 5000253100 | 121 / 131 / 166 / 169 | 5050651329 | 225 | 5167659806 | 181 |
| 5000276100 | 117 / 121 / 127 / 131 / 170 / 173 | 5050651331 | 185 / 227 / 239 | 5167659854 | 182 |
| | | 5050651333 | 225 | 5201002610 | 102103 |
| 5000292100 | 149 | 5050651335 | 225 | 5210657372 | 149 |
| 5001207157 | 79 | 5050655525 | 225 | 5260310222 | 153 / 177 |
| 5001207170 | 79 | 5050658567 | 45 | 5260310308 | 185 |
| 5001207179 | 169 | 5051252637 | 33 | 5260310325 | 151 |
| 5001207182 | 177 | | | | |

# Table des matières, français


| Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5267010015 | 33 | 5305639682 | 81 | 5305661778 | 53 |
| 5267010017 | 35 / 145 | 5305655431 | 81 | 5305670004 | 89 |
| 5267010025 | 35 | 5305655433 | 89 | 5305670010 | 89 |
| 5267010026 | 35 | 5305655439 | 89 | 5305670015 | 89 |
| 5267010027 | 35 | 5305655440 | 52 | 5305670016 | 89 |
| 5267010041 | 33 | 5305655443 | 89 | 5305670017 | 89 |
| 5267010043 | 35 | 5305655444 | 89 | 5305670020 | 83 |
| 5272600002 | 231 | 5305655448 | 90 | 5305670021 | 83 |
| 5305039166 | 83 | 5305659708 | 90 | 5305670022 | 83 |
| 5305039168 | 83 | 5305661594 | 83 | 5305670023 | 83 |
| 5305039169 | 83 | 5305661595 | 83 | 5305670026 | 85 |
| 5305039173 | 83 | 5305661608 | 83 | 5305670032 | 85 |
| 5305039174 | 83 | 5305661611 | 83 | 5305670034 | 85 |
| 5305039175 | 83 | 5305661612 | 83 | 5305670035 | 86 |
| 5305039176 | 83 | 5305661613 | 83 | 5305670036 | 86 |
| 5305039177 | 83 | 5305661614 | 83 | 5305670037 | 86 |
| 5305039180 | 83 | 5305661615 | 83 | 5305670038 | 86 |
| 5305039184 | 81 | 5305661616 | 83 | 5305670040 | 86 |
| 5305039185 | 81 | 5305661617 | 83 | 5305670041 | 86 |
| 5305039186 | 81 | 5305661618 | 83 | 5305670042 | 86 |
| 5305039188 | 81 | 5305661619 | 83 | 5305670043 | 86 |
| 5305639625 | 89 | 5305661646 | 90 | 5305670084 | 90 |
| 5305639668 | 81 | 5305661655 | 85 | 5305670085 | 89 |
| 5305639669 | 81 | 5305661690 | 83 | 5305670086 | 89 |
| 5305639671 | 81 | 5305661691 | 83 | 5305670087 | 89 |
| 5305639672 | 81 | 5305661700 | 83 | 5305670088 | 89 |
| 5305639673 | 81 | 5305661701 | 52 | 5305670089 | 90 |
| 5305639674 | 89 | 5305661702 | 52 | 5305670090 | 89 |
| 5305639675 | 89 | 5305661735 | 81 | 5305670091 | 90 |
| 5305639681 | 81 | 5305661749 | 53 | 5305670093 | 81 |

## Table des matières, français


| Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5305670094 | 81 | 5305670185 | 89 | 5347659651 | 117 / 128 |
| 5305670101 | 85 | 5305670186 | 85 | 5347659652 | 118 / 128 |
| 5305670104 | 85 | 5305670187 | 90 | 5347659653 | 117 / 127 |
| 5305670106 | 89 | 5305670188 | 85 | 5350246610 | 145 / 236 |
| 5305670115 | 89 | 5305670189 | 85 | 5350246805 | 47 / 68 / 146 / 185 / 231 / 235 / 239 |
| 5305670120 | 89 | 5305670190 | 85 | | |
| 5305670121 | 89 | 5305670191 | 85 | 5350246815 | 231 |
| 5305670123 | 89 | 5305670193 | 86 | 5350246820 | 231 |
| 5305670124 | 89 | 5305670194 | 86 | 5350246840 | 239 |
| 5305670125 | 90 | 5305670195 | 86 | 5350247311 | 47 / 146 / 231 / 236 |
| 5305670126 | 90 | 5305670196 | 89 | 5350247518 | 231 |
| 5305670128 | 89 | 5305670197 | 89 | 5350247520 | 231 |
| 5305670134 | 85 | 5305670198 | 89 | 5350249508 | 47 / 231 |
| 5305670137 | 85 | 5305670200 | 85 / 89 | 5350249509 | 46 / 233 |
| 5305670138 | 85 | 5305670280 | 85 | 5350249513 | 6869 / 146 / 231 / 235 |
| 5305670139 | 85 | 5305670282 | 86 | 5350249525 | 228 |
| 5305670140 | 85 | 5314639355 | 137 | 5350249526 | 233 |
| 5305670141 | 85 | 5347659324 | 117 / 127 | 5350249527 | 228 |
| 5305670142 | 85 | 5347659331 | 117 | 5350249528 | 233 |
| 5305670143 | 85 | 5347659341 | 117 | 5350249534 | 146 / 233 / 236 |
| 5305670144 | 85 | 5347659345 | 123 | 5350249536 | 185 / 231 / 239 |
| 5305670146 | 86 | 5347659355 | 117 | 5350249569 | 228 |
| 5305670147 | 86 | 5347659358 | 123 | 5350249574 | 226 |
| 5305670149 | 86 | 5347659359 | 123 | 5350249576 | 233 |
| 5305670152 | 86 | 5347659363 | 118 | 5350249590 | 231 |
| 5305670153 | 86 | 5347659612 | 113 / 115 / 123 | 5350249597 | 231 |
| 5305670154 | 86 | 5347659619 | 127 | 5350249600 | 231 |
| 5305670155 | 86 | 5347659631 | 123 | 5350249816 | 228 |
| 5305670156 | 86 | 5347659632 | 123 | 5350637545 | 235 |
| 5305670157 | 86 | 5347659633 | 123 | 5350642339 | 235 |

# Table des matières, français


| Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5350650204 | 226 / 235 | 5354604403 | 55 | 5358609643 | 76 |
| 5350650205 | 226 / 231 | 5354604437 | 67 | 5358609677 | 76 |
| 5350650210 | 226 / 231 | 5354606001 | 50 / 67 | 5358609678 | 76 |
| 5350650211 | 68 / 226 / 235 | 5354608400 | 55 | 5358610456 | 75 |
| 5350650215 | 226 / 231 | 5354609001 | 41 | 5358610561 | 71 |
| 5350650217 | 69 / 185 / 227 / 235 / 239 | 5354640125 | 26 / 57 / 67 | 5358610562 | 72 |
| 5350650222 | 227 | 5358608920 | 177 | 5358610563 | 71 / 75 |
| 5350650224 | 227 | 5358608921 | 177 | 5358610564 | 72 |
| 5350650225 | 227 | 5358609113 | 71 / 75 | 5358610658 | 72 |
| 5350650230 | 227 | 5358609127 | 71 | 5358610659 | 71 / 76 |
| 5350650235 | 227 | 5358609128 | 72 / 75 | 5358610660 | 72 |
| 5350650237 | 185 / 227 | 5358609209 | 72 / 75 | 5358610661 | 72 / 76 |
| 5350650260 | 68 / 182 / 235236 | 5358609254 | 178 | 5358610662 | 72 |
| 5350650280 | 141 / 146 / 165 / 233 | 5358609255 | 178 | 5358610663 | 72 / 76 |
| 5350650294 | 69 / 145 / 181 / 227 / 233 / 235 | 5358609382 | 71 | 5358610680 | 71 |
| | | 5358609438 | 75 | 5358610681 | 71 |
| 5350658357 | 71 / 75 | 5358609439 | 75 | 5358610682 | 71 |
| 5350661215 | 68 / 235 | 5358609442 | 76 | 5358610785 | 72 / 75 |
| 5354244600 | 45 | 5358609443 | 76 | 5358610786 | 72 |
| 5354255965 | 51 / 55 / 139 | 5358609445 | 76 | 5358613005 | 75 |
| 5354330400 | 25 | 5358609543 | 71 / 75 | 5358613006 | 72 |
| 5354330500 | 79 | 5358609584 | 71 / 75 | 5358650233 | 225 |
| 5354600000 | 26 / 5253 / 139 | 5358609632 | 75 | 5358650237 | 227 |
| 5354600010 | 51 | 5358609633 | 75 | 5358650240 | 225 |
| 5354600018 | 39 / 139 | 5358609634 | 76 | 5358650278 | 225 |
| 5354600020 | 56 | 5358609635 | 76 | 5358650337 | 185 / 239 |
| 5354600022 | 67 | 5358609637 | 76 | 5358650341 | 227 |
| 5354604338 | 55 | 5358609639 | 76 | 5358650381 | 145 |
| 5354604400 | 41 / 55 | 5358609641 | 76 | 5358660002 | 71 |
| 5354604401 | 41 / 55 | 5358609642 | 76 | 5358660003 | 71 |

## Table des matières, français


| Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5364656209 | 204 | 5376014552 | 51 | 5388662087 | 43 |
| 5364656248 | 197 | 5380657029 | 29 | 5388662090 | 41 |
| 5364656250 | 197 | 5380660826 | 231 | 5388662096 | 45 |
| 5364656296 | 197 | 5380660831 | 29 / 232 | 5388662101 | 45 / 67 |
| 5364656299 | 197 | 5380660842 | 29 | 5388662107 | 45 |
| 5364656312 | 197 | 5380660852 | 19 / 29 | 5388662109 | 42 |
| 5364656399 | 197 | 5380660854 | 29 | 5388662143 | 42 |
| 5364662478 | 135 | 5383659398 | 195 | 5388662163 | 42 |
| 5364663045 | 197 | 5383670003 | 151 | 5388662222 | 42 |
| 5364663055 | 197 | 5388660811 | 46 / 67 / 235 | 5388662282 | 42 / 46 |
| 5364663056 | 197 | 5388661429 | 4546 | 5388662284 | 42 |
| 5364663081 | 198 | 5388661431 | 41 | 5388662371 | 46 |
| 5364663199 | 197 | 5388661432 | 41 | 5388662465 | 37 / 42 |
| 5364663255 | 197 | 5388661433 | 41 | 5388662469 | 42 |
| 5364663575 | 197 | 5388661435 | 45 | 5388662550 | 46 |
| 5364663576 | 197 | 5388661447 | 46 | 5388662551 | 37 / 46 |
| 5364663577 | 197 | 5388661449 | 45 | 5388662553 | 38 |
| 5364663580 | 197 | 5388661451 | 43 | 5388662571 | 37 |
| 5364663762 | 198 | 5388661453 | 43 | 5388662572 | 38 |
| 5366654586 | 135 | 5388661473 | 41 | 5388662573 | 38 |
| 5366654588 | 135 | 5388661474 | 41 | 5388662574 | 45 |
| 5367628905 | 142 | 5388661476 | 57 | 5388662575 | 45 |
| 5368632254 | 29 | 5388661477 | 42 | 5388662593 | 42 |
| 5368632262 | 221 | 5388661482 | 42 | 5388662599 | 42 |
| 5368632610 | 153 | 5388661484 | 43 | 5388662600 | 38 |
| 5368632626 | 154 | 5388662047 | 39 | 5388662601 | 38 |
| 5368655687 | 154 | 5388662051 | 46 | 5388662604 | 38 |
| 5368655728 | 154 | 5388662057 | 42 | 5388662605 | 38 |
| 5368658586 | 154 | 5388662071 | 4243 | 5388662609 | 37 |
| 5368658668 | 154 | 5388662082 | 39 | 5388662610 | 37 |

# Table des matières, français


| Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5388662624 | 38 | 5388662888 | 37 | 5501648496 | 138 |
| 5388662626 | 39 | 5388662889 | 37 | 5501648497 | 19 / 138 |
| 5388662632 | 41 | 5388662890 | 37 | 5501648498 | 19 / 138 |
| 5388662638 | 37 | 5388662891 | 37 | 5501648499 | 138 |
| 5388662642 | 39 | 5388662892 | 38 | 5501655650 | 19 / 29 |
| 5388662643 | 37 / 39 | 5388662893 | 43 | 5501660960 | 232 |
| 5388662648 | 41 | 5388664003 | 46 | 5509206617 | 49 / 60 |
| 5388662650 | 42 | 5388664130 | 37 | 5509206620 | 52 / 61 |
| 5388662653 | 39 | 5388665157 | 45 | 5518643680 | 79 |
| 5388662659 | 45 | 5388665198 | 46 | 5523655691 | 131 |
| 5388662685 | 38 | 5388665266 | 46 | 5523655696 | 131 |
| 5388662690 | 45 | 5388665406 | 37 | 5523655697 | 131 |
| 5388662692 | 41 | 5388665558 | 46 | 5527640003 | 93 |
| 5388662693 | 42 | 5388665559 | 46 | 5527640004 | 94 |
| 5388662708 | 39 | 5388665560 | 46 | 5527640005 | 93 |
| 5388662716 | 39 | 5388665561 | 46 | 5527640024 | 93 |
| 5388662717 | 41 / 45 | 5388665563 | 46 | 5527640025 | 93 |
| 5388662733 | 38 | 5388665564 | 45 | 5527640026 | 93 |
| 5388662734 | 45 | 5424316825 | 79 | 5527640027 | 93 |
| 5388662735 | 45 | 5426585595 | 59 | 5527640028 | 93 |
| 5388662776 | 42 | 5426585596 | 59 | 5527640037 | 93 |
| 5388662814 | 45 | 5440000193 | 121 | 5527640038 | 93 |
| 5388662815 | 45 | 5440000264 | 121 | 5527655682 | 93 |
| 5388662817 | 38 | 5440000265 | 121 | 5527655755 | 138 |
| 5388662818 | 37 | 5440000266 | 121 | 5527655812 | 19 / 133 |
| 5388662819 | 37 | 5440000267 | 121 | 5527655868 | 34 |
| 5388662821 | 42 | 5440000268 | 121 | 5527655949 | 93 |
| 5388662873 | 37 | 5440000407 | 121 | 5527656597 | 94 |
| 5388662886 | 37 | 5501648494 | 139 | 5527656805 | 133 |
| 5388662887 | 37 | 5501648495 | 138 | 5527656842 | 133 |

## Table des matières, français


| Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5527656857 | 133 | 5527662776 | 19 / 133 | 5558248951 | 53 |
| 5527656858 | 133 | 5527665030 | 201 | 5558300004 | 3839 |
| 5527656893 | 19 / 35 | 5527665032 | 201 | 5564636300 | 71 / 75 |
| 5527656949 | 146 | 5527665180 | 23 | 5578651578 | 145 |
| 5527657943 | 232 | 5527665194 | 201 | 5603320315 | 29 / 34 / 145 |
| 5527658926 | 35 | 5527665195 | 201 | 5603320320 | 141142 |
| 5527658949 | 232 | 5527665290 | 133 | 5603320401 | 34 |
| 5527658961 | 133 / 232 | 5527665321 | 201 | 5603350009 | 145 |
| 5527658962 | 231 | 5527665334 | 133 | 5606656638 | 188 |
| 5527658972 | 137 | 5527665341 | 19 / 34 / 133 | 5606656717 | 188 |
| 5527658982 | 19 / 133 | 5527665349 | 34 | 5606656769 | 188 |
| 5527658986 | 133 | 5527665351 | 137 | 5606656829 | 187 |
| 5527658988 | 133 | 5527665352 | 137 | 5606656901 | 191 |
| 5527658992 | 133 | 5527665354 | 133 | 5606656918 | 191 |
| 5527658993 | 133 | 5527665363 | 137 | 5606658822 | 153 / 191 |
| 5527658994 | 133 | 5527665472 | 233 | 5606658870 | 153 / 191 |
| 5527658995 | 133 | 5527665599 | 133 | 5606660538 | 151 |
| 5527658997 | 133 / 232 | 5527665631 | 137 | 5606664004 | 191 |
| 5527658999 | 232 | 5531001001 | 145 | 5606664005 | 191 / 193 |
| 5527659127 | 133 | 5531001002 | 145 | 5606664006 | 191 |
| 5527661012 | 233 | 5531001004 | 145 | 5606664085 | 191 |
| 5527661014 | 233 | 5531001006 | 145 | 5606664086 | 191 |
| 5527661016 | 233 | 5552659670 | 226 | 5606664110 | 191 / 193 |
| 5527661018 | 232 | 5557206010 | 113 | 5606664184 | 187 |
| 5527662003 | 135 | 5557210001 | 25 | 5606664199 | 187 |
| 5527662040 | 232 | 5557210002 | 105106 | 5606664212 | 187 |
| 5527662467 | 232 | 5557210003 | 106 | 5606664223 | 188 |
| 5527662543 | 133 | 5558247074 | 145 | 5606664308 | 191 |
| 5527662544 | 135 | 5558248119 | 23 | 5606664336 | 187 |
| 5527662715 | 133 | 5558248950 | 27 | 5606664350 | 187 |

# Table des matières, français


| Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5606664351 | 187 | 5653009800 | 69 / 235 | 5671658386 | 93 |
| 5606664352 | 187 | 5653093560 | 227 / 233 / 239 | 5671660223 | 94 |
| 5606664357 | 187 | 5653093572 | 68 | 5671660225 | 93 |
| 5606664358 | 187 | 5653095540 | 236 | 5671660407 | 94 |
| 5606664359 | 187 | 5653095550 | 235 | 5671660408 | 94 |
| 5606664360 | 187 | 5653095570 | 231 | 5688329382 | 141 |
| 5606664362 | 187 | 5653095594 | 53 / 233 | 5688329400 | 141 |
| 5606664363 | 187 | 5653095596 | 236 | 5688329403 | 141 |
| 5606664364 | 187 | 5653095597 | 51 | 5688329405 | 141 |
| 5606664366 | 187 | 5653095657 | 233 | 5688329409 | 141 |
| 5606664367 | 188 | 5653095673 | 67 | 5692609979 | 141 |
| 5606664368 | 188 | 5653246930 | 232 | 5692657762 | 141 |
| 5606664369 | 187 | 5660095300 | 29 / 137 / 142 | 5692657785 | 52 |
| 5606664370 | 187 | 5660095305 | 138 | 5692657789 | 60 |
| 5606664371 | 187 | 5660095400 | 181 | 5712661820 | 93 |
| 5606664422 | 193 | 5660095500 | 165 / 181 | 5712662096 | 203 |
| 5606664433 | 188 | 5660199611 | 27 / 59 | 5712662188 | 204 |
| 5606664434 | 187 | 5660199615 | 49 | 5712662295 | 203 |
| 5606664436 | 193 | 5660199765 | 161 | 5712662296 | 203 |
| 5606664456 | 193 | 5660199787 | 173 | 5712662297 | 203 |
| 5606664458 | 187 | 5660199788 | 127 | 5712662298 | 203 |
| 5606664462 | 187 | 5660199789 | 127 | 5712662299 | 203 |
| 5606664463 | 187 | 5660199791 | 117 / 127 | 5712662300 | 203 |
| 5606664464 | 187 | 5660199807 | 127 | 5712662301 | 203 |
| 5606664465 | 187 | 5660200105 | 149 | 5712662302 | 203 |
| 5606664585 | 193 | 5660200115 | 27 / 59 | 5712662303 | 203 |
| 5606664586 | 193 | 5660200130 | 117 / 173 | 5712662304 | 203 |
| 5606665029 | 153 / 193 | 5660200220 | 161 | 5712662305 | 203 |
| 5609661440 | 23 | 5660200230 | 127 | 5712662307 | 204 |
| 5619001002 | 139 | 5666660925 | 51 | 5712662308 | 203 |

## Table des matières, français


| Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5712662309 | 203 | 5712662343 | 204 | 6163901000 | 123 |
| 5712662310 | 203 | 5712662344 | 204 | 6163902000 | 123 |
| 5712662311 | 203 | 5712662345 | 204 | 6163907000 | 123 |
| 5712662313 | 203 | 5712662346 | 204 | 6163908000 | 124 |
| 5712662314 | 203 | 5712662347 | 205 | 6163909000 | 124 |
| 5712662315 | 203 | 5712662348 | 205 | 6163910000 | 124 |
| 5712662316 | 203 | 5712662349 | 205 | 6163911000 | 124 |
| 5712662317 | 203 | 5712662350 | 205 | 6163914000 | 124 |
| 5712662318 | 203 | 5712662351 | 204 | 6163915000 | 124 |
| 5712662319 | 203 | 5712662369 | 205 | 6163918100 | 127 |
| 5712662320 | 203 | 5755586619 | 33 | 6163919100 | 127 |
| 5712662321 | 203 | 5755627342 | 185 | 6186609514 | 59 |
| 5712662322 | 203 | 5755627447 | 185 / 239 | 6186609515 | 26 |
| 5712662323 | 203 | 5755628629 | 33 | 6186609520 | 60 |
| 5712662324 | 203 | 5755659380 | 225 | 6186609524 | 59 |
| 5712662325 | 204 | 5761659732 | 139 | 6186609525 | 60 |
| 5712662327 | 204 | 5761659776 | 138 | 6186609530 | 60 |
| 5712662328 | 204 | 5761659804 | 139 | 6186609534 | 26 |
| 5712662329 | 204 | 5809625697 | 101102 | 6186609537 | 26 |
| 5712662330 | 204 | 5811656245 | 182 | 6186609540 | 60 |
| 5712662331 | 204 | 5821660165 | 141 | 6186609543 | 60 |
| 5712662332 | 204 | 5821661018 | 226 | 6186921000 | 69 |
| 5712662333 | 204 | 5821661020 | 226 | 6187505556 | 49 |
| 5712662334 | 204 | 5821661030 | 226 | 6187507015 | 233 |
| 5712662335 | 204 | 5821662038 | 225 | 6187611040 | 68 |
| 5712662337 | 204 | 5821662091 | 225 | 6187611041 | 68 |
| 5712662338 | 204 | 5821662092 | 225 | 6187764005 | 53 |
| 5712662340 | 204 | 5821662093 | 225 | 6188802012 | 21 |
| 5712662341 | 204 | 5821662095 | 226 | 6188805567 | 25 |
| 5712662342 | 204 | 5904658116 | 203 | 6188805651 | 26 |

# Table des matières, français


| Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6188805652 | 26 | 6189309000 | 21 | 6198202000 | 115 |
| 6188805653 | 27 | 6190705520 | 25 | 6198202520 | 113 |
| 6188805766 | 26 | 6190715035 | 137 | 6198202525 | 113 |
| 6188813102 | 29 | 6190728040 | 56 | 6198202530 | 113 |
| 6188815015 | 141 | 6190804055 | 103 | 6198202531 | 113 |
| 6188815020 | 134 | 6190805070 | 102 | 6198202540 | 113 |
| 6188815031 | 134 | 6190818005 | 53 | 6198203200 | 109 |
| 6188815041 | 138 | 6191503007 | 97 | 6198204000 | 115 |
| 6188827016 | 50 | 6191505761 | 25 | 6198206000 | 115 |
| 6188827042 | 50 | 6191505768 | 25 | 6198209000 | 115 |
| 6188827045 | 50 | 6191505769 | 27 | 6198209500 | 115 |
| 6188827060 | 56 | 6191507112 | 225 | 6198210000 | 117 |
| 6188827095 | 50 | 6191507210 | 225 | 6198211000 | 117 |
| 6188827135 | 51 | 6191515040 | 138 | 6216028148 | 57 |
| 6188827155 | 53 | 6191515220 | 34 | 6216105160 | 107 |
| 6188828019 | 55 | 6191515225 | 34 | 6216106060 | 106 |
| 6188828034 | 56 | 6191611146 | 67 | 6216106062 | 107 |
| 6188828039 | 56 | 6191611160 | 67 | 6217528096 | 5657 |
| 6188902021 | 94 | 6191628050 | 56 | 6233027003 | 50 |
| 6188915005 | 51 | 6191768000 | 131 | 6233027021 | 57 |
| 6188916020 | 52 | 6191802000 | 103 / 107 | 6233245025 | 166 |
| 6188916023 | 52 | 6191802003 | 103 / 107 | 6463519155 | 55 |
| 6188922005 | 51 / 67 | 6191854504 | 60 | 6500584503 | 211 |
| 6189090010 | 177 | 6191855002 | 93 | 6500584700 | 211 |
| 6189090015 | 50 / 177 | 6197603015 | 97 | 6500584711 | 211 |
| 6189110005 | 34 | 6197603115 | 98 / 101 / 105 | 6500585500 | 207 |
| 6189202011 | 21 | 6197707021 | 103 | 6500585503 | 207 |
| 6189228035 | 56 | 6197808013 | 115 | 6500585511 | 207 |
| 6189228036 | 56 | 6198105070 | 102103 | 6500643000 | 217 |
| 6189302031 | 94 | 6198107002 | 102 / 106 | 6500643003 | 217 |

| Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página | Part number<br>Teilenummer<br>Numéro de pièces | Page<br>Seite<br>Página |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6500643011 | 217 | | | | |
| 6500729700 | 221 | | | | |
| 6500729703 | 221 | | | | |
| 6500729711 | 221 | | | | |
| 6500754011 | 213 | | | | |
| 6500754500 | 213 | | | | |
| 6500754503 | 213 | | | | |
| MCS001035A | 135 | | | | |
| MCS001036A | 110 / 208 / 211 / 214 / 218 / 222 | | | | |
| MCS004008A | 79 | | | | |
| MCS008042A | 37 | | | | |
| MHS001001A | 79 | | | | |

**www.terex.com**

**constructionsupport.terex.com**

**Terex Compact Germany GmbH, Kraftwerkstrasse 4, 74564 Crailsheim, Deutschland**
**Tel +49(0)7951 9357-0, Fax +49(0)7951 9357 671, E-mail info@terex-Compact.com**



TEREX®

Printed in Germany